

CENSUS 1971

PART X-C

SERIES 4—BIHAR

ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS AND DISTRICT CENSUS TABLES

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

B. L. DAS
OF THE INDIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE
Director of Census Operations, Bihar

REGISTRAR GENERAL OF INDIA LIBRARY New Delhi

1971 CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, BIHAR

(All the Census Publications of the State will bear Series 4)

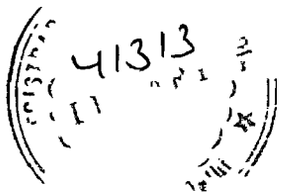
Part I-A	..	General Report (Report on data yielded from P.C.A. and Tables on Mother-tongue and Religion)
Part I-B	..	General Report (Detailed analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration pattern)
Part I-C	..	Subsidiary Tables
Part II-A	..	General Population Tables (A-I, A-II, A-III and A-IV and P.C.A.)*
Part II-A Supplement Portrait of Population*	..	General Population Tables (Standard Urban Areas)*
Part II-B (i)	..	General Economic Tables (B-I Part A and B-II)*
Part II-B (ii)	..	General Economic Tables (B-I Part B, B-III, B-IV and B-VII to B-IX)*
Part II-B (iii)	..	General Economic Tables (B-V and B-VI)*
Part II-C (i)	..	Social and Cultural Tables (C-VII and C-VIII)*
Part II-C (ii)	..	Social and Cultural Tables (C-I to C-VI and Fertility Tables)†
Part II-D	..	Migration Tables*
Part III-A	..	Report on Establishments and Subsidiary Tables on Establishment Tables*
Part III-B	..	Establishment Tables*
Part IV	..	Housing Report and Tables*
Part V-A	..	Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes*
Part VI-A	..	Town Directory*
Part VI-B	..	Special Survey Reports on selected towns‡
Part VI-C	..	Survey Reports on selected villages
Part VIII-A	..	Administration Report on Enumeration* } For official use only
Part VIII-B	..	Administration Report on Tabulation } For official use only
Part IX	..	Census Atlas*
Part IX-A (i)	..	Administrative Atlas relating to Patna and Tirhut Divisions*
Part IX-A (ii)	..	Administrative Atlas relating to Bhagalpur and Chotanagpur Divisions*
Part X-A	..	District Census Handbook (Town and Village Directory)**
Part X-B	..	District Census Handbook (Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract)**
Part X-C	..	District Census Handbook (Analytical Report and Administrative Statistics and District Census Tables)§

*Already Printed, †In Press. ‡Madhupur Town printed and Dumka Town in Press.

**District Census Handbooks Parts A & B for all 17 districts Patna, Gaya, Shahabad, Saran, Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Saharsa, Purnea, Santal Parganas, Palamau, Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Dhanbad and Singhbhum already printed.

§District Census Handbook Part C of Shahabad (present volume), Purnea, Santal Parganas, Palamau, Hazaribagh, Ranchi, Dhanbad and Singhbhum already printed and of Saran and Monghyr are in press.

LIBRARY Delhi



CONTENTS

	Description		*Page*
	PREFACE	..	ix-x
	Introduction	..	1-4
Flyleaf	CENSUS TABLES	..	7-17
Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	..	18-20
Appendix I to table A-I	Statement showing 1961 territorial units constituting the present set up of Bihar State	..	21-24
Appendix II to table A-I	Number of Villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000	..	25
Appendix III to table A-I	Houseless and Institutional Population	..	26-27
Table A-II	Decadal variation in population since 1901	..	28
Appendix to table A-II	District showing 1961 Population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and the population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971	..	28
Table A-III	Villages classified by Population	..	29-32
Table A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901	..	33-34
Special Appendix to table A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901	..	35
Table B-I Part-A	Workers and Non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups	..	36-37
Table B-II	Workers and Non-workers in Cities and Non-city Urban Areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups	..	38-47
Table B-III Part-A	Classification of Workers and Non-workers according to main activity by educational levels in Urban areas only	..	48-49
Table B-IV Part-A	Industrial Classification of persons at work other than at cultivation as main activity by Sex and Divisions, Major Groups and Minor Groups	..	50-54
Table B-IV Part-D	Industrial Classification by sex and class of workers of Persons at work in Non-household Industry, Trade, Business, Profession or Service as main activity	..	55-58
Table B-VI Part A (i)	Occupational Classification of Persons at work according to main activity other than cultivation classified by sex and age-groups in Urban areas only	..	59-65
Table B-VI Part A (ii)	Occupational Classification of Persons at work according to main activity other than cultivation classified by sex and Educational levels in Urban areas only	..	66-71

			Page
Table B-VI Part B (i)	Occupational Classification of Persons at work according to main activity other than cultivation classified by sex and age-groups in Rural areas only	..	73-79
Table B-VI Part B (ii)	Occupational Classification of Persons at work according to main activity other than cultivation classified by sex and Educational levels in Rural areas only	..	80-82
Table B-VII	Secondary work *i.e.* persons having main activity (i) cultivators (ii) Agricultural labourers (iii) Household Industry (iv) Non-household Industry, Trade, Business or Service and (v) Non-workers classified By Sex and by Secondary work (i) Cultivators (ii) Agricultural labourers (iii) Household Industry (iv) Non-household Industry, Trade, Business or Service	..	83
Table B-VIII	Persons classified as Non-workers according to main activity cross-classified by Sex, Age-groups and type of activity	..	84-85
Table C-I Part A	Members of Households by relationship to Head of Household classified by age-groups	..	86
Table C-III Part A	Age, Sex and Education in All Areas	..	87
Table C-III Part B	Age, Sex and Education in Urban Areas only	..	88
Table C-V Part A (i)	Distribution of Languages (inclusive of Mother-tongues grouped under each) specified in Scheduled VIII to the Constitution of India	..	89
Table C-V Part A (ii)	Distribution of Languages (inclusive of Mother-tongues grouped under each) specified in Scheduled VIII to the Constitution of India for District, Development Blocks and Towns	..	90-95
Table C-V Part B (i)	Speakers of Languages/Mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Scheduled VIII to the Constitution of India for the District	..	96
Table C-V Part B (ii)	Speakers of Languages/Mother-tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Scheduled VIII to the Constitution of India for District, Development Blocks and Towns	..	97-99
Table C-VII	Religion	..	100-103
Appendix to table C-VII	Details of combined entries in columns 18 and 19 under other religion and persuasions of Table C-VII	..	104
Annexure II to table C-VII	Details of Sects/beliefs/religions clubbed with another religion which is shown at the head of the table in block letters	..	105
Table C-VIII Part A	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes	..	106-111

			Page
Appendix to table C-VIII Part A	Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates	..	112-139
Table C-VIII Part B	Glassification by literacy and industrial category of Workers and Non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes	..	140-145
Appendix to table C-VIII Part B	Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates	..	146-161
Table D-I	Population classified by Place of Birth	..	162-163
Appendix I to table D-I	Persons born in other districts of the State and enumerated in this District	..	164
Appendix II to table D-I	Persons born in this District but enumerated in other Districts of the State	..	165
Table D-V	Migrants workers and Non-workers according to main activity classified by place of Last residence	..	166-173
Table D-VI	Migrants classified by place of Last residence, Age-groups, Duration of Residence and Marital status	..	174-181
Table E-I	Distribution of Establishment by Broad types	..	182-183
Table E-II Part A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered workshops and Size of Employment	..	184-189
Table E-II Part B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household industries classified by Industry, Fuel Power or Manual used and Size of Employment	..	190-201
Table E-II Part C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment	..	202-205
Table E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment	..	206-207
Table E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment	..	208-210
Table H-I	Census Houses and the uses to which they are put	..	211
Table H-II	Distribution of Census Houses by Predominent material of Wall and Predominent material of Roof	..	212
Table H-III	Households classified by Number of Members and by number of Rooms occupied	..	213
Table SC-I Part A	Industrial Classification of Persons at work and Non-workers by Sex for Scheduled Castes in Rural Areas only	..	214-215
Table SC-I Part B	Industrial Classification of Persons at work and Non-workers by Sex for Scheduled Castes in Urban Areas only	..	214-215
Table SC-II	Age and Marital status for Scheduled Castes	..	216-220
Table SC-III Part A	Education in Urban Areas only for Scheduled Castes	..	221

			Page
Table SC-III Part B	Education in Rural Areas only for Scheduled Castes	..	222
Table SC-IV	Persons not at work classified by Sex, Type of Activity and Educational levels for Scheduled Castes	..	223
Table ST-I Part A	Industrial Classification of Persons at work and Non-workers by Sex for Scheduled Tribes in Rural Areas only	..	224-225
Table ST-I Part B	Industrial Classification of Persons at work and Non-workers by Sex for Scheduled Tribes in Urban Areas only	..	224-225
Table ST-II	Age and Marital status for Scheduled Tribes	..	226-230
Table ST-III Part A	Education in Urban Areas only for Scheduled Tribes	..	231
Table ST-III Part B	Education in Rural Areas only for Scheduled Tribes	..	232
Table ST-IV	Persons not at work classified by Sex, Type of Activity and Educational levels for Scheduled Tribes	..	233
Table ST-V	Religion for Scheduled Tribes	..	234-235
Flyleaf	SECONDARY TABLES ON VILLAGE DIRECTORY AND PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT DATA	..	239-240
Table 1	Distribution of villages with referenee to Area (in Hectares)	..	241-245
Table 2	Distribution of villages by select amenities infra-structure and land use data with reference to distance from nearest town	..	246-259
Table 3	Distribution of villages by select demographic characteristics and distance range from nearest town	..	260-268
Table 4	Average size of village by distance range from the nearest town by Size class	..	269-277
Table 5	Distribution of villages by size class of population having select servicing institutions and demographic characteristics	..	278-284
Table 6	Distribution of villages by number of hamlets and percentage of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population	..	285-290
Table 7	Distribution of villages by density of population per hectare	..	291-294
Table 8	Distribution of villages by proportion of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population	..	295-300
Table 9	Villages by percentage of irrigated area to total cultivated area and density of population per hectare	..	301-307
Table 10	Villages by percentage of literacy having and not having telephone with reference to nearest town	..	308-319

			Page
Flyleaf	TABLES ON ADMINISTRATIVE, WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENTAL STATISTICS	..	323-330
Table 1	Minimum and maximum temperature by month during 1961—71	..	331
Table 2	Rainfall statistics—District average in millimetre by months and years	..	332
Table 7	Polymetric table of distances (in km) of towns, markets and other important places on the national highway	..	333
Table 8	Polymetric table of distances (in km) of towns, markets and other important places on the district road	..	333
Table 9	Bus routes, 1970	..	334
Table 10	Circuit House/Inspection Bungalow/Travellers Bungalow/ Tourist Home/Youth Hostel Maintained by P.W.D., Ministry of Tourism and Civil Aviation, Local Bodies, etc.	..	334-336
Table 11	Railway Stations in the District, amenities provided and distance from district and State headquarters	..	337-338
Table 12	Sources of Irrigation	..	338
Table 14	Gross area (by crops) irrigated (in acres)	..	339
Table 15	Towns and villages connected by Electricity	..	340
Table 16	Commercial Banks and their Branches, 1970	..	340
Table 19	Medical and Para-Medical Personnel	..	340
Table 21	Drinking water	..	341
Table 24	Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary and other Non-collegiate Educational Institutions together with the strength of pupils	..	342
Table 25	Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary and other Non-collegiate Educational Institutions together with strength of teachers	..	342
Table 28	Library and Reading Room facilities in the district	..	342
Table 31	Land use Pattern	..	343
Table 32	Single and Double cropped area	..	343
Table 33	Area and outturn of principal crops	..	344
Table 34	Crop and Irrigation	..	345
Table 35	Total/Rural population per 100 acres of area under food-grains and net area sown during last 5 decades	..	345
Table 36	Density of cultivators and agricultural labourers per 100 acres of net area sown in 1951, 1961 and 1971	..	345
Table 37	Rainfall, area sown and irrigated, density in 1970	..	346
Table 38	Agricultural Tools and Implements	..	346

			Page
Table 39	Livestock and Poultry	..	347
Table 41	Veterinary Institutions	..	348
Table 44	Forest area by category of control	..	349
Table 51	Warehouse and Cold Storage	..	349
Table 54	Land revenue/Rent demand and Collection	..	349
Table 59	Distribution of holdings by size-group	..	350
Table 61	Family Planning Centres	..	350
Table 63	Civil Justice	..	350
Table 64	Machinery for maintenance of Law and Order/Police Station/Outposts in the District	..	351
Table 65	Strength of Police force during 1961—70	..	352
Table 67	Excise and Motor Spirit Tax	..	352
Table 68	Receipt of Sales Tax, Entertainment Tax and Stamps	..	353
Table 69	Local bodies and organs of democratic decentralisation	..	353
Table 75	HousingConditions, 1970	..	353
Table 76	Implementation of Housing Scheme, 1970	..	353
Table 77	Wholesale price of Agricultural produce in the regulated market in the district	..	354-356
Table 78	Harvest price in rupees of Principal Agricultural Produce for 10 years	..	357
Table 79	Industries by catagories and daily average employment	..	358-359
Table 80	Factories according to products and working strength from whom information could be collected	..	360-362
Table 81	Distribution of factories according to number of days worked	..	363-364
Table 82	Community Development Project in the district (as on 1-4-72)	..	365
Table 83	Progress and achievements of Community Development/ National Extension Schemes up to year ending 31-3-1970	..	366
Table 84	Municipal Finance	..	367
Table 85	Assembly Constituencies	..	368
Table 86	Analysis of voting behavionr with referenee to parties in Assembly Constituencies	..	369-374
Table 87	Parliamentary Constituencies	..	374
Table 88	Analysis of voting behaviour with reference to parties in Parliamentary Constituencies	.	375

PREFACE

District Census Handbooks were presented for the first time in 1951. Since then such documents are being brought out as parts of Census publications everytime. Though District Census Handkooks are State Government publications they are processed and compiled by the Directorate of Census. District Census Handbooks are compiled in three parts, viz., Parts A, B and C. Parts A and B in respect of all the 17 districts in Bihar have already been published. While Part A contains Town and Village Directory, Part B consists of Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstracts. For 1971 Census the Analytical Report, Administrative Statistics and Census Tables were to be presented in Part C. This volume should also have been brought out along with Parts A and B but due to various reasons the entire material for this book could not be compiled in time and this caused inordinate delay in its publication. In order to avoid further delay it was decided to reduce the coverage of D.C.H. Part C. The present volume, therefore, now comprises 3 sets of tables, viz., (i) Census tables, (ii) Secondary tables on Village Directory and Primary Census Abstracts and (iii) Tables on Administrative, Welfare and Developmental Statistics.

There are 65 Census tables, 10 Secondary tables on Village Directory and Primary Census Abstracts generated on computer and 52 tables relating to the Administrative, Welfare and Developmental Statistics. The Census tables have been drawn from the main Census Publications of 1971 while the secondary tables have been prepared on the basis of the material compiled for Village Directory and Primary Census Abstracts. Tables on Administrative, Welfare and Developmental Statistics have been compiled in the Census Office on the basis of the statistical data supplied to us by different departments of the State Government. The tables give an idea of the progress achieved in various welfare and developmental sectors by the State Government over the decade.

The work on District Census Handbook Part C was initiated just after the presentation of the data of 1971 Census. But as mentioned earlier the entire material required could not be compiled and this held up the progress. Work was resumed in 1978 when it was decided that the present volume should be made available as soon as possible even if it involved reduction in coverage and trimming of material. Consequently the work gained momentum thereafter and the job was completed in 18 months' time, thanks to the concerted efforts made by the officers and staff of the Directorate and the cooperation extended to us by various State Government agencies.

I am grateful to the State Government for their cooperation in the finalisation of this volume. In my office Shree J. C. Kalra, former Deputy Director of Census Operations assisted by Shree S. C. Saxena, the then Assistant Director of Census Operations, organised the work of compilation of the figures and prepared the necessary write-up. These two officers were subsequently succeeded by Sarvshree R. D. Aggarwal and N. M. Alvi respectively. In this voluminous job valuable assistance was rendered to them by Shree S. K. Sinha, Investigator who was responsible for supervision and scrutinising the entire job. Shree Sinha was ably assisted by Shree T. N. Singh, Investigator and other technical staff of the section who worked with devotion to complete the job. Shree A. L. Das, Investigator also supervised the work in its initial stage assisted by Shree Ramanuj Sharma, Investigator and others. Shree Mohd. Hassan Azad and Shree Sohrai Rajak, who have done the typing work in a very short time also deserve thanks. I should like to commend particularly the efforts of Sarvshree Sheo Prasad, Senior Technical Assistant, P. P. Sinha, Investigator, B. K. Srivastava, Printing Inspector and Om Prakash, Statistical Assistant who pored over the proofs diligently and made the final printing possible. They received necessary guidance in this regard from Shree R. B. Singh, Deputy Director.

I shall, however, be failing in my duty if I do not record my appreciation and gratitude to all those who have been associated with preparation of this volume at one stage or other. It is not the extent of contribution that we prize most, but the spirit of dedication which metamorphoses items of individual contribution into crystals of knowledge capable of coherent presentation. Such has been the tradition of the Census machinery and I have every hope that individual talents shall continue to sustain it and enrich it further.

I am very much indebted to Shree P. Padmanabha, Registrar General, India for his valuable guidance and instructions at different stages of work. I am grateful to Shree N. G. Nag, Assistant Registrar General (S. S.) for providing necessary guidelines and giving suggestions for this publication.

I owe my thanks to M/S Job Printers, 119, Swami Vivekanand Marg, Allahabad, who have undertaken the work of printing of this volume and accomplished the same with promptness.

B. B. LAL
Director of Census Operations,
Bihar

PATNA
August 28, 1981

INTRODUCTION

The tradition of presenting District Census Handbooks has been maintained since 1951 Census. Though these Handbooks are State Government publications, they are compiled in the Census Office. Since all the material required for presentation of District Census Handbook was not available at the same time, it was decided to split up this publication into two volumes. The first volume which has already been brought out contains Part A and Part B dealing with Village and Town Directories and Town and Village Primary Census Abstract respectively. District Census Handbook Part C which is now being published embodies information pertaining to the district grouped under three broad heads.

(1) Abstract of Census Tables

These Census Tables have been reproduced from different 1971 Census publications of Bihar and contain a number of tables under the following series:

(i) A-Series(General Population Tables)—Tables A-I, Appendix I to Table A-I, Appendix II to Table A-I, Appendix III to Table A-I, A-II, Appendix to Table A-II, A-III, A-IV and Special Appendix to Table A-IV.

(ii) B-Series (General Economic Tables)—Tables B-I Part A, B-II, B-III Part A, B-IV PartA, B-IV Part D, B-VI Part A(i), B-VI Part A(ii), B-VI Part B(i), B-VI Part B(ii), B-VII and B-VIII.

(iii) C-Series (Social and Cultural Tables)—Tables C-I Part A, C-III Part A, C-III Part B, C-V Part A(i), C-V Part A(ii), C-V Part B(i), C-V Part B(ii), C-VII, Appendix to Table C-VII, Annexure II to Table C-VII, C-VIII Part A, Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A, C-VIII Part B and Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B.

(iv) D-Series (Migration Tables)—Tables D-I, Appendix I to Table D-I, Appendix II to Table D-I, D-V and D-VI.

(v) E-Series (Establishment Tables)—Tables E-I, E-II Part A, E-II Part B, E-II Part C, E-III and E-IV.

(vi) H-Series (Housing Tables)—Tables H-I, H-II and H-III

(vii) SC/ST-Series (Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes)—Tables SC-I Part A, SC-I Part B, SC-II, SC-III Part A, SC-III Part B, SC-IV, ST-I Part A, ST-I Part B, ST-II, ST-III Part A, ST-III Part B, ST-IV and ST-V.

These Tables mainly deal with population classified according to its demographic, economic, social and cultural and migratory characteristics besides showing housing pattern and different types of establishments located in the district.

(2) Secondary tables on Village Directory and Primary Census Abstract.

For the first time an attempt has been made to introduce a set of tables in the District Census Handbooks showing pattern of distribution of various amenities and infrastructural elements at the village level. The villages distributed with reference to their different attributes like area, density of population, land use, select demographic characteristics, average size etc. cross-classified further according to distance from nearest town and also with reference to level of literacy and preponderance of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes have been indicated here. These statements have been generated on computer on the basis of villagewise data reflected in the Village Directory (District Census Handbook Part A) and Primary Census Abstract (District Census Handbook Part B). In order to facilitate readers to recapitulate the contents of the District Census Handbooks Part A and Part B which have already been published, a brief introduction of these publications is given below.

The District Census Handbook Part A gives Village Directory and Town Directory. The Village Directory gives the list of villages arranged thanawise and development blockwise. It provides for each inhabited village information about various amenities available in the village, *e.g.*, electrification, existence of communications, transport facilities, educational facilities, drinking

water facilities, name of staple food, area under forest, irrigated area, unirrigated area, culturable waste, area not available for cultivation, nearest town, market day, copies of newspaper coming in the village, motor cycle, scooter, car, jeep and/or tractor available in the village. For uninhabited villages, information about area under forest, irrigated areas, unirrigated areas, culturable waste and area not available for cultivation has been presented. These data have been compiled at the time of Houselisting operations of 1971 Census undertaken in May-June, 1970. Similarly, Town Directory gives data pertaining to cities and towns in the district elaborating their history, growth, status, finances, civic, medical, educational, recreational and cultural facilities available. Some data regarding trade, commerce and industry of the towns are also presented. Town Directory also gives population of towns and cities by religion and scheduled castes/scheduled tribes as per 1971 Census.

The District Census Handbook Part B contains Town and Village Primary Census Abstract. It is subdivided into two parts. The first part is the District Abstract of Census data giving figures for the total, rural and urban areas of the district, subdivisions and development blocks and also for each town of the district. The other part is the village/urban blockwise Primary Census Abstract, which gives figures upto urban block level for urban areas, Primary Census Abstract gives area figures, number of occupied residential houses and number of households, total population by sex, population by sex of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes of literate and educated persons and of workers classified into nine industrial categories and non-workers. For uninhabited villages, however, the names, thana numbers and area figures have only been presented.

(3) Administrative, Welfare and Developmental Statistics.

This part of the Handbook also contains official statistics collected from various departments of the State Government, statutory bodies and corporations giving basic data of the district on Agricultural Statistics, Livestock, Industry, Education, Public Health, Communication and other administrative branches, description of which have been made in the relevant flyleaves of the tables. Similar nature of information was presented in the 1951 Census as well as 1961 Census also.

The present volume of the District Census Handbook supplemented with the Part A and Part B published earlier thus provides ample scope for various institutions, data users, and other interested readers to study and analyse in depth the changes in the socio-economic, demographic structure and various other important aspects of the district during the last decade. A brief description about Shahabad district regarding its composition and salient demographic features as revealed during 1971 Census has been discussed in the following paragraphs.

Shahabad district, a place having a historical background is one of the constituent districts of Patna division lying in the western part of Bihar state. It consists of four subdivisions. The 41 Development Blocks in the district are distributed in the above four subdivisions as indicated below :

Subdivision		Number of Development Blocks
1. Sadar	..	12
2. Sasaram	..	13
3. Bhabua	..	9
4. Buxar	..	7

Due to reorganisation of districts in Bihar during the year 1972-73, Shahabad District has been bifurcated into two administrative districts *viz.*, (i) Bhojpur and (ii) Rohtas. However, the present Handbook deals with the old Shahabad district as such existing at the time of 1971 Census.

The population of Shahabad at the 1971 Census was 3,939,034 which accounts for 6.99 per cent of 56 million population of Bihar state. The geographical area of the district is 11,320 km^2. Thus the district of Shahabad occupies 6th rank in population and 7th rank so far the area is concerned within the state. The density of the district is also on higher side than the state having 348 persons per square kilometre as against 324 for the state. As compared to other districts in the state Shahabad falls almost in the medium range. The sex-ratio (number of females per 1,000 *males*) for the district is 947. The district appears to be less urbanised in the sense that only 8.22% of the total population resides in urban areas as compared to 10 per cent for the state as a whole.

The percentage of literate and educated persons is 24.56 in the district. This will be still higher if the effective literacy rate (excluding population in age-group 0-4) is taken which comes out to be a little more than 28 per cent. The literacy differential between males and females is quite high being 38.22 per cent for males and only 10.14 per cent for females.

Workers in the district of Shahabad account for 29.30 per cent of the population and non-workers for 70.70 per cent. For Bihar state the corresponding figures are 31.03 and 68.97 respectively. The highest percentage of workers are engaged in agricultural activities *i.e.*, either as cultivators (40.57 per cent) or agricultural labourers (40.51 per cent).

The scheduled castes and the scheduled tribes comprise 16.65 per cent and 0.98 per cent respectively of the district's total population.

The total number of occupied residential houses and households at the 1971 Census, comes to 501,700 and 598,630 for the district. The total urban population of the district is contained in 12 towns whereas total rural population lives in 4,807 inhabited villages out of total of 6,120 villages in the district.

The actual figures on area, houses and different characteristics of population as discussed above are displayed in the appropriate tables presented in this part of the Handbook.

Concepts and Definitions

Village—A village or a revenue *mauza* is a parcel of land which as a rule is partly builtover but mostly cultivated and waste with a definite position and area, the boundaries of which were defined either at the time of the cadastral survey or at the time of revenue survey. It may contain no houses at all or, on the other hand, several hamlets each bearing a different name.

Town—For Census purposes all municipalities, notified areas, civil lines and cantonments are treated as towns irrespective of their population, size, density of population or livelihood pattern. Places were to be treated as towns also if (a) they had a population of 5,000 or more (b) density of population was not less than 400 persons per square kilometre and (c) at least three-fourths of the male working population was engaged in non-agricultural livelihood. In few exceptional cases, places of tourist interest or administrative significance or their having urban characteristics were also treated as towns.

Urban agglomeration—An 'urban agglomeration' has been defined as "a continuous urban spread constituted of a town and its adjoining urban outgrowths or two or more physical contiguous towns together with a continuous well recognised urban outgrowths, if any, of such towns".

City—A city is a town with a population of one lakh and above.

House—A 'house' has been defined as "a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or staircase, etc., used or recognised as a separate unit". It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential, non-residential purpose or both.

Occupied residential house—'Occupied residential house' refer to such houses as were occupied and were used for dwelling purposes or where the residence was combined with other uses such as shop-*cum*-residence, workshop-*cum*-residence, school-*cum*-residence, etc.

Household—A 'household' has been defined as "a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so". There may be 'one-member household, two-member household or multi-member household'. For Census purposes each one of these types is regarded as a 'Household'.

Institutional household—There may be household of unrelated persons such as Boarding Houses, Hostels, Residential Hotels, Orphanages, Rescue Homes, *Ashrams*, etc. These are called 'Institutional Households'.

Houseless population—Houseless population refers to that section of population which have no 'house' to live in such as pavement dwellers or beggars living in the open.

Institutional population—Institutional population refers to persons living in institutions such as jails, hospitals, asylums, hostels, etc.

Worker—At the 1971 Census a person has been categorised as a worker or a non-worker on the basis of his main activity. If the persons were primarily engaged in some economic activity as full-time workers then only they were treated as workers. 'Worker' defined : A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or

mental activity. Work involves not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

The reference period had been one week prior to the date of enumeration in case of regular work in activities like trade, profession, service or business. For certain types of other works such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work and some typical household industry, the person's main activity was ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration.

There has been a change in definition of worker in the 1971 Census in comparison with that of 1961 Census. In the 1961 Census if a person has had some regular work for more than one hour a day during a greater part of the season, he was treated as a worker. Thus, if a person helped in the family economic activity even part time he was treated as a worker, *e.g.* a person who was engaged primarily in household duties or a boy or a girl who was primarily a student but helped in the economic activity of the family even in spare time was treated as a worker as per definition of 1961 Census. In the 1971 Census, however, stress was given on the main activity in which a person engaged himself mostly. Even if he was not engaged in that activity during the reference period, if he had engaged himself in the main activity reported by him in course of last year that was entered as his main activity. That section of unpaid family workers who do only marginal work but who were basically not economically active, their marginal contribution towards economic participation was recorded as their secondary work. This category also includes workers who have dual works such as students, housewives, retired persons etc.

The workers have further been classified into nine Census Industrial Categories according to the sector of economic activity in which the persons are engaged. The details of the nine fold classification of workers have been discussed in the introductory note to Table B-I Part A.

Establishment—An 'Establishment' is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or whose servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus, an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Government or Quasi-Government—An establishment is treated as a Government/Quasi-Government institution if the Central or State Government or a Local Authority such as Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc. completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

Private—Establishments owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co-operative institution or Government or Quasi-Government institutions are treated as Private Establishments.

Co-operative—Establishments registered under co-operative Societies Registration Law of the State, alone fall in the category of 'Co-operative'.

Registered factory—A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act is treated as a 'Registered Factory'. Thus workshops using power (electric or other power) and employing 10 or more persons or those without power employing 20 or more persons are treated as Registered Factories.

Unregistered workshop—A workshop like a factory is a place where manufacturing or servicing or processing activity is going on. A workshop which is not registered under the Indian Factories Act is treated as unregistered workshop. Workshops which are run as household industry are treated as Household Industry.

Household Industry—A 'Household Industry' is an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household.

In the rural area it is necessary that the household industry is located within the same village where the household is and in the urban area within the same house where the household resides. Another restriction is that the industry should not run on the scale of a registered factory.

CENSUS TABLES

CENSUS TABLES

FLYLEAF

Table A-I—Area, houses and population

This table furnishes information regarding area, density (no. of persons per sq. km.), number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses and households for each subdivision, development block and town besides giving population classified by sex separately for the total, rural and urban areas of the district. The development blocks have been arranged in ascending order of their location code numbers, the serial no. representing their location code numbers within the district. In case of towns, the roman numerals shown within bracket against the name of the towns indicate their location code numbers in the district. The definition and concepts used for town, village, house, household etc. have already been dealt with in the introductory note.

Appendix I to Table A-I—Statement showing 1961 *Territorial Units constituting the present set up of Shahabad District.*

This Appendix gives details of the changes in the jurisdiction and areas of all the administrative units up to Development Block level during the last decade (1961-1971). It shows how the present jurisdiction and area of each administrative unit that has undergone change in area is related to the jurisdiction in 1961. Only those units have been shown in Appendix which have undergone territorial changes in the last decade.

Appendix II to Table A-I—Number of villages with a population of 5,000 *and over and towns with a papulation under* 5,000.

This appendix contains number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000 for units down to development block level in the district. The percentage of population of villages with population 5,000 and above to total rural population of the state and the percentage of population of towns with population under 5,000 to total urban population of the state have also been given for each unit.

Appendix III to Table A-I—Houseless and Institutional population.

This appendix shows the population by sex of houseless persons and those residing in the institutions along with their corresponding number of households for the district and also for the subdivisions, development blocks and city within the district. 'Houseless' and 'Institutional' population have been defined earlier.

Table A-II—Decadal variation in population since 1901

This table traces the growth of population of the district since 1901. It reflects variation of population in actual number as also in percentages for each decade. The population figures for earlier Censuses have been adjusted to represent the population of the units as constituted in 1971. The district has undergone jurisdictional change during all the decades from 1901 to 1961.

Appendix to Table A-II—District showing 1961 *population according to their territorial jurisdiction in* 1961, *changes in area and the population of* 1961 *adjusted to jurisdiction of* 1971.

It indicates for the district 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971.

Table A-III—Villages classified by Population

This table shows for each subdivision and development blocks within the district the number and population by sex of inhabited villages in the following size classes of population.

(i) Less than 200
(ii) 200—499
(iii) 500—999
(iv) 1,000—1,999
(v) 2,000—4,999
(vi) 5,000—9,999
(vii) 10,000 and above.

The above size classes have been contained in 3 broad categories, *viz.*

I. Villages with less than 2,000 population

II Villages with a population of 2,000—9,999

III Villages with a population of 10,000 and above.

Table A-IV—Towns and urban agglomerations classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901.

Table A-IV, which traces the growth of towns since 1901, gives population figures for each town and urban agglomeration from 1901 to 1971 as appeared in Part II-A of 1971 Census Publication.

The towns and urban agglomerations have been classified on the basis of the 1971 Census population in the following size classes :

Class	*Population*
I	100,000 or above
II	50,000 to 99,999
III	20,000 to 49,999
IV	10,000 to 19,999
V	5,000 to 9,999
VI	Less than 5,000.

This table has been presented in a manner so that it gives actual population as also the percentage decadal variation since 1901 in different size classes of population.

Special Appendix to Table A-IV—Constituent villages of towns.

This table gives the list of constituent villages falling under each town of the district along with the thana no. of the villages and area in hectares.

Table B-I Part A—Workers and Non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups.

This table being a basic economic table shows distribution of population by sex classified into nine industrial categories of workers and non-workers separately for total, rural and urban areas of the district. The nine industrial categories of workers depending on type of work they engage themselves most are shown as under :

I—Cultivators

II—Agricultural labourers

III—Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities

IV—Mining and Quarrying

V—Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and repairs in

(a) Household Industry

(b) Non-household Industry

VI—Construction

VII—Trade and Commerce

VIII—Transport, Storage and Communications

IX—Other Services.

Each category of worker and non-workers has further been cross-classified into age-groups 0—14, 15—19, 20—24, 25—29, 30—39, 40—49, 50—59, 60+ and Age not stated. The concept and definition of workers and non-workers have already been dealt with in the earlier paragraphs.

Table B-II—Workers and Non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups.

This table, which is similar in nature to Table B-I Part A, furnishes the economic classification of population in the urban areas of the district by sex. Besides presenting information for the district, city and each town, the figures for non-city urban, i.e., urban areas excluding city have also been presented.

For definition of city, town, urban agglomeration etc., a reference may be made to the introductory part of this volume.

Table B-III Part A—Classification of workers and non-workers according to main activity by Educational levels in Urban areas only.

This table has been presented to give for each category of worker and non-workers, their literacy and educational levels by sex in urban areas of the districts. The educational levels adopted for this table are (i) Primary (ii) Middle (iii) Matriculation or Higher Secondary (iv) Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree (v) Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree (vi) Graduate degree other than Technical degree (vii) Post-graduate degree other than technical degree (viii) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree *viz.*, Engineering and Technology, Medicine, Agriculture, Veterinary and Dairying, Teaching and Others.

Literate has been defined as a person who can read and write with understanding. Those who do not fulfil the above criteria are treated as illiterate. All persons in the age-group 0—4 are, by definition,

illiterate. This table also provides information for the district only.

Table B-IV Part A—Industrial classification of persons at work other than at cultivation as main activity by Sex and Division, Major group and Minor group.

This table has been presented to give distribution of population at work other than cultivation by Divisions, Major groups and Minor groups of the National Industrial Classification 1970 (N.I.C. 1970) for total and urban areas of the district by sex. It is an important economic table in the sense that it furnishes a detail picture of employment position in various sectors of economy. The N.I.C., 1970 has been adopted by Census Commission with suitable modifications wherever necessary.

Table B-IV Part D—Industrial classification by sex and class of workers of persons at work in Non-Household industry, trade, business, profession or service as main activity.

This table furnishes distribution of workers in the class they fall *viz.*, employers, employees, single workers and family workers classified by Divisions and Major groups of N.I.C., 1970. The table has been presented for total and urban areas of the district by sex.

Table B-VI Part A(i)—Occupational classification of persons at work according to main activity other than cultivation by sex and age-groups in Urban areas only.

This table gives information regarding population of workers up to the level of Divisions and Groups of National Classification of Occupation for the urban areas of the district. It provides figures for the age-groups 0—14, 15—19, 20—24, 25—29, 30—39, 40—49, 50—59, 60+ and Age not stated for Total, Males and Females. Occupational classification is based on National Classification of Occupations (NCO, 1968) depending on main occupation in which person engages himself most.

Table B-VI Part A(ii)—Occupational classification of persons at work according to main activity other than cultivation classified by sex and educational levels in Urban areas only.

This table has been presented to give literacy and educational level of persons at work under Divisions and Groups of National Classification of Occupations by sex for urban areas of the district. The educational levels are the same as shown for Table B-III Part A.

Table B-VI Part B(i)—Occupational classification of persons at work according to main activity other than cultivation classified by sex and age-groups in Rural areas only.

This table is similar to Table B-VI Part A (i) with only difference that it provides information for Rural areas of the district.

Table B-VI Part B(ii)—Occupational classification of persons at work according to main activity other than cultivation classified by sex and educational level in Rural areas only.

This table is similar to Table B-VI Part A (ii) giving information for Rural areas only. The educational levels are, however, restricted to the following: Primary, Middle, Matriculation or Higher Secondary and Graduate and above.

Table B-VII —Secondary work i.e. *persons having main activity (i) Cultivators (ii) Agricultural labourers (iii) Household Industry (iv) Non-household Industry, Trade, Business or Service, (v) Non-workers classified by sex and by secondary work (i) Cultivators (ii) Agricultural labourers (iii) Household Industry (iv) Non-household Industry, Trade, Business and Service.*

This Census table provides statistics of main activity of persons by their secondary work. It gives this information for the total, rural and urban areas of the district for both the sexes. The persons having main activity as cultivator, agricultural labourer, working at household industry, at non-household industry, trade, business or service and also non-workers have been cross-tabulated by their secondary work *viz.*, (i) cultivator, (ii) agricultural labourer, (iii) household industry and (iv) non-household industry, trade, business, service etc.

Table B-VIII—Persons classified as Non-workers according to main activity cross-classified by sex, age-groups and type of activity.

This table, which is specifically presented for non-workers only, gives a picture of the type of category of non-worker by sex and age-groups classified as 0—14, 15—19, 20—24, 25—29, 30—39, 40—49, 50—59, 60+ and Age not stated for the total, rural and urban areas of the district. The different categories of non-workers adopted are *viz.*, (i) full time students (ii) Household duties (iii) Dependents and

infants (iv) Retired, rentier and persons of independent means (v) Beggars, vagrants etc. (vi) Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions and (vii) Others. The 'Others' category largely comprises the unemployed persons.

Table C-I Part A—Members of households by relationship to head of household classified by broad age-groups.

This table has been presented to give information regarding composition of the households by relationship to the head of the household and broad age-groups for total, rural and urban areas of the district. The age-groups adopted are : All ages, less than 30 years, 30—49 years and 50 years and above for both the sexes. The 'Age not stated' figure is included in 'All ages' group. The table has been prepared on 20 per cent sample basis.

Members by relationship to head of household have been classified by —

(i) Spouses of head of households,
(ii) Married relations of head of households,
(iii) Never married, widowed and divorced or separated relations,
(iv) Unrelated persons, and
(v) Single member household.

For categories (i), (iv) and (v) above figures are shown for males and females whereas for category (ii) married relations of head of households, the data are indicated by relations :

Son	mother
brother	other males and
father	other females

Again for category (iii) never married, widowed and divorced or separated relations of the head of household, the data are indicated by relations :

Son	father
brother	mother
daugther	other males, and
sister	other females.

This table is of sociological interest since it indicates the extent of the joint family system existing in the district and also its future trend.

Table C-III Part A—Age, Sex and Education in all areas.

This table gives information regarding distribution of population by different age-groups classified by literacy and educational levels for 'all areas' in the district separately for persons, males and females. Age-groups used for this table are :

All ages	20—24
0—4	25—34
5—9	35+
10—14	Age not stated.
15—19	

The educational levels adopted are :

(i) Primary, (ii) middle, (iii) matriculation or higher secondary, (iv) non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree, (v) technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree, and (vi) graduate and above.

Children in the age-group 0—4 have been treated as illiterate. This table is a sort of yardstick for measuring literacy in the total population as well as in the different age-groups.

Table C-III Part B—Age, Sex and Education in Urban areas only.

This table is similar to Table C-III Part A with the difference that it is confined to urban areas only. The educational levels adopted are also slightly different as shown below :

(i) Primary (ii) middle (iii) matriculation or higher secondary (iv) non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree (v) technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree (vi) graduate degree other than technical degree (vii) post graduate degree other than technical degree (viii) technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree ;

(a) engineering and technology
(b) medicine
(c) agriculture, veterinary and dairying
(d) teaching
(e) others.

Table C-V Part A (i)—Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother tongue grouped under each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India.

This table gives the number of speakers of each mother tongue returned in the 1971 Census. It has been presented in a manner showing the distribution of speakers of languages (inclusive of mother-tongue grouped under each) specified in schedule

VIII of the Constitution of India separately for the total, rural and urban areas of the district classified by sex.

Table C-V Part A (ii)—Distribution of languages (inclusive of mother-tongue grouped under each) specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India for Districts, Development Blocks and Towns.

This section of Table C-V furnishes distribution of speakers of these languages for the district and also for each of the development block and town within the district for total areas only by sex.

Table C-V Part B(i)—Speakers of languages/mother tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India for State and District.

This table shows speakers of languages/mother tongues (inclusive of mother tongues where grouped) other than those specified in schedule VIII to the Constitution of India for total, rural and urban areas of the district classified by sex.

Table C-V Part B (ii)—Speakers of languages/mother tongues (inclusive of mother-tongues where grouped) other than those specified in Schedule VIII to the Constitution of India for Districts, Development Blocks and Towns.

This section of Part B gives similar information, as in Part B(i), for total areas of the district, its development blocks and towns classified by sex.

In both C-V Parts A and B mother tongues have been grouped in some cases under the relevant language (s) on the basis of information readily available or in the light of studies already made.

Table C-VII—Religion

This table furnishes information of population by religion as returned in 1971 Census. It provides figure sexwise for the following six main religions arranged in alphabetical orders :

(i) Budhists
(ii) Christians
(iii) Hindus
(iv) Jains
(v) Muslims, and
(vi) Sikhs,

Followers of religions other than the above six main religions have been grouped under the heading 'Other religions and persuasions' and also a group comprising of persons who did not state their religions.

The above information have been presented separately for total, rural and urban areas of the district as also for subdivisions, development blocks and each town within the district. The table has been prepared on full count.

Appendix to Table C-VII—Details of Religion shown under 'other religion and persuasion' in main Table C-VII.

This appendix gives break up of the figures grouped under the heading 'Other religions and persuasions' in the main table C-VII for total, rural and urban areas of the district classified by sex.

Annexure II to Table C-VII—Details of sects/beliefs/religions clubbed with another religion which is shown at the head of the table in block letters.

In this annexure detail of sects/beliefs/religions merged with the main religions have been shown for the district for both the sexes.

Table C-VIII Part A—Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among scheduled castes.

This table, which has also been prepared on full count, furnishes information of the scheduled caste population by literacy and 9 industrial categories of workers and non-workers. The population categorised by sex into illiterate and literate and educated persons have been presented for total, rural and urban areas of the district and also its subdivisions, development blocks and towns as existed at the time of the 1971 Census. The classification of 9 industrial categories of workers is the same as discussed in the Flyleaf of B-Series tables.

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A—Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates.

This appendix has been presented to give details on literacy separately for each scheduled caste in the total, rural and urban areas of the district. Similarly it also provides information for the subdivisions, each development block, city, city

agglomeration and each town and town agglomeration contained in the district. This appendix does not find place in the main Census Publication of 1971 Census.

Table C-VIII Part B—Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among scheduled tribes.

This table is analogous to Table C-VIII Part A providing similar information for the population of scheduled tribes in the district.

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B—Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates.

This appendix gives similar detail as indicated in Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A for individual scheduled tribes in the district. This appendix also like Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A has been presented only in the present volume.

Table D-I—Population classified by place of birth

This table gives distribution of population by place of birth according to rural and urban areas of the district. The birth place has been classified by rural and urban and where these were not ascertainable the data were put under 'unclassifiable' for those whose place of birth happened to be within the country.

The place of births have been classified under the following main groups:

(A) Born in India—
  (i) Within the State of enumeration
    (a) born in place of enumeration,
    (b) born elsewhere in district of enumeration,
    (c) born in other districts of the State,
  (ii) States in India beyond the State of enumeration;

(B) Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U. S. S. R.);

(C) Countries in Europe (excluding U.S.S.R.);

(D) Countries in Africa;

(E) Countries in two Americas;

(F) Countries in Occeania; and

(G) Unclassifiable.

In the table, however, only those groups have been shown wherein some figures for place of birth have appeared.

Appendix I to Table D-I—Inter-district Migration

This appendix, which gives information on the inter district migration, presents data for persons born in rural and urban areas of other districts of the state and enumerated in this district classified by its rural and urban areas for both the sexes. Figures of persons for whom it could not be ascertained whether they were born in rural or urban areas have been shown against 'unclassifiable category. Further, persons who were enumerated in Shahabad district and were born in other districts of state and for whom the district of their birth could not be ascertained have been lumped together and included in 'Total' only. As such the aggregate of rural, urban and unclassifiable does not agree with the Total. This appendix has not been published in the main Census Publication.

Appendix II to Table D-I—Inter-district Migration

This appendix, on the contrary, furnishes information regarding persons born in this district but enumerated in other districts of the state. The mode of presentation in the same as described in the earlier appendix. This appendix also does not find place in the Part II-D of 1971 Census Publication of Bihar.

Table D-V—Migrant workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by place of last residence.

This table furnishes the distribution of workers and non-workers by sex in each of the industrial categories according to the place of last residence categorised by rural, urban and unclassifiable areas for the district and is presented by District (Total urban) and city. The data for last residence has been presented in the manner as indicated in Table D-I. Those units (districts/state/union territory country/ rural or urban) for which data are nil have not been shown.

Table D-VI—Migrants classified by place of last residence, age-groups, duration of residence and marital status.

This table is an innovation of the 1971 Census and gives the distribution of migrants based on the place of last residence by age-groups, marital status, duration of residence and by sex. The age-groups adopted are 0—14, 15—19, 20—24, 25—49, 50+ and

Age not stated. The table has been prepared for the district and city/urban agglomerations having a population of one lakh and above within the district. The data presented for the district shows figures for rural and urban areas of enumeration only whereas in case of city, figures are presented separately, showing rural and urban place of last residence of migrants. While presenting the data, the figures for unclassifiable last place of residence are included in Total for rural and urban, whereas for urban areas these figures are also included in "Section-B outside India". But in case of rural areas, these are included in the Total only. Hence the rural total of districts do not agree if it is added up sectionwise for places of last residence.

Table E-I—Distribution of Establishments by broad types.

This table, which has been prepared for total, rural and urban areas of the district and city within the district, gives the distribution of all establishments by three broad types, viz., (i) manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments, (ii) trade or business establishments and (iii) other establishments. The manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments have further been classified as registered factories, unregistered workshops and household industries, the trade or business establishment as wholesale, retail trade and others and lastly 'other establishments' by educational institutions, public health institutions and others. Data have separately been presented for Government or Quasi-Government, private and co-operative sectors of economy. Urban figures in the district include figures for city as well.

Table E-II Part A—Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than household industries classified by registered factories, unregistered workshops and size of employment.

This table furnishes information regarding number of manufacturing, repairing, processing or servicing establishments other than household industry separately for total, rural and urban areas of district and also for the city within the district. These industrial units have been classified by registered factories, unregistered workshops and size of employment in each Division/Major group of N. I. C., 1970. The table also gives information about the size of employment and the number of units under each of the above categorised groups. The size-classes of employment for industrial units adopted are :

(i) 1 person
(ii) 2—4 persons
(iii) 5—9 persons
(iv) 10—19 persons
(v) 20—49 persons
(vi) 50—99 persons
(vii) 100—299 persons
(viii) 300—499 persons
(ix) 500 persons and above
(x) Persons unspecified.

The urban figures relating to the district include figures for city also.

Table E-II Part B—Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than household industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and size of employment.

In this table the number of factories or workshops excluding household industries have been presented classified by the kind of power used and size of employment in each Division/Major group of N. I. C. 1970. The size class of employment is the same as shown for Table E-II Part A. The information is provided for total, rural and urban areas of the district and also for the city within the district. Urban area figures in the district include figures for city also. Division 2 & 3 of N. I. C. and its Major groups are only relevant for this table. The kind of fuel or power for which the data have been displayed are as under :

I. (a) Electricity (b) Liquid fuel (c) Coal, wood and bagasse (d) Other power

II. Manual.

Table E-II Part C—Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and size of employment.

This table shows distribution of household industries classified by size of employment and kind of fuel/power used in each Division and Major group of N. I. C. The types of fuels/powers used are the same as indicated for Table E-II Part B. The

size class of employment adopted for this table are as under:

(i) 1 person
(ii) 2—4 persons
(iii) 5—9 persons
(iv) 10—19 persons
(v) Persons unspecified.

The table furnishes the above information for total, rural and urban areas of the district as also for city within the district. The urban area figures, however, include those of city also. By definition a household industry cannot employ 10 or more persons if using power and 20 or more persons if without power. Division 2 & 3 of N. I. C. 1970 and its Major groups are only relevant for this table.

Table E-III—Distribution of Trade/ Commercial Establishments classified by the type of business or trade and size of employment.

This table has been prepared for the Trade/ commercial establishments giving number of such establishments by type of business or trade and size of employment under Divisions 6 and 8 of N.I.C., 1970 and their major groups. The size classes of employment are the following:

(i) 1 person
(ii) 2—4 persons
(iii) 5—9 persons
(iv) 10—19 persons
(v) 20—49 persons
(vi) 50—99 persons
(vii) 100 persons and above
(viii) Persons unspecified.

The above information has been presented for total, rural and urban areas of the district separately and also for city within the district. The urban area figures, however, include figure for the city also.

'Trading or business' establishments have been defined as those establishments where some trading, i.e., transactions involving sale and/or purchase of goods go on. Commercial establishments are those which render commercial services such as banks, money lending firms, pawn shops, insurance companies, etc.

Table E-IV—Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing or Business and Trade Establishment) by size of employment.

This table gives information regarding the number of establishments other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade and commercial establishments classified by size of employment. The size class of employment are the same as for Table E-III. Divisions 0, 1, 4, 5, 7 and 9 of N. I. C., 1970 and their Major groups are relevant for this table.

The table has been presented separately for total, rural and urban areas of the district and city within the district. The urban figures of the district include the figures of the city also. This table provides frame for the establishments not covered by Tables E-II (Part A and B) and E-III.

Table H-I—This table gives information of Census houses according to the uses they are put by occupied census houses and vacant houses for the total, rural and urban areas of the district and the city within the district. The urban area figures within the district, however, include figures for city as well. The occupied census houses have been categorised into the following 11 classes:

(i) Residence
(ii) Shop-*cum*-residence
(iii) Workshop-*cum-residence* including household industry.
(iv) Hotels, *Sarais*, *Dharamshalas*, Tourist homes and Inspection houses
(v) Shops excluding eating houses
(vi) Business houses and offices
(vii) Factories, workshops and worksheds
(viii) Restaurants, sweetmeat shops and eating places.
(ix) Places of entertainments and community gathering (*panchayatghar*) excluding places of worship
(x) Places of worship e. g. Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurudwara, etc.
(xi) Others.

'Others' category includes houses other than mentioned in items (i) to (x) e.g. cattle shed, garage, sitting place, fodder house (*Bhusaghar*) etc.

Table H-II — In this table classification of census houses have been shown on the basis of predominant materials of wall and predominant materials of roof. The table gives the above information for the total, rural and urban areas of the district and also for the

city within the district. The urban area figures include figures for the city also. The census houses have been divided into the following categories according to the materials of walls and roofs :

Materials of wall

(i) Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo
(ii) Mud
(iii) Unburnt bricks
(iv) Wood
(v) Burnt bricks
(vi) G. I. sheets or other metal sheets
(vii) Stone
(viii) Cement concrete
(ix) All other materials and materials not stated.

Materials of roof

(i) Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks, or bamboo
(ii) Tiles, slate, shingle
(iii) Corrugated Iron, Zinc or other metal sheets
(iv) Asbestos cement sheets
(v) Brick and lime
(vi) Stone
(vii) Concrete, R.B.C./R.C.C.
(viii) All other materials and materials not stated.

Table H-III—This table, which is intended to measure congestion and overcrowding in households, shows distribution of households by number of rooms occupied. The number of members in the household by sex according to the different classifications of rooms in the household have been provided for the total, rural and urban areas of the district and city within the district. Households as per the number of rooms are classified as under :

(i) Household with one room
(ii) Household with two rooms
(iii) Household with three rooms
(iv) Household with four rooms
(v) Household with five rooms and above
(vi) Household with unspecified number of rooms
(vii) Household with details unspecified.

The urban areas figures include figures of the city also. This table does not include figures of institutional households and the rooms which are usable for living or sleeping have only been considered as rooms. The total number of households and the total number of rooms have been presented separately in the table.

Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

Under Articles 341(1) and 342(1) of the Constitution of India, the castes or tribes to be treated as Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes for a particular state are specified by a public notification by the President of India. According to the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affair's Notification no. SRO 2477A, dated the 29th October, 1956 the list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, notified for the district of Shahabad is given below :

A. Scheduled Castes

1. Bantar
2. Bauri
3. Bhogta
4. Chamar or Mochi
5. Chaupal
6. Dabgar
7. Dhobi
8. Dom or Dhangad
9. Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi
10. Ghasi
11. Halalkhor
12. Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
13. Kanjar
14. Kurariar
15. Lalbegi
16. Musahar
17. Nat
18. Pan or Sawasi
19. Pasi
20. Rajwar
21. Turi
22. Bhumij
23. Bhuiya

B. Scheduled Tribes

1. Asur
2. Baiga
3. Banjara
4. Bathudi
5. Bedia
6. Binjhia
7. Birhor

8. Birjia
9. Chero
10. Chik Baraik
11. Gond
12. Gorait
13. Ho
14. Karmali
15. Kharia
16. Kharwar
17. Khond
18. Kisan
19. Kora
20. Korwa
21. Lohara or Lohra
22. Mahli
23. Mal Paharia
24. Munda
25. Oraon
26. Parhaiya
27. Santal
28. Sauria Paharia
29. Savar

The detail of the tables are discussed below :

Table SC-I Part A—Industrial classification of persons at work and Non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes in Rural areas.

This table gives information about the distribution of workers and non-workers among scheduled castes on the basis of their main activity. It has been presented for each of the scheduled caste in the rural areas of the district classified by sex. The industrial classification of workers according to their main activity is the same as adopted for Economic tables in B-Series. The scheduled castes in the table are arranged in alphabetical order. The category 'unspecified' represents those who have returned their caste in general term without mentioning specifically the name of the caste.

Table SC-I Part B—Industrial classification of persons at work and Non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes in Urban areas.

This table is similar to Table SC-I Part A with the difference that the figures in the table relate to urban areas of the district.

Table SC-II—Age and Marital status for Scheduled Castes.

This table has been presented to give data of scheduled caste population classified by broad age-groups and marital status separately for each scheduled caste for the total areas of the district. The age-groups adopted for this particular table are 0—14, 15—44, 45+ and Age not stated and the marital status are : never married, married, widowed, divorced or separated and unspecified status. Information has been given for males and females for each caste arranged in alphabetical order.

Table SC-III Part A—Education for Scheduled Castes in Urban areas.

This table gives detail regarding literacy and educational level of each of the scheduled caste arranged alphabetically for both the sexes for urban areas of the district. The educational level relating to the urban population of scheduled castes has been classified as below :

(i) Illiterate
(ii) Literate (without educational level)
(iii) Primary or Junior basic
(iv) Matriculation or higher secondary
(v) Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
(vi) Technical diploma not equal to degree
(vii) University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree
(viii) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree.

Table SC-III Part B—Education for Scheduled Castes in Rural areas.

The presentation of this table is similar to table SC-III Part A giving information in respect of rural areas of the district. The educational levels adopted are, however, slightly different from the above. They are

(i) Illiterate
(ii) Literate (without educational level)
(iii) Primary or Junior Basic
(iv) Matriculation and above but below graduate and
(v) Graduate and above.

Table SC-IV—Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational level for Scheduled Caste.

This table gives the distribution of non-working scheduled caste population classified by their level of education for both the sexes. The table has

been presented separately for total, rural and urban areas of the district but does not provide information separately for each scheduled caste. The levels of education are the same as shown for Table SC-III Part B. Non-workers in the table comprises the following categories :

(i) Students

(ii) Persons engaged in household duties

(iii) Dependants and infants

(iv) Retired, rentiers and persons of the independent means

(v) Beggars, vagrants, etc.

(vi) Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions

(vii) Others.

Table ST-I Part A—Industrial classification of persons at work and Non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes in Rural areas.

This table is analogous to table SC-I Part A providing similar information for each of the scheduled tribe arranged in alphabetical order for the rural areas of the district.

Table ST-I Part B—Industrial classification of persons at work and Non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes in Urban areas.

This table gives information similar to one given in Table SC-I Part B for the scheduled tribes in urban areas of the district.

Table ST-II—Age and Marital status for Scheduled Tribes.

This table provides identical information as mentioned in Table SC-II for the each of the scheduled tribe in the district.

Table ST-III Part A—Education for Scheduled Tribes in Urban areas.

In this table similar information as furnished in Table SC-III Part A has been given for each of the scheduled tribe population for urban areas of the district.

Table ST-III Part B—Education for Scheduled Tribes in Rural areas.

This table presents the data as shown in ST-III Part A restricted to rural areas of the district for each of the scheduled tribe population.

Table ST-IV—Persons not at work classified by sex, types of activity and educational level for Scheduled Tribes.

This is similar to table SC-IV described earlier giving details of the information for scheduled tribes population for total, rural and urban areas of the district.

Table ST-V—Religion for Scheduled Tribes

This table has been presented to give for each of the scheduled tribe population their religion classified by sex. The information has been provided separately for rural and urban areas of the district, the scheduled tribes arranged in their alphabetical order. The categories of religions shown in the table is similar to one adopted for Table C-VII in C-Series tables. This table has specifically been prepared for the scheduled tribes population in the district.

TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of villages		Number of towns	Number occupied residential houses	Number of households	Population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**11,320.0**	**348**	**4,807**	**1,313**	**12**	**501,700**	**598,630**	**3,939,034**	**2,023,108**	**1,915,926**
	R	**11,181.3**	**323**	**4,807**	**1,313**	..	**452,002**	**544,133**	**3,615,151**	**1,847,599**	**1,767,552**
	U	**138.7**	**2,336**	..	..	**12**	**49,698**	**54,497**	**323,883**	**175,509**	**148,374**
Sadar Subdivision	**T**	**2,337.5**	**526**	**984**	**224**	**3**	**150,091**	**182,055**	**1,230,052**	**622,215**	**607,837**
	R	2,287.9	487	984	224	..	133,658	163,778	1,114,141	559,529	554,612
	U	49.6	2,342	..	..	3	16,433	18,277	115,911	62,686	53,225
1. Arrah	T	184.9	991	89	25	1	22,904	26,934	183,283	95,464	87,819
	R	153.9	587	89	25	..	9,971	12,620	90,364	44,833	45,531
	U	31.0	3,000	..	..	1	12,933	14,314	92,919	50,631	42,288
Arrah (M) (i)	U	30.97	3,000	..	..	1	12,933	14,314	92,919	50,631	42,288
2. Udwantnagar	R	170.5	422	69	7	..	10,178	10,371	72,032	36,147	35,885
3. Jagdishpur	T	308.7	459	91	15	1	18,533	22,298	141,593	72,020	69,573
	R	294.2	431	91	15	..	16,255	19,739	126,854	64,437	62,417
	U	14.5	1,019	..	..	1	2,278	2,559	14,739	7,583	7,156
Jagdishpur (M) (ii)	U	14.47	1,019	..	..	1	2,278	2,559	14,739	7,583	7,156
4. Behea	T	140.1	523	75	23	1	8,626	10,638	73,222	36,866	36,356
	R	136.0	478	75	23	..	7,404	9,234	64,969	32,394	32,575
	U	4.1	2,033	..	..	1	1,222	1,404	8,253	4,472	3,781
Behea Town (iii)	U	4.06	2,033	..	..	1	1,222	1,404	8,253	4,472	3,781
5. Shahpur	R	151.4	662	73	52	..	10,890	13,675	100,301	50,278	50,023
6. Barhara	R	208.1	530	58	21	..	10,902	14,581	110,310	54,499	55,811
7. Koilwar	R	168.5	506	61	11	..	10,612	13,290	85,182	43,028	42,154
8. Sandesh	R	186.7	421	81	8	..	9,674	12,258	78,601	39,179	39,422
9. Sahar	R	259.2	432	103	9	..	14,063	17,186	112,075	56,755	55,320
10. Charpokhri	R	140.0	456	87	23	..	8,229	9,836	63,907	32,321	31,586
11. Piro	R	218.4	545	104	8	..	14,925	17,789	119,110	60,436	58,674
12. Tarari	R	201.0	450	93	22	..	10,555	13,199	90,436	45,222	45,214
Sasaram Subdivision	**T**	**3,838.2**	**333**	**1,710**	**359**	**5**	**170,462**	**200,542**	**1,279,891**	**665,142**	**614,749**
	R	3,785.2	304	1,710	359	..	148,916	177,197	1,149,334	594,003	555,331
	U	53.0	2,462	..	..	5	21,546	23,345	130,557	71,139	59,418
13. Sasaram	T	414.3	383	184	32	1	22,050	25,144	158,679	83,297	75,382
	R	407.3	272	184	32	..	14,399	17,050	110,597	57,752	52,845
	U	7.0	6,858	..	..	1	7,651	8,094	48,282	25,545	22,737
Sasaram (M) (iv)	U	7.04	6,858	..	..	1	7,651	8,094	48,282	25,545	22,737
14. Rohtas	R	387.1	139	51	8	..	7,987	9,097	53,876	28,704	25,172
15. Nawhatta	R	394.9	114	63	5	..	7,986	8,795	45,142	24,200	20,942
16. Chenari	R	243.7	212	115	40	..	6,459	8,172	51,719	26,551	25,168
17. Sheosagar	R	331.3	227	151	48	..	9,770	11,762	75,214	38,869	36,345
18. Kargahar	R	481.2	271	294	91	..	17,252	21,228	130,409	67,509	62,900
19. Dinara	R	375.5	320	222	55	..	14,257	17,279	120,216	61,763	58,433

TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km²	Population per Km²	Number of villages		Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Number of households	Population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
20. Dawath	T	163.4	517	100	14	1	10,467	12,482	84,421	42,892	41,529
	R	157.5	469	100	14	..	9,053	10,884	73,909	37,562	36,347
	U	5.9	1,791	..	..	1	1,414	1,598	10,512	5,330	5,182
Koath (N) (v)	U	5.87	1,791	..	..	1	1,414	1,598	10,512	5,330	5,182
21. Bikramganj	T	205.4	489	117	28	1	12,516	14,961	100,419	51,902	48,517
	R	189.8	452	117	28	..	10,584	12,697	85,763	43,923	41,840
	U	15.6	937	..	..	1	1,932	2,264	14,656	7,979	6,677
• Bikramganj (N) (vi)	U	15.64	937	..	..	1	1,932	2,264	14,656	7,979	6,677
22. Karakat	R	203.5	516	129	21	..	12,825	15,320	105,045	53,139	51,906
23. Nasriganj	T	194.8	490	80	6	1	12,532	14,667	95,371	48,195	47,176
	R	186.1	453	80	6	..	10,927	12,837	84,301	42,599	41,702
	U	8.7	1,274	..	..	1	1,605	1,830	11,070	5,596	5,474
Nasriganj Town (vii)	U	8.69	1,274	..	..	1	1,605	1,830	11,070	5,596	5,474
24. Dehri	T	238.1	683	96	2	1	24,415	27,915	162,706	88,717	73,989
	R	222.3	525	96	2	..	15,471	18,356	116,669	62,028	54,641
	U	15.8	2,917	..	..	1	8,944	9,559	46,037	26,689	19,348
Dehri (M) (viii)	U	15.78	2,917	..	..	1	8,944	9,559	46,037	26,689	19,348
25. Nokha	R	205.0	471	108	9	..	11,946	13,720	96,474	49,384	47,090
Bhabua Subdivision	**T**	**3,361.5**	**198**	**1,307**	**402**	**2**	**89,925**	**105,421**	**663,997**	**343,688**	**320,309**
	R	3,346.8	192	1,307	402	..	86,334	101,550	641,242	331,445	309,797
	U	14.7	1,547	..	..	2	3,591	3,871	22,755	12,243	10,512
26. Bhabua	T	334.5	348	213	75	1	16,116	19,102	116,565	60,374	56,191
	R	331.1	312	213	75	..	13,900	16,783	103,145	53,070	50,075
	U	3.4	3,901	..	..	1	2,216	2,319	13,420	7,304	6,116
Bhabua (M) (ix)	U	3.44	3,901	..	..	1	2,216	2,319	13,420	7,304	6,116
27. Bhagwanpur	R	421.3	182	205	67	..	9,647	12,099	76,704	40,269	36,435
28. Adhaura	R	923.4	24	102	29	..	3,597	4,454	21,755	11,325	10,430
29. Chainpur	R	454.6	167	142	35	..	11,558	13,883	76,067	39,291	36,776
30. Chand	R	206.5	270	111	26	..	7,736	8,945	55,665	28,923	26,742
31. Durgawati	R	167.6	356	88	20	..	7,914	9,104	59,583	30,366	29,217
32. Ramgarh	R	356.5	299	167	65	..	13,611	15,176	106,441	54,869	51,572
33. Mohania	T	285.5	307	148	56	1	11,860	13,464	87,734	45,582	42,152
	R	274.2	286	148	56	..	10,485	11,912	78,399	40,643	37,756
	U	11.3	828	..	..	1	1,375	1,552	9,335	4,939	4,396
Mohania Town (x)	U	11.27	828	..	..	1	1,375	1,552	9,335	4,939	4,396
34. Kudra	R	211.6	300	131	29	..	7,886	9,194	63,483	32,689	30,794
Buxar Subdivision	**T**	**1,633.6**	**468**	**806**	**328**	**2**	**91,222**	**110,612**	**765,094**	**392,063**	**373,031**
	R	1,612.2	441	806	328	..	83,094	101,608	710,434	362,622	347,812
	U	21.4	2,553	..	..	2	8,128	9,004	54,660	29,441	25,219
35. Buxar	T	212.4	607	117	52	1	15,664	18,858	128,882	67,483	61,399
	R	206.3	471	117	52	..	10,726	13,446	97,191	50,184	47,007
	U	6.1	5,212	..	..	1	4,938	5,412	31,691	17,299	14,392

TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*concld.*

	District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km^2	Population per Km^2	Number of villages		Number of towns	Number of occupied residential houses	Number of households	Population		
					In-habited	Unin-habited				Persons	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Buxar (M) (xi)	U	6.08	5,212	..	..	1	4,938	5,412	31,691	17,299	14,392
36.	Itarhi	R	228.9	332	139	28	..	9,217	11,352	76,063	39,319	36,744
37.	Rajpur	R	346.8	349	200	82	..	15,568	18,436	120,951	61,793	59,158
38.	Simri	R	169.9	633	81	77	..	11,693	14,546	107,610	54,570	53,040
39.	Barhampur	R	207.7	509	72	48	..	11,900	14,391	105,785	53,213	52,572
40.	Dumraon	T	252.6	518	85	31	1	15,538	18,909	130,740	67,365	63,375
		R	237.3	454	85	31	..	12,348	15,317	107,771	55,223	52,548
		U	15.3	1,498	..	..	1	3,190	3,592	22,969	12,142	10,827
	Dumraon (M) (xii)	U	15.33	1,498	..	..	1	3,190	3,592	22,969	12,142	10,827
41	Nawanagar	R	215.3	442	112	10	..	11,642	14,120	95,063	48,320	46,743

NOTES : 1. The Density figures of urban areas of Development Block/Subdivision/District have been worked out using the area figures corrected up to two places of decimals obtained by adding the areas of the towns in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the Table. For " Total " and " Rural " the density is worked out on area figures corrected up to one place of decimal.

2. Total area figures given in column 3 against District represent 'Geographical area' figures supplied by the Surveyor General, India. The urban areas are based on the area figures of individual towns supplied by the local officers. The rural area for a district has been arrived at by subtracting the urban area from the 'Geographical area' supplied by the Surveyor General, India.

3. The rural area figures of units lower than the district do not add up to the area figure of the district because the rural areas of units lower than the district have been computed from the Thana Jurisdiction Lists maintained by the State Survey office while rural area of the district has been derived by subtracting the urban area of the district as supplied by the local officers from the total area of the district as supplied by the Surveyor General, India.

4. The following abbreviations have been used for the status of town:

M—Municipality ; N— Notified Area

5. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as towns in 1971 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

6. Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in *italics*.

7. Roman numerals within brackets after the names of towns indicate their location code numbers.

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I

Statement showing 1961 *territorial units constituting the present set up of Bihar State*

District/Subdivision/Development Block (1971 Census)	1961 Territorial Units	Area Added		Name of District/ Subdivision/ Development Block from which area is subtracted	Area which has been subtracted		Name of District / Subdivision/ Development Block to which area is added	Net gain/ loss +(gain) —(loss) in Km²
		Name	Area in Km²		Name	Area in Km²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	Shahabad District	27 Villages (5 wholly and 22 Partly)	N. A.	Ballia District of Uttar Pradesh	64 Villages (23 wholly and 41 Partly)	N. A.	Ballia District o Uttar Pradesh	N. A.
Sadar Subdivision	Sadar Subdivision	12 Villages (All Partly)	N. A.	Ditto.	1 Village (Partly)	N. A.	Ditto.	N. A.
Arrah	Arrah	5 Villages (All Partly)	N. A.	Ditto.	..	..	..	..
Shahpur	Shahpur	3 Villages (All Partly)	N. A.	Ditto.	1 Village (Partly)	N. A.	Ballia District of Uttar Pradesh	N. A.
Barhara	Barhara	4 Villages (All Partly)	N. A.	Ditto.	..	..	..	..
Buxar Subdivision	Buxar Subdivision	15 Villages (5 wholly and 10 Partly)	N. A.	Ditto.	18 Villages (2 wholly and 16 Partly)	N. A.	Ballia District of Uttar Pradesh	N. A.
Buxar	Buxar	..	..	..	4 Villages (All Partly)	N. A.	Ditto.	N. A.
Simri	Simri	11 Villages (4 wholly and 7 Partly)	N. A.	Ballia District of Uttar Pradesh	6 Villages (All Partly)	N. A.	Ditto.	N. A.
Barhampur	Barhampur	4 Villages (1 wholly and 3 Partly)	N. A.	Ditto.	8 Villages (2 wholly and 6 Partly)	N. A.	Ditto.	N. A.

NOTES : (1) Following the Trivedi Award to determine the boundaries of Uttar Pradesh and Bihar, the Bihar-Uttar Pradesh (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1968 (Act XXIV of 1968) came into force on 10th June, 1970. The boundary strip maps published by the Survey of India under this Act formed the basis for transfer of territories between the two States. The villages were generally identified with the help of these maps and in a few cases where the local habitations could not be located with reference to the names given on the maps, these were based on the reports of local officers. Accordingly 99 villages (30 wholly and rest partly) were transferred from Bihar to Uttar Pradesh and 44 villages (8 wholly and rest partly) were transferred from Uttar Pradesh to Bihar. Of the villages transferred from Bihar to Uttar Pradesh 64 (23 wholly and rest partly) were transferred from Shahabad district and of the villages transferred from Uttar Pradesh to Bihar 27 (5 wholly and rest partly) were transferred to Shahabad district.

The list of such villages is given below.

Name of Development Block	Name of villages (transferred to Uttar Pradesh)	Name of villages (transferred from Uttar Pradesh)
1	2	3
Arrah		1 Mahazi Dokti (Unserveyed) (Part)
		2 Dokti (Unsurveyed) (Part)
		3 Dharampura (Unsurveyed) (Part)
		4 Horlahi (Unsurveyed) (Part)
		5 Singhai (Unsurveyed) (Part)
		6 Dalan Chhapra (Unsurveyed) (Part)

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I—*contd.*

Statement showing 1961 *territorial units constituting the present set up of Bihar State.*

Name of Development Block	Name of villages (transferred to Uttar Pradesh)	Name of villages (transferred from Uttar Pradesh)
1	2	3
Shahpur	1 Sonbarsa Diar Naubarar (Unsurveyed) 2 Bhagwanpur (Unsurveyed) 3 Nauranga (Unsurveyed) 4 Gopalpur (Unsurveyed) 5 Bansgopal Chapra (Unsurveyed) 6 Pandepur (Unsurveyed) 7 Tola Bara Babu (Unsurveyed) 8 Kaulapat Chapra (Unsurveyed) 9 Udai Chapra (Unsurveyed) 10 Zamin Fazil (Unsurveyed) (Part) 11 Salempur Diara (Unsurveyed) (Part) 12 Salempur Mahazi (Unsurveyed) (Part) 13 Chaki Nauranga Mausume Mahazi Ram-Karahi (Unsurveyed) (Part) 14 Chaki Nauranga Ojhawalia Diar (Unsurveyed) (Part) 15 Isarpura Naubarar (Unsurveyed) (Part) 16 Udhopur (Unsurveyed) (Part) 17 Chaki Nauranga Mausume Mahazi Rasulpur Ramkarahi (299/A) (Part) 18 Sonbarsa Diar (Unsurveyed) (Part)	1 Tika Semaria (Uusurveyed) (Part) 2 Mahazi Dokti (Unsurveyed) (Part) 3 Udhopur (Unsurveyed) (Part)
Barhara		1 Mahazi Dokti (Unsurveyed) (Part) 2 Dokti (Unsurveyed) (Part) 3 Rampur Kondarha (Unsurveyed) (Part) 4 Raghunathpur (Unsurveyed) (Part) 5 Kondarha Uparwar (Unsurveyed) (Part) 6 Khawaspur (Unsurveyed) (Part)
Buxar	1 Umarpur Diara Pachhim Naubarar (Unsurveyed) 2 Umarpur Jot Misran Barka Gaon (Unsurveyed) (Part) 3 Umarpur Naubarar (Unsurveyed) (Part) 4 Umarpur Diara (Unsurveyed) (Part) 5 Majharia Naubarar (Unsurveyed) (Part) 6 Majharia (364) (Part) 7 Umarpur Diara (383) (Part) 8 Mangraul (384) (Part) 9 Padampur (385) (Part)	
Simri	1 Pranpur Degree Suda Privey Council (Unsurveyed) (Part) 2 Partappur Naubarar (Unsurveyed) (Part) 3 Keshopur Rajpur Degree Suda (Unsurveyed) (Part) 4 Keshopur (5) (Part) 5 Nagpura (8) (Part) 6 Rajapur Taufir 63 (Part) 7 Dubha Taufir (64) (Part) 8 Gangauli Taufir (72) (Part) 9 Kharha Tanr Taufir (74) (Part)	1 Bilarpur (33/490) 2 Bhirgu Ashram (472) 3 Bilaspur (Unsurveyed) 4 Sabdalpur (Unsurveyed) 5 Bijaipur (Unsurveyed) (Part) 6 Dhanapah (Unsurveyed) (Part) 7 Rampah (Unsurveyed) (Part) 8 Taranpur (Unsurveyed) (Part) 9 Shahpur Gangbarar (Unsurveyed) (Part) 10 Hasanpura (Unsurveyed) (Part) 11 Kot (Unsurveyed) (Part)

APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-I—*contd.*

Statement showing 1961 *territorial units constituting the present set up of Bihar State*

Name of Development Block	Name of villages (transferred to Uttar Pradesh)	Name of villages (transferred from Uttar Pradesh)
1	2	3
Barhampur	1 Minapur appg. to Durjanpur (Unsurveyed) 2 Tulapur Tukra II (Unsurveyed) 3 Pachrukhia (Unsurveyed) 4 Gareyan (Unsurveyed) 5 Nainijor Naubarar (Unsurveyed) 6 Nainijor 1845 (Unsurveyed) 7 Bhalusanr (Unsurveyed) 8 Choube Chapra (Unsurveyed) 9 Hardeo Chapra (Unsurveyed) 10 Harsewak Chapra (Unsurveyed) 11 Durjanpur (Unsurveyed) 12 Mafi Arazi Tulapur (488) 13 Bulapur (489) 14 Nainijor Diara Pachhim Tukra II (Unsurveyed) (Part) 15 Nainijor Diara Pachhim (Unsurveyed) (Part) 16 Baghauich (Unsurveyed) (Part) 17 Dhundh Chapra (Unsurveyed) (Part) 18 Pokhra (Unsurveyed) (Part) 19 Mahuar Naubarar (Unsurveyed) (Part) 20 Sapahi (Unsurveyed) (Part) 21 Mannipur (Unsurveyed) (Part) 22 Pranpur Degree Suda Privi Council (Unsurveyed) (Part) 23 Sheopur Diar (Unsurveyed) (Part) 24 Nainijor (228) (Part) 25 Gaighat (477) (Part) 26 Prithi Chapra (481) (Part) 27 Bagahi (482) (Part) 28 Dangrabad (483) (Part) 29 Ghinahu Chapra or Shukul Chapra (484) (Part)	1 Sheopur Diar Janubi (Unsurveyed) 2 Jawahi (Unsurveyed) (Part) 3 Kalyanpur (Unsurveyed) (Part) 4 Sheopur Diar Sumali (Unsurveyed) (Part)

(2) The total number of villages in column 2 of the list is 65 while the actual number of villages transferred to Uttar Pradesh is 64 only. This is due to the fact that one village has been repeated as it falls in two Development Blocks each.

Similarly the total number of villages in column 3 of the list is 30 while the actual number of villages transferred from Uttar Pradesh is 27. This is due to the fact that one village falls in three Development Blocks and one in two Development Blocks.

(3) According to the local officers of Buxar and Ballia a portion of village Sheopur Diar belonging to Uttar Pradesh was enumerated by Buxar authorities (Bihar). There is a surveyed village in Bihar (Barhampur Community Development Block) by the name of Sheopur Diar bearing Dumraon thana no. 94/471. On the basis of the report of Buxar authorities the records of this village along with those of the portion of Sheopur Diar (Unsurveyed) which has gone over to Uttar Pradesh, were transferred to Uttar Pradesh by Bihar Census Office. As it was not possible to identify the slips of respective portions, it was decided by the Registrar General that, without prejudice to the respective claims of Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the portion of Sheopur Diar lying in either State, the entire population, i.e, 13,866 the slips of which were processed by Uttar Pradesh, be shown against village Sheopur Diar Numbari, Code no. 817 in Ballia Tehsil of Ballia District and no figure be shown in Bihar for village Sheopur Diar thana no. 94/471.

In addition, one village, viz., Suremanpur Harnarayan, which was identified from the aforesaid maps as one which should remain in Bihar, has been shown in Uttar Pradesh as the records of this village had already been transferred from Bihar to Uttar Pradesh on the basis of the report of the local officers and the Census data of that village had been incorporated in that of Uttar Pradesh.

(4) According to the Award the portion of village Bhirgu Ashram lying in Uttar Pradesh has now been transferred to Bihar where the other portion was lying from before, Similar is the case with three more villages namely Bilaspur, Bilarpur and Sabdalpur and they now belong to Bihar wholly.

APPENDEX I TO TABLE A-I—*concld.*

Statement showing 1961 *territorial units constituting the present set up of Bihar State*

(5) Local officers of Bihar State have confirmed that village Hardeo Chapra has gone over to Uttar Pradesh wholly.

(6) According to the Survey Map prepared under the authority of Trivedi Award a small portion near Pillar No. 13 in Sheet No. 2 of village Isarpura lies in Uttar Pradesh, but the local officers of Bihar State claim that this village lies wholly in Bihar. The Registrar General decided that, without prejudice to the respective claims of the State Governments, this village which is uninhabited, may be shown in Bihar.

(7) On superimposition of the fixed pillar boundary as shown in the boundary strip maps published by the Survey of India on our Development Block maps it was found that 7 uninhabited villages namely, Mahammadpur, thana no. 473 and Paikauli, thana no. 474 (Simri Development Block) ; Choubey Bela Gangbarar, thana no. 476 (Barhampur Development Block) and Parsotimpur, Bishunpur, Chacharam and Sobhanathi (Shahpur Development Block) fall in Uttar Pradesh. These villages have not been shown in the boundary strip maps. It was decided that without prejudice to the respective claims of the two States these 7 villages be shown in Bihar State.

(8) 2 uninhabited villages, viz., Mahazi Dokti and Dokti partly transferred from Uttar Pradesh fall in more than one Development Block. Village Mahazi Dokti falls in Arrah, Shahpur and Barhara Development Blocks and village Dokti in Arrah and Barhara Development Blocks. These two villages have been shown in all the Development Blocks in which they fall.

(9) One uninhabited village Pranpur Degree Suda Privi Council partly transferred to Uttar Pradesh falls in two Development Blocks namely, Simri and Barhampur and part of this village has been transferred to Uttar Pradesh from both Development Blocks.

(10) 2 uninhabited villages Bilarpur, thana no. 33/490 and Bhirgu Ashram, thana no. 472 have been wholly transferred from Uttar Pradesh to Bihar according to "Trivedi Award" but these villages are already shown in Anchal-*cum*-Development Block map of Simri as well as Census Publication of 1961. However, in view of the 'Award' it has become necessary to show them as transferred from Uttar Pradesh to Bihar.

(11) Out of 64 villages transferred from Bihar to Uttar Pradesh 21 whole villages (Serial nos. 1 to 9 of Shahpur Development Block, Serial no. 1 of Buxar Development Block and Serial nos. 1 to 11 of Barhampur Development Block) and 24 Part villages (Serial nos. 10 to 16 and 18 of Shahpur Development Block, Serial nos. 2 to 5 of Buxar Development Block, Serial nos. 2 and 3 of Simri Development Block and Serial nos. 14 to 23 of Barhampur Development Block) do not appear in Anchal-*cum*-Development Block maps of 1961 when Survey of India Map is superimposed on the former maps. These do not find mention in 1961 Census records also presumably because these were unsurveyed areas in 1961.

(12) For such villages as have been transferred partly from Bihar to Uttar Pradesh the entries in columns of Village Directory and Villagewise Primary Census Abstract relate to whole village as details of the part villages transferred to Uttar Pradesh are not separately available. But the data for 3 villages namely, Ghaki Nauranga Ojhawalia Diar, Isarpura Naubarar and Umarpur Diara partly transferred from Bihar to Uttar Pradesh.

Similarly, for villages which have been transferred partly from Uttar Pradesh the data of Village Directory and Villagewise Primary Census Abstract have been shown for whole villages in Uttar Pradesh except for village Khawaspur for which data of Village Directory has been shown for whole village and data of Villagewise Primary Census Abstract for the part village transferred to Bihar.

(13) For such surveyed villages as have been transferred partly from Bihar to Uttar Pradesh the area figures of the whole villages have been shown in Bihar as the area figures of part villages transferred to Uttar Pradesh are not separately available.

(14) Names of villages transferred from Bihar to Uttar Pradesh do not tally with Thana Jurisdiction Lists maintained by the State Government in all cases.

(15) The word 'Part' has been shown within brackets after the names of villages which have been partly transferred from Bihar to Uttar Pradesh and vice versa.

(16) The figures within brackets after the names of villages denote the thana numbers.

APPENDIX II TO TABLE A-I

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 *and over and towns with a population under* 5,000

District/Subdivision/Development Block	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total rural Population of the State	Number	Population	Percentage of total urban Population of the State
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SHAHABAD DISTRICT ..	**41**	**276,760**	**0.54**	..	..	..
Sadar Subdivision ..	**22**	**142,755**	**0.28**	..	..	..
Arrah ..	1	5,338	0.01	..	..	..
Udwantnagar ..	2	12,032	0.02	..	..	..
Jagdishpur ..	4	29,241	0.06	..	..	..
Shahpur ..	4	23,702	0.05	..	..	..
Barhara ..	5	37,036	0.07	..	..	..
Koilwar ..	1	5,151	0.01	..	..	..
Sahar ..	2	11,699	0.02	..	..	..
Piro ..	2	13,236	0.03	..	..	..
Tarari ..	1	5,320	0.01	..	..	..
Sasaram Subdivision ..	**5**	**39,359**	**0.08**	..	..	..
Sasaram ..	1	6,383	0.01	..	..	..
Dehri ..	2	19,156	0.04	..	..	..
Nokha ..	2	13,820	0.03	..	..	..
Bhabua Subdivision ..	**1**	**6,808**	**0.01**	..	..	..
Kudra ..	1	6,808	0.01	..	..	..
Buxar Subdivision ..	**13**	**87,838**	**0.17**	..	..	..
Simri ..	3	19,541	0.04	..	..	..
Barhampur ..	4	29,495	0.06	..	..	..
Dumraon ..	4	25,649	0.05	..	..	..
Nawanagar ..	2	13,153	0.02	..	..	..

REGISTRAR GENERAL OF INDIA 41313 LIBRARY New Delhi

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Subdivision/Development Block		Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
			No. of House-holds	Persons	Males	Females	No. of House-holds	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	..	**T**	**1,706**	**6,842**	**4,172**	**2,670**	**831**	**8,944**	**8,097**	**847**
		R	**1,642**	**6,654**	**4,056**	**2,598**	**318**	**3,097**	**2,855**	**242**
		U	**64**	**188**	**116**	**72**	**513**	**5,847**	**5,242**	**605**
Sadar Subdivision	..	**T**	**244**	**731**	**440**	**291**	**246**	**3,377**	**2,946**	**431**
		R	238	719	428	291	42	307	219	88
		U	6	12	12	..	204	3,070	2,727	343
1. Arrah	..	T	33	102	52	49	180	2,882	2,532	350
		R	30	98	49	49	9	32	24	8
		U	3	3	3	..	171	2,850	2,508	342
2. Udwantnagar	..	R	12	37	21	16	2	4	4	..
3. Jagdishpur	..	T	20	57	36	21	8	44	44	..
		R	20	57	36	21	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	8	44	44	..
4. Bchea	..	T	47	158	91	67	27	189	188	1
		R	44	149	82	67	2	13	13	..
		U	3	9	9	..	25	176	175	1
5. Shahpur	..	R	42	91	49	42	4	173	97	76
6. Barhara	..	R	17	53	36	17	4	17	14	3
7. Koilwar	..	R	42	136	80	56	..	..	..	..
8. Sandesh	..	R	4	5	4	1	14	46	46	..
9. Sahar	..	R	2	2	2	..	3	10	10	..
10. Charpokhri	..	R	5	17	7	10	1	2	2	..
11. Piro	..	R	8	34	31	3	..	..	..	..
12. Tarari	..	R	12	40	31	9	3	10	9	1
Sasaram Subdivision	..	**T**	**594**	**2,075**	**1,198**	**877**	**317**	**2,617**	**2,480**	**137**
		R	561	1,975	1,143	832	140	1,032	945	87
		U	33	100	55	45	177	1,585	1,535	50
13. Sasaram	..	T	65	260	132	128	66	1,019	953	66
		R	52	218	112	106	25	265	240	25
		U	13	42	20	22	41	754	713	41
14. Rohtas	..	R	17	61	38	23	3	43	43	..
15. Nawhatta	..	R	59	151	105	46	47	163	151	12
16. Chenari	..	R	2	8	5	3	9	39	39	..
17. Shcosagar	..	R	74	232	124	108	4	24	24	..
18. Kargahar	..	R	63	306	163	143	5	28	28	..
19. Dinara	..	R	46	203	121	82	24	156	151	5
20. Dawath	..	T	11	39	22	17	14	219	185	34
		R	11	39	22	17	12	203	169	34
		U	..	..	..	..	2	16	16	..
21. Bikramganj	..	T	19	61	37	24	40	297	295	2
		R	13	44	22	22	2	6	4	2
		U	6	17	15	2	38	291	291	..

APPENDIX III TO TABLE A-I—*concld.*

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Subdivision/Development Block		Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
			No. of House-holds	Persons	Males	Females	No. of House-holds	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
22. Karakat	..	R	15	58	39	19	1	45	45	..
23. Nasriganj	..	T	14	45	28	17	6	45	44	1
		R	14	45	28	17	1	9	9	..
		U	..	..	..	..	5	36	35	1
24. Dehri	..	T	142	438	262	176	95	527	510	17
		R	128	397	242	155	4	39	30	9
		U	14	41	20	21	91	488	480	8
25. Nokha	..	R	67	213	122	91	3	12	12	..
Bhabua Subdivision	..	**T**	**727**	**3,555**	**2,246**	**1,309**	**62**	**586**	**567**	**19**
		R	727	3,555	2,246	1,309	47	336	319	17
		U	..	..	..	..	15	250	248	2
26. Bhabua	..	T	12	41	35	6	17	299	297	2
		R	12	41	35	6	2	49	49	..
		U	..	..	..	..	15	250	248	2
27. Bhagwanpur	..	R	543	2,786	1,770	1,016	2	7	7	..
28. Adhaura	..	R	11	26	22	4	23	182	170	12
29. Chainpur	..	R	77	436	281	155	1	6	6	..
30. Chand	..	R	6	31	15	16	2	11	11	..
31. Durgawati	..	R	22	83	46	37	9	29	24	5
32. Ramgarh	..	R	11	32	15	17	5	40	40	..
33. Mohania	..	T	12	28	16	12	..	..	..	..
		R	12	28	16	12	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Kudra	..	R	33	92	46	46	3	12	12	..
Buxar Subdivision	..	**T**	**141**	**481**	**288**	**193**	**206**	**2,364**	**2,104**	**260**
		R	116	405	239	166	89	1,422	1,372	50
		U	25	76	49	27	117	942	732	210
35. Buxar	..	T	45	149	99	50	130	2,007	1,799	208
		R	20	73	50	23	21	1,146	1,146	..
		U	25	76	49	27	109	861	653	208
36. Itarhi	..	R	29	135	79	56	2	7	7	..
37. Rajpur	..	R	15	63	35	28	11	33	32	1
38. Simri	..	R	15	19	7	12	2	16	16	..
39. Barhampur	..	R	10	43	23	20	48	133	84	49
40. Dumraon	..	T	23	66	40	26	13	168	166	2
		R	23	66	40	26	5	87	87	..
		U	..	..	..	..	8	81	79	2
41. Nawanagar	..	R	4	6	5	1	..	..	..	..

TABLE A-II—DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage Decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SHAHABAD	**1901**	**1,956,337**	..	..	**933,517**	**1,022,820**
	1911	1,859,324	— 97,013	— 4.96	901,920	957,404
	1921	1,810,674	— 48,650	— 2.62	892,528	918,146
	1931	1,989,583	+178,909	+ 9.88	997,178	992,405
	1941	2,323,979	+334,396	+16.81	1,173,378	1,150,601
	1951	2,683,058	+359,079	+15.45	1,355,878	1,327,180
	1961	3,207,481	+524,423	+19.55	1,611,399	1,596,082
	1971	3,939,034	+731,553	+22.81	2,023,108	1,915,926

TABLE A-II—DECADAL VARIATION IN POUPLATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

District showing 1961 Population according to their Territorial Jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and the population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971.

District	Area in* 1971 (Km^2)	1971 Population	Area in * 1961 (Km^2)	1961 Population according to Jurisdiction Prevailing in 1961	Population in 1961 adjusted to Jurisdiction of 1971	Net increase or decrease between colums 5 and 6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SHAHABAD	11,320	3,939,034	11,417	3,218,017	3,207,481	—10,536

NOTES :* (1) Area figures shown under colums 2 and 4 have been supplied by the Surveyor General, India. The figures in colum 4 differ from those in colum 2 even though the districts have not in all cases been affected by territorial changes. Such differences may be due to revised computation. The figures may not necessarily agree with the corresponding figures in Appendix I to Table A-I as the area figures in Appendix I to Table A-I have been derived by adding the area figures of the affected villages from Thana Jurisdiction Lists.

(2) According to the Bihar - Uttar Pradesh (Alteration of Boundaries) Act, 1968 (Act XXIV of 1968) 64 villages (5 inhabited and 59 uninhabited) with a population of 4,628 in 1961 have been transferred from Shahabad district to Uttar Pradesh. Besides 2 villages, Sheopur Diar thana no. 94/471 and Suremanpur Harnarayan with a total population of 10,391 as stated in foot note for Appendix I to Table A-I have been shown in Uttar Pradesh.

Similarly,. 27 villages (1 inhabited and 26 uninhabited) with a population of 4,483 in 1961 have been transferred to Shahabad district from Uttar Pradesh as mentioned in note of Appendix I to Table A-I.

TABLE A-III—VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

District/Subdivision/ Development Block	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less than 2,000 Population								
					Less than 200			200—499			500—999		
						Population			Population			Population	
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**4,807**	**3,615,151**	**1,847,599**	**1,767,552**	**983**	**53,956**	**49,925**	**1,529**	**266,051**	**252,485**	**1,250**	**454,444**	**436,726**
Sadar Subdivision	**984**	**1,114,141**	**559,529**	**554,612**	**88**	**5,090**	**4,872**	**217**	**38,881**	**38,577**	**312**	**113,136**	**113,690**
1. Arrah	89	90,364	44,833	45,531	4	328	290	20	3,622	3,746	30	10,809	11,032
2. Udwantnagar	69	72,032	36,147	35,885	10	605	558	20	3,559	3,546	21	7,549	7,504
3. Jagdishpur	91	126,854	64,437	62,417	5	363	324	24	4,404	4,205	24	8,941	8,658
4. Behea	75	64,969	32,394	32,575	11	646	602	15	2,373	2,309	24	8,444	8,445
5. Shahpur	73	100,301	50,278	50,023	5	301	334	17	3,150	3,316	19	6,319	6,668
6. Barhara	58	110,310	54,499	55,811	1	61	80	7	1,234	1,277	19	6,777	7,358
7. Koilwar	61	85,182	43,028	42,154	2	93	114	6	1,159	1,163	24	9,231	9,478
8. Sandesh	81	78,601	39,179	39,422	10	420	406	13	2,390	2,429	27	9,926	9,891
9. Sahar	103	112,075	56,755	55,320	4	218	200	24	4,073	3,970	31	11,001	10,744
10. Charpokhri	87	63,907	32,321	31,586	15	781	720	23	4,329	4,145	30	11,244	11,000
11. Piro	104	119,110	60,436	58,674	9	500	482	26	4,808	4,784	35	13,474	13,283
12. Tarari	93	90,436	45,222	45,214	12	774	762	22	3,780	3,687	28	9,421	9,629
Sasaram Subdivision	**1,710**	**1,149,334**	**594,003**	**555,331**	**306**	**17,143**	**15,893**	**609**	**107,645**	**101,326**	**486**	**177,562**	**168,489**
13. Sasaram	184	110,597	57,752	52,845	34	2,074	1,900	70	12,289	11,198	51	18,508	16,787
14. Rohtas	51	53,876	28,704	25,172	8	520	423	8	1,477	1,377	15	6,121	5,634
15. Nawhatta	63	45,142	24,200	20,942	18	813	784	18	3,147	2,883	12	4,610	3,913
16. Chenari	115	51,719	26,551	25,168	34	1,733	1,528	49	7,982	7,685	21	7,256	6,822
17. Sheosagar	151	75,214	38,869	36,345	29	1,741	1,630	76	13,212	12,443	32	11,759	11,132
18. Kargahar	294	130,409	67,509	62,900	70	3,663	3,306	133	23,164	21,760	71	25,165	23,629
19. Dinara	222	120,216	61,783	58,433	56	3,290	3,150	73	12,868	12,203	61	21,888	21,057
20. Dawath	100	73,909	37,562	36,347	15	775	744	36	6,530	6,134	30	10,677	10,567
21. Bikramganj	117	85,763	43,923	41,840	16	865	816	36	6,545	6,110	42	15,411	14,760
22. Karakat	129	105,045	53,139	51,906	9	505	493	39	7,397	7,168	47	16,685	16,771
23. Nasriganj	80	84,301	42,599	41,702	6	519	536	19	3,462	3,378	23	7,933	7,853
24. Dehri	96	116,669	62,028	54,641	3	57	41	21	3,980	3,661	36	14,226	12,986
25. Nokha	108	96,474	49,384	47,090	8	588	542	31	5,592	5,326	45	17,323	16,578

TABLE A-III—VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*contd.*

District/Subdivision/ Development Block	I—concld			II—Villages with a Population of 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with a Population of 10,000 and above		
	1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above		
		Population			Population			Population			Population	
	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**716**	**500,989**	**486,072**	**288**	**428,403**	**409,340**	**38**	**123,679**	**115,909**	**3**	**20,077**	**17,095**
Sadar Subdivision	**230**	**159,403**	**160,047**	**115**	**169,821**	**167,869**	**21**	**67,372**	**63,441**	**1**	**5,826**	**6,116**
1. Arrah	25	16 423	16,963	9	10,859	10,954	1	2,792	2,546	..	..	..
2. Udwantnagar	9	6,843	6,727	7	11,495	11,614	2	6,096	5,936	..	..	..
3. Jagdishpur	23	16,893	16,465	11	18,857	18,503	4	14,979	14,262	..	..	..
4. Behea	19	12,442	12.624	6	8,489	8,595	..	..	.	..	..	..
5. Shahpur	16	10,750	10,908	12	17,298	17,555	4	12,460	11,242	..	..	..
6. Barhara	16	11,177	11,900	10	16,573	16,837	4	12,851	12,243	1	5,826	6,116
7. Koilwar	14	8,666	8,386	14	21,279	20,462	1	2,600	2,551	..	..	..
8. Sandesh	23	16,073	16,501	8	10,370	10,195	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Sahar	32	22,831	22,525	10	12,690	12,124	2	5,942	5,757	..	..	..
10. Charpokhri	15	10,506	10,409	4	5,461	5,312	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Piro	18	12,991	12,967	14	21,676	20,909	2	6,987	6,249	..	..	..
12. Tarari	20	13,808	13,672	10	14,774	14,809	1	2,665	2,655	..	..	..
Sasaram Subdivision	**236**	**165,465**	**157,141**	**68**	**104,619**	**94,692**	**4**	**13,411**	**12,357**	**1**	**8,158**	**5,433**
13. Sasaram	24	16 450	15,312	4	5,088	4,608	1	3,343	3,040	..	..	..
14. Rohtas	13	9,682	8,423	7	10,904	9,315	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Nawhatta	11	8,458	7,757	4	7,172	5,605	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Chenari	9	6.762	6,627	2	2,818	2,506	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Sheosagar	11	7,631	7,107	3	4,526	4,033	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Kargahar	18	11,559	10,929	2	3,958	3,276	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Dinara	29	19,295	18,051	3	4,442	3,972	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Dawath	13	8,937	8,916	6	10,643	9,986	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Bikramganj	16	10,934	10,457	7	10,168	9,697	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. Karakat	25	17,356	16,960	9	11,196	10,514	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Nasriganj	25	19,065	18,868	7	11,620	11,067	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Dehri	23	16,426	15,309	11	16,267	14,560	1	2,914	2,651	1	8,158	5,433
25. Nokha	19	12,910	12,425	3	5,817	5,553	2	7,154	6,666	..	..	..

TABLE A-III—VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*contd.*

District/Subdivision/ Development Block	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less than 2,000 Population								
					Less than 200			200—499			500—999		
						Population			Population			Population	
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Bhabua Subdivision	**1,307**	**641,242**	**331,445**	**309,797**	**423**	**22,903**	**20,741**	**471**	**80,192**	**74,431**	**252**	**92,470**	**86,651**
26. Bhabua	213	103,145	53,070	50,075	70	4,280	3,881	75	12,319	11,699	42	15,252	14,704
27. Bhagwanpur	205	76,704	40,269	36,435	76	3,866	3,361	86	15,119	13,681	30	10,880	9,927
28. Adhaura	102	21,755	11,325	10,430	63	3,239	2,996	31	5,212	4,802	8	2,874	2,632
29. Chainpur	142	76,067	39,291	36,776	42	2,406	2,205	51	8,805	8,093	28	10,260	9,318
30. Chand	111	55,665	28,923	26,742	35	1,813	1,668	30	5,180	4,721	34	12,525	11,585
31. Durgawati	88	59,583	30,366	29,217	16	923	832	33	5,809	5,348	19	6,845	6,602
32. Ramgarh	167	106,441	54,869	51,572	39	1,822	1,716	56	9,558	8,958	38	14,148	13,301
33. Mohania	148	78,399	40,643	37,756	39	2,232	1,973	56	9,505	8,892	34	12,590	11,813
34. Kudra	131	63,483	32,689	30,794	43	2,322	2,109	53	8,685	8,237	19	7,096	6,769
Buxar Subdivision	**806**	**710,434**	**362,622**	**347,812**	**166**	**8,820**	**8,419**	**232**	**39,333**	**38,151**	**200**	**71,276**	**67,896**
35. Buxar	117	97,191	50,184	47,007	25	1,319	1,270	34	5,955	5,877	27	9,423	9,029
36. Itarhi	139	76,063	39,319	36,744	33	1,426	1,252	50	8,408	7,974	39	13,592	12,663
37. Rajpur	200	120,951	61,793	59,158	59	3,322	3,276	55	9,116	8,872	53	19,304	18,557
38. Simri	81	107,610	54,570	53,040	7	271	246	19	3,196	3,090	20	7,034	6,636
39. Barhampur	72	105,785	53,213	52,572	7	397	403	16	2,796	2,754	14	4,718	4,753
40. Dumraon	85	107,771	55,223	52,548	11	711	703	22	3,515	3,357	20	7,655	7,214
41. Nawanagar	112	95,063	48,320	46,743	24	1,374	1,269	36	6,347	6,227	27	9,550	9,044

TABLE A-III—VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—*concld.*

District/Subdivision/ Development Block	I—concld.			II—Villages with a Population of 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with a Population of 10,000 and above		
	1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above		
		Population			Population			Population			Population	
	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Bhabua Subdivision	**132**	**92,782**	**87,611**	**28**	**39,571**	**37,082**	**1**	**3,527**	**3,281**	..	..	..
26. Bhabua	24	16,296	15,376	2	4,923	4,415	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. Bhagwanpur	10	6,614	6,193	3	3,790	3,273	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Adhaura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29. Chainpur	16	10,532	10,311	5	7,288	6,849	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Chand	11	8,024	7,557	1	1,381	1,211	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Durgawati	14	9,839	9,266	6	6,950	7,169	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Ramgarh	27	20,249	18,964	7	9,092	8,633	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Mohania	16	12,115	11,185	3	4,201	3,893	..	..	..	..	..	..
34. Kudra	14	9,113	8,759	1	1,946	1,639	1	3,527	3,281	..	..	..
Buxar Subdivision	**118**	**83,339**	**81,273**	**77**	**114,392**	**109,697**	**12**	**39,369**	**36,830**	**1**	**6,093**	**5,546**
35. Buxar	17	12,831	12,452	14	20,656	18,379	..	..	..	..	..	..
36. Itarhi	12	8,248	7,967	5	7,645	6,888	..	..	..	..	..	..
37. Rajpur	23	15,418	14,915	10	14,633	13,538	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Simri	16	10,982	10,315	16	22,951	23,348	3	10,136	9,405	..	..	..
39. Barhampur	19	13,108	13,405	12	16,980	16,976	3	9,121	8,735	1	6,093	5,546
40. Dumraon	19	14,347	13,997	9	15,599	15,024	4	13,396	12,253	..	..	..
41. Nawanagar	12	8,405	8,222	11	15,928	15,544	2	6,716	6,437	..	..	..

TABLE A-IV—TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Sl. no.	Town/Urban Agglomeration	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km^2	Population: Persons	Decade variation	Percentage Decade variation	Population: Males	Population: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	All classes of Towns and urban agglomerations								
		1901		..	118,106	..	..	55,355	62,751
		1911		..	102,373	—15,733	—13.32	50,553	51,820
		1921		..	101,306	—1,067	—1.04	51,563	49,743
		1931		..	117,630	+16,324	+16.11	62,151	55,479
		1941		..	145,438	+27,808	+23.64	76,174	69,264
		1951		60.11	180,579	+35,141	+24.16	95,499	85,080
		1961		86.64	231,701	+51,122	+28.31	125,538	106,163
		1971		138.64	323,883	+92,182	+39.78	175,509	148,374
	Class II (50,000—99,999)—1 Town								
1	Arrah	1901	M	..	46,170	..	..	22,019	24,151
		1911	M	..	38,549	—7,621	—16.51	19,955	18,594
		1921	M	..	40,769	+ 2,220	+ 5.76	21,564	19,205
		1931	M	..	48,922	+ 8,153	+20.00	26,635	22,287
		1941	M	..	53,122	+ 4,200	+ 8.59	28,456	24,666
		1951	M	15.54	64,205	+11,083	+20.86	33,683	30,522
		1961	M	28.72	76,766	+12,561	+19.56	41,748	35,018
		1971	M	30.97	92,919	+16,153	+21.04	50,631	42,288
	Class III (20,000—49,999)—4 Towns								
	Sasaram	1901	M	..	23,644	..	..	10,382	13,262
		1911	M	..	23,097	— 547	— 2.31	10,483	12,614
		1921	M	..	22,308	— 789	— 3.42	10,674	11,634
		1931	M	..	25,175	+ 2,867	+12.85	12,473	12,702
		1941	M	..	27,201	+ 2,026	+ 8.05	13,710	13,491
		1951	M	1.30	29,265	+ 2,064	+ 7.59	14,782	14,483
		1961	M	5.18	37,782	+ 8,517	+29.10	19,540	18,242
		1971	M	7.04	48,282	+10,500	+27.79	25,545	22,737
2	Dehri	1941	..	..	8,281	..	..	4,591	3,690
		1951	N	8.55	24,496	+16,215	+195.81	14,826	9,670
		1961	N	9.22	38,092	+13,596	+ 55.50	22,723	15,369
		1971	M	15.78	46,037	+ 7,945	+ 20.86	26,689	19,348
3	Buxar	1901	M	..	13,945	..	..	6,857	7,088
		1911	M	..	11,309	—2,636	—18.90	5,827	5,482
		1921	M	..	10,098	—1,211	—10.71	5,256	4,842
		1931	M	..	13,449	+3,351	+33.18	7,430	6,019
		1941	M	..	14,879	+1,430	+10.63	8,036	6,843
		1951	M	7.77	18,087	+3,208	+21.56	9,742	8,345
		1961	M	7.87	23,068	+4,981	+27.54	12,353	10,715
		1971	M	6.08	31,691	+8,623	+37.38	17,299	14,392
4	Dumraon	1901	M	..	17,236	..	..	8,059	9,177
		1911	M	..	15,042	—2,194	—12.73	7,402	7,640
		1921	M	..	14,132	— 910	— 6.05	7,137	6,995
		1931	M	..	14,421	+ 289	+ 2.05	7,602	6,819
		1941	M	..	16,316	+1,895	+13.14	8,473	7,843
		1951	M	9.07	16,605	+ 289	+ 1.77	8,486	8,119
		1961	M	9.07	19,662	+3,057	+18.41	10,313	9,349
		1971	M	15.33	22,969	+3,307	+16.82	12,142	10,827

TABLE A-IV—TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901 —*concld.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Sl. no.	Town/Urban Agglomeration	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km²	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage Decade variation	Population	
								Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Class IV (10,000—19,999)—5 Towns								
1	Jagdishpur	1901	M	..	11,451	..	..	5,347	6,104
		1911	M	..	8,924	—2,527	— 22.07	4,229	4,695
		1921	M	..	8,564	— 360	— 4.03	4,201	4,363
		1931	M	..	9,661	+1,097	+ 12.81	4,791	4,870
		1941	M	..	10,658	+ 997	+ 10.32	5,313	5,345
		1951	M	5.18	11,322	+ 664	+ 6.23	5,595	5,727
		1961	M	5.18	11,840	+ 518	+ 4.58	5,919	5,921
		1971	M	14.47	14,739	+2,899	+ 24.48	7,583	7,156
2	*Bikramganj	1961	..	7.23	5,681	..	..	3,083	2,598
		1971	N	15.64	14,656	+8,975	+157.98	7,979	6,677
3	Bhabua	1901	M	..	5,660	..	..	2,691	2,969
		1911	M	..	5,452	— 208	— 3.67	2,657	2,795
		1921	M	..	5,435	— 17	— 0.31	2,731	2,704
		1931	M	..	6,002	+ 567	+10.43	3,220	2,782
		1941	M	..	7,164	+1,162	+19.36	3,809	3,355
		1951	M	3.89	7,858	+ 694	+ 9.69	4,153	3,705
		1961	M	3.61	9,890	+2,032	+25.86	5,378	4,512
		1971	M	3.44	13,420	+3,530	+35.69	7,304	6,116
4	Nasriganj	1941	..	..	7,617	..	..	3,786	4,031
		1951	..	8.81	8,741	+ 924	+11.82	4,232	4,509
		1961	..	10.36	8,920	+ 179	+ 2.05	4,481	4,439
		1971	..	8.69	11,070	+2,150	+24.10	5,596	5,474
5	*Koath	1971	N	5.87	10,512	..	..	5,330	5,182
	Class V (5,000—9,999)—2 Towns								
1	*Mohania	1971	..	11.27	9,335	..	..	4,939	4,396
2	*Behea	1971	..	4.06	8,253	..	..	4,472	3,781

NOTES : 1 Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as Towns in 1971 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

2 Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in *italics.*

3 The following abbreviations have been used for the status of towns.

M—Municipality.

N—Notified Area.

Where no symbol occurs, it means that the place has been treated as towns for Census purposes.

4 There is differences between total urban area of the District as per Table A-I and Table A-IV on account of the fact that for Table A-I urban area figures have been rounded off to one place of decimal at the Development Block level whereas in Table A-IV all area figures have been given correct to the second place of decimal upto the District level.

SPECIAL APPENDIX TO TABLE A-IV

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Name of Town	Name of Village	Thana no.	Area in Hectares
1	2	3	4
Arrah (M)	Dhanupara	164	339.12
	Ibrahim Nagar	165	57.46
	Dharahra	166	125.86
	Murshidapur Imad Jani	167	70.82
	Murshidapur Imad Jani	168	14.57
	Nawada	169	50.59
	Bahiro	170	124.64
	Anait	227	520.01
	Chandwa	234	83.77
	Dalpatpur	235	55.04
	Pakri	236	356.93
	Arrah Municipality	237	583.55
	Begampur	238	38.04
	Murshidpur Imadjani	239	88.62
	Gausganj	240	221.36
	Balbatra	244	88.62
	Habibalipur Singhi	245	110.07
	Singhi	246	92.27
	Singhi Balihar	247	75.68
Jagdishpur (M)	Kanghusra	240	6.52
	Jagdishpur	241	138.16
Behea (N)	Behea	147	405.89
Sasaram	Lakhnusarai	115	31.97
	Rajokhar (Part)	122	118.41
	Kasba Khas	125	53.01
	Sasaram	126	141.64
	Karpurwa (Part)	127	35.61
	Yusuf Chak	131	40.06
	Lakhrawan (Part)	132	17.60
	Chanauthu	133	38.85
	Gajrarhi	134	31.97
	Rasulpur	135	53.01
	Mohadiganj (Part)	136	44.11
	Dhanpurwa (Part)	137	47.55
	Khuraich (Part)	150	50.78
Koath (N)	Majhauli	414	80.53
	Gangi	415	177.25
	Koath	416	329.41
Bikramganj (N)	Tenduni	500	473.48
	Dhangani	503	315.65
	Bikramganj	525	248.47
	Dharopur	526	526.89
Nasriganj	Nasriganj	63	868.85
Dehri (M)	Makrain	146	635.35
	Sidhauli (Part)	147	48.95
	Mathuri (Part)	159	10.36
	Pali	160	170.37
	Dehri	161	627.66
	Dilia	162	71.22
	Bastipur (Part)	175	13.83
Bhabua	Bhabhua	491	343.57
Mohania	Mohania	131	520.01
	Rasulpur Karmahri	134	136.78
	Darwan	535	323.74
	Kanhiya	536	19.42
	Anwari	537	126.66
Buxar	Buxar	332	415.20
	Panrepatti (Part)	324	131.52
	Misraulia (Part)	325	40.47
	Sohani Patti (Part)	331	101.17
Dumraon	Khirauli	155	48.16
	Dumraon	168	1,362.96
	Bhikha Bandh (Part)	194	112.09

TABLE B-I PART A—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I: Cultivators		Workers II: Agricultural Labourers		Workers III: Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		Workers IV: Mining and Quarrying	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
SHAHABAD	T	**Total**	**3,939,034**	**2,023,108**	**1,915,926**	**985,101**	**168,923**	**452,527**	**15,641**	**328,163**	**139,305**	**9,216**	**601**	**2,136**	**121**
		0—14	1,670,226	880,023	790,203	34,782	11,234	8,960	477	21,024	10,067	1,359	126	57	14
		15—19	304,635	161,041	143,594	69,815	14,415	25,399	679	33,042	12,896	1,098	34	95	15
		20—24	306,893	139,901	166,992	102,775	21,184	42,350	1,195	38,266	18,571	1,012	43	324	15
		25—29	292,622	141,422	151,200	128,269	22,316	53,446	1,643	43,620	18,838	1,143	53	569	18
		30—39	493,444	241,770	251,674	233,157	43,700	101,290	4,044	73,913	35,964	1,986	124	707	27
		40—49	364,322	188,294	176,028	182,630	30,701	85,177	3,584	56,603	24,222	1,318	99	216	19
		50—59	240,218	130,739	109,479	124,387	15,799	66,808	2,126	35,194	12,053	800	77	72	5
		60+	265,446	139,364	126,082	109,269	9,572	69,089	1,893	26,501	6,692	500	45	96	8
		Age not stated	1,228	554	674	17	2	8	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
	R	Total	3,615,151	1,847,599	1,767,552	905,282	163,612	443,961	15,461	318,464	137,287	7,908	571	2,093	121
		0—14	1,537,317	809,578	727,739	33,028	11,033	8,832	477	20,605	9,962	1,291	124	57	14
		15—19	276,084	144,731	131,353	65,148	14,086	25,016	677	32,185	12,744	1,014	34	94	15
		20—24	279,760	125,324	154,436	94,706	20,603	41,609	1,192	37,141	18,316	876	43	323	15
		25—29	268,849	129,057	139,792	118,028	21,651	52,587	1,634	42,380	18,539	990	51	559	18
		30—39	451,005	218,828	232,177	211,742	42,394	99,410	4,013	71,667	35,441	1,579	120	693	27
		40—49	333,044	170,169	162,875	165,426	29,555	83,434	3,534	54,813	23,833	1,077	89	204	19
		50—59	221,778	120,085	101,693	114,651	15,159	65,503	2,086	34,090	11,872	662	68	68	5
		60+	246,108	129,281	116,827	102,542	9,129	67,562	1,848	25,583	6,578	419	42	95	8
		Age not stated	1,206	546	660	11	2	8	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
	U	Total	323,883	175,509	148,374	79,819	5,311	8,566	180	9,699	2,018	1,308	30	43	..
		0—14	132,909	70,445	62,464	1,754	201	128	..	419	105	68	2	..	..
		15—19	28,551	16,310	12,241	4,667	329	383	2	857	152	84	..	1	..
		20—24	27,133	14,577	12,556	8,069	581	741	3	1,125	255	136	..	1	..
		25—29	23,773	12,365	11,408	10,241	665	859	9	1,240	299	153	2	10	..
		30—39	42,439	22,942	19,497	21,415	1,306	1,880	31	2,246	523	407	4	14	..
		40—49	31,278	18,125	13,153	17,204	1,146	1,743	50	1,790	389	241	10	12	..
		50—59	18,440	10,654	7,786	9,736	640	1,305	40	1,104	181	138	9	4	..
		60+	19,338	10,083	9,255	6,727	443	1,527	45	918	114	81	3	1	..
		Age not stated	22	8	14	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-I PART A—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS—*concld.*

District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Workers												Non-workers	
			V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
			(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	2	3	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
SHAHABAD	**T**	**Total**	**30,970**	**4,496**	**28,859**	**1,472**	**6,140**	**129**	**46,493**	**1,825**	**15,326**	**188**	**65,271**	**5,145**	**1,038,007**	**1,747,003**
		0—14	643	179	409	98	62	15	866	26	121	27	1,281	205	845,241	778,969
		15—19	2,074	279	1,505	131	249	30	3,003	57	679	21	2,671	273	91,226	129,179
		20—24	3,152	453	2,906	160	616	15	5,217	105	1,391	23	7,541	604	37,126	145,808
		25—29	3,719	594	3,898	183	968	11	6,294	181	2,217	17	12,395	778	13,153	128,884
		30—39	7,493	1,141	8,766	475	1,954	23	11,961	460	5,058	50	20,029	1,392	8,613	207,974
		40—49	6,129	990	7,262	280	1,264	20	9,154	408	3,718	33	11,789	1,046	5,664	145,327
		50—59	4,239	547	2,964	102	655	10	5,680	335	1,604	13	6,371	531	6,352	93,680
		60+	3,521	313	1,145	43	372	5	4,317	253	538	4	3,190	316	30,095	116,510
		Age not stated	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	537	672
	R	Total	26,610	3,957	17,821	1,277	3,538	36	27,470	1,425	8,663	155	48,754	3,322	942,317	1,603,940
		0—14	566	159	194	89	42	5	471	20	66	27	904	156	776,550	716,706
		15—19	1,758	243	844	123	145	2	1,783	50	357	21	1,952	177	79,583	117,267
		20—24	2,673	401	1,795	134	330	3	3,137	85	858	22	5,964	392	30,618	133,833
		25—29	3,194	525	2,521	161	546	5	3,871	162	1,308	13	10,072	543	11,029	118,141
		30—39	6,459	1,006	5,628	429	1,133	10	7,237	380	2,865	42	15,071	926	7,086	189,783
		40—49	5,213	867	4,650	239	736	8	5,193	301	1,977	19	8,129	646	4,743	133,320
		50—59	3,696	484	1,608	75	396	3	3,314	249	909	8	4,405	309	5,434	86,534
		60+	3,051	272	580	27	210	..	2,464	178	323	3	2,255	173	26,739	107,698
		Age not stated	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	535	658
	U	Total	4,360	539	11,038	195	2,602	93	19,023	400	6,663	33	16,517	1,823	95,690	143,063
		0—14	77	20	215	9	20	10	395	6	55	..	377	49	68,691	62,263
		15—19	316	36	661	8	104	28	1,220	7	322	..	719	96	11,643	11,912
		20—24	479	52	1,111	26	286	12	2,080	20	533	1	1,577	212	6,508	11,975
		25—29	525	69	1,377	22	422	6	2,423	19	909	4	2,323	235	2,124	10,743
		30—39	1,034	135	3,138	46	821	13	4,724	80	2,193	8	4,958	466	1,527	18,191
		40—49	916	123	2,612	41	528	12	3,961	107	1,741	14	3,660	400	921	12,007
		50—59	543	63	1,356	27	259	7	2,366	86	695	5	1,966	222	918	7,146
		60+	470	41	565	16	162	5	1,853	75	215	1	935	143	3,356	8,812
		Age not stated	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	14

TABLE B-II—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

District/ Non-city Town	Age-group	Total Population			Total workers		Workers I		Workers II		Workers III		Workers IV	
							Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards, and allied activities		Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**Total**	**323,883**	**175,509**	**148,374**	**79,819**	**5,311**	**8,566**	**180**	**9,699**	**2,018**	**1,308**	**30**	**43**	..
	0—14	132,909	70,445	62,464	1,754	201	128	..	419	105	68	2	..	..
	15—19	28,551	16,310	12,241	4,667	329	383	2	857	152	84	..	1	..
	20—24	27,133	14,577	12,556	8,069	581	741	3	1,125	255	136	..	1	..
	25—29	23,773	12,365	11,408	10,241	665	859	9	1,240	299	153	2	10	..
	30—39	42,439	22,942	19,497	21,415	1,306	1,880	31	2,246	523	407	4	14	..
	40—49	31,278	18,125	13,153	17,204	1,146	1,743	50	1,790	389	241	10	12	..
	50—59	18,440	10,654	7,786	9,736	640	1,305	40	1,104	181	138	9	4	..
	60+	19,338	10,083	9,255	6,727	443	1,527	45	918	114	81	3	1	..
	Age not stated	22	8	14	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-city Urban	Total	323,883	175,509	148,374	79,819	5,311	8,566	180	9,699	2,018	1,308	30	43	..
	0—14	132,909	70,445	62,464	1,754	201	128	..	419	105	68	2	..	..
	15—19	28,551	16,310	12,241	4,667	329	383	2	857	152	84	..	1	..
	20—24	27,133	14,577	12,556	8,069	581	741	3	1,125	255	136	..	1	..
	25—29	23,773	12,365	11,408	10,241	665	859	9	1,240	299	153	2	10	..
	30—39	42,439	22,942	19,497	21,415	1,306	1,880	31	2,246	523	407	4	14	..
	40—49	31,278	18,125	13,153	17,204	1,146	1,743	50	1,790	389	241	10	12	..
	50—59	18,440	10,654	7,786	9,736	640	1,305	40	1,104	181	138	9	4	..
	60+	19,338	10,083	9,255	6,727	443	1,527	45	918	114	81	3	1	..
	Age not stated	22	8	14	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Arrah (M)	Total	92,919	50,631	42,288	21,697	1,495	1,897	39	3,100	640	328	8	9	..
	0—14	37,883	20,148	17,735	499	49	30	..	130	24	9	..	..	..
	15—19	9,401	5,543	3,858	1,273	104	94	..	263	72	17	..	1	..
	20—24	8,060	4,632	3,428	2,231	153	167	..	377	64	36	..	1	—
	25—29	6,406	3,328	3,078	2,694	177	191	3	367	92	44	—	3	..
	30—39	11,506	6,006	5,500	5,564	391	386	5	688	189	108	1	3	..
	40—49	8,957	5,066	3,891	4,787	309	390	12	590	112	54	3	1	..
	50—59	5,219	2,984	2,235	2,705	180	288	10	381	49	35	3	..	..
	60+	5,485	2,924	2,561	1,944	132	351	9	304	38	25	1	..	..
	Age not stated	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-II—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITY AND NON-CITY URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

District/ Non-city Town	Age-group	Workers												Non-workers	
		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**Total**	**4,360**	**539**	**11,038**	**195**	**2,602**	**93**	**19,023**	**400**	**6,663**	**33**	**16,517**	**1,823**	**95,690**	**143,063**
	0—14	77	20	215	9	20	10	395	6	55	..	377	49	68,691	62,263
	15—19	316	36	661	8	104	28	1,220	7	322	..	719	96	11,643	11,912
	20—24	479	52	1,111	26	286	12	2,080	20	533	1	1,577	212	6,508	11,975
	25—29	525	69	1,377	22	422	6	2,423	19	909	4	2,323	235	2,124	10,743
	30—39	1,034	135	3,138	46	821	13	4,724	80	2,193	8	4,958	466	1,527	18,191
	40—49	916	123	2,612	41	528	12	3,961	107	1,741	14	3,660	400	921	12,007
	50—59	543	63	1,356	27	259	7	2,366	86	695	5	1,966	222	918	7,146
	60+	470	41	565	16	162	5	1,853	75	215	1	935	143	3,356	8,812
	Age not stated	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	14
Non-city Urban	Total	4,360	539	11,038	195	2,602	93	19,023	400	6,663	33	16,517	1,823	95,690	143,063
	0—14	77	20	215	9	20	10	395	6	55	..	377	49	68,691	62,263
	15—19	316	36	661	8	104	28	1,220	7	322	..	719	96	11,643	11,912
	20—24	479	52	1,111	26	286	12	2,080	20	533	1	1,577	212	6,508	11,975
	25—29	525	69	1,377	22	422	6	2,423	19	909	4	2,323	235	2,124	10,743
	30—39	1,034	135	3,138	46	821	13	4,724	80	2,193	8	4,958	466	1,527	18,191
	40—49	916	123	2,612	41	528	12	3,961	107	1,741	14	3,660	400	921	12,007
	50—59	543	63	1,356	27	259	7	2,366	86	695	5	1,966	222	918	7,146
	60+	470	41	565	16	162	5	1,853	75	215	1	935	143	3,356	8,812
	Age not stated	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	14
1. Arrah (M)	Total	746	67	2,174	26	579	30	5,491	66	1,798	3	5,575	616	28,934	40,793
	0—14	21	3	83	..	6	6	83	..	10	..	127	16	19,649	17,686
	15—19	65	1	219	..	15	3	337	1	70	..	192	27	4,270	3,754
	20—24	81	4	273	3	41	4	579	5	147	..	529	73	2,401	3,275
	25—29	69	4	273	..	89	2	645	4	241	..	772	72	634	2,901
	30—39	173	18	501	7	165	2	1,315	8	574	..	1,651	161	442	5,109
	40—49	173	14	420	9	140	6	1,207	17	487	3	1,325	133	279	3,582
	50—59	74	12	255	3	71	5	725	15	208	..	668	83	279	2,055
	60+	90	11	150	4	52	2	600	16	61	..	311	51	980	2,429
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2

TABLE B-II—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS—*contd.*

District/ Non-city Town	Age-group	Total Population			Total workers		Workers I		II		III		IV	
							Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2. Sasaram (M)	Total	48,282	25,545	22,737	10,977	789	760	32	536	116	180	8	5	..
	0—14	20,326	10,663	9,663	310	27	24	..	22	6	7	..	..	..
	15—19	4,155	2,249	1,906	689	46	42	1	41	6	13	..	..	..
	20—24	3,989	2,112	1,877	1,120	67	52	..	46	11	10	..	..	..
	25—29	3,503	1,715	1,788	1,349	89	90	..	64	14	23	1	1	..
	30—39	6,086	3,297	2,789	2,894	190	170	3	109	28	57	1	..	..
	40—49	4,399	2,436	1,963	2,222	179	151	12	98	23	33	3	2	..
	50—59	2,789	1,558	1,231	1,386	109	95	8	89	19	24	3	1	..
	60+	3,025	1,515	1,510	1,007	82	136	8	67	9	13	..	1	..
	Age not stated	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Dehri (M)	Total	46,037	26,689	19,348	13,235	392	302	14	644	69	270	3	22	..
	0—14	17,822	9,451	8,371	137	15	3	..	6	4	18	..	..	..
	15—19	3,732	2,241	1,491	497	26	17	..	51	7	16	..	..	..
	20—24	3,812	2,177	1,635	1,159	43	23	..	85	8	38	..	..	..
	25—29	3,802	2,174	1,628	1,788	47	28	1	82	9	29	..	5	..
	30—39	7,199	4,407	2,792	4,184	89	75	3	169	18	82	1	8	..
	40—49	5,117	3,445	1,672	3,305	90	66	4	141	9	45	..	6	..
	50—59	2,642	1,765	877	1,595	49	50	3	64	9	25	2	3	..
	60+	1,910	1,028	882	569	33	40	3	46	5	17	..	..	..
	Age not stated	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Buxar (M)	Total	31,691	17,299	14,392	7,783	449	449	9	230	31	123	3	..	..
	0—14	13,350	7,125	6,225	135	7	1	..	3	..	3	..	..	..
	15—19	2,746	1,570	1,176	484	44	19	..	13	..	13	..	..	..
	20—24	2,637	1,446	1,191	876	46	49	1	23	2	19	..	..	..
	25—29	2,259	1,232	1,027	1,065	57	44	..	29	5	10	..	..	..
	30—39	4,204	2,236	1,968	2,144	104	93	3	53	7	40	1	..	..
	40—49	3,014	1,806	1,208	1,726	104	82	3	52	8	23	2	..	..
	50—59	1,618	965	653	862	59	84	1	27	4	10	..	..	..
	60+	1,862	918	944	490	28	77	1	30	5	5	..	..	..
	Age not stated	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-II—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS—*contd.*

District/ Non-city Town	Age-group	Workers												Non-workers	
		V Manufacturing Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
2. Sasaram (M)	Total	651	120	1,289	50	309	3	3,889	80	841	20	2,517	360	14,568	21,948
	0—14	8	4	40	2	2	..	100	2	21	..	86	13	10,353	9,636
	15—19	47	11	109	3	19	1	223	3	54	..	141	21	1,560	1,860
	20—24	61	10	161	5	38	..	428	6	78	..	246	35	992	1,810
	25—29	84	21	174	6	37	1	460	3	113	..	303	43	366	1,699
	30—39	177	26	347	10	98	..	984	8	253	7	699	107	403	2,599
	40—49	146	22	236	12	57	1	780	25	211	10	538	71	214	1,784
	50—59	94	13	134	7	39	..	511	20	75	2	324	37	172	1,122
	60+	64	13	88	5	19	..	403	13	36	1	180	33	508	1,428
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
3. Dehri (M)	Total	461	25	4,992	16	548	1	1,991	46	1,651	2	2,354	216	13,454	18,956
	0—14	10	2	21	..	7	..	33	2	3	..	36	7	9,314	8,356
	15—19	33	2	110	..	15	..	130	..	37	..	88	17	1,744	1,465
	20—24	56	3	360	2	54	..	206	1	94	1	243	28	1,018	1,592
	25—29	67	2	569	4	88	..	313	3	228	1	379	27	386	1,581
	30—39	118	4	1,605	3	187	..	545	10	627	..	768	50	223	2,703
	40—49	92	7	1,473	4	118	1	407	14	446	..	511	51	140	1,582
	50—59	49	2	706	1	53	..	213	8	185	..	247	24	170	828
	60+	36	3	148	2	26	..	143	8	31	..	82	12	459	849
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Buxar (M)	Total	427	69	906	34	588	53	2,119	32	994	6	1,947	212	9,516	13,943
	0—14	3	..	24	..	2	3	43	..	6	..	50	4	6,990	6,218
	15—19	22	3	77	3	43	24	118	..	55	..	124	14	1,086	1,132
	20—24	53	7	111	4	94	8	248	..	76	..	203	24	570	1,145
	25—29	58	10	119	5	112	3	302	..	127	2	264	32	167	970
	30—39	101	19	240	8	184	10	537	12	327	1	569	43	92	1,864
	40—49	102	25	187	6	102	3	455	6	293	1	430	50	80	1,104
	50—59	51	5	91	6	33	1	260	8	88	2	218	32	103	594
	60+	37	..	56	2	18	1	156	6	22	..	89	13	428	916
	Age not stated	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-II—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS—*contd.*

District/ Non-city Town	Age-group	Total Population			Total workers		Workers I		II		III		IV	
							Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
5. Dumraon (M)	Total	22,969	12,142	10,827	5,766	472	595	22	946	93	203	7	3	..
	0—14	9,396	5,007	4,389	150	20	5	..	41	2	17	1	..	..
	15—19	2,005	1,096	909	425	25	16	1	99	5	16	..	..	..
	20—24	1,823	897	926	595	42	53	..	104	4	16	..	..	..
	25—29	1,648	873	775	749	43	69	2	117	11	23	1	..	..
	30—39	2,848	1,460	1,388	1,389	107	133	3	200	22	66	..	..	..
	40—49	2,126	1,161	965	1,120	108	119	5	170	23	35	2	3	..
	50—59	1,473	778	695	734	69	79	3	117	16	24	1	..	..
	60+	1,648	868	780	602	58	121	8	98	10	6	2	..	..
	Age not stated	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Jagdishpur (M)	Total	14,739	7,583	7,156	3,676	187	913	16	764	62	3	..	1	—
	0—14	5,861	3,149	2,712	63	1	19	..	18	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	1,176	628	548	244	4	51	..	61	1	..	..	..	..
	20—24	1,100	498	602	321	14	75	..	60	3	..	..	..	..
	25—29	1,068	505	563	440	25	86	1	96	9	..	..	..	..
	30—39	1,906	913	993	878	49	171	3	202	19	1	..	1	..
	40—49	1,548	813	735	788	43	203	2	152	19	2	..	..	..
	50—59	969	529	440	519	31	164	4	100	7	..	..	..	..
	60+	1,111	548	563	423	20	144	6	75	4	..	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Bikramganj (N)	Total	14,656	7,979	6,677	3,764	164	1,199	2	726	110	43	..	..	..
	0—14	5,989	3,186	2,803	102	8	15	..	42	6	2	..	..	..
	15—19	1,249	775	474	226	4	36	..	73	2	2	..	..	..
	20—24	1,246	663	583	395	19	92	..	98	13	3	..	..	..
	25—29	1,090	565	525	479	22	126	..	89	17	6	..	..	..
	30—39	1,901	991	910	936	50	256	1	171	30	9	..	..	..
	40—49	1,384	787	597	757	37	219	1	117	28	17	..	..	..
	50—59	832	467	365	440	15	200	..	68	10	2	..	..	..
	60+	962	543	419	428	9	255	..	68	4	2	..	..	..
	Age not stated	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-II—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS—*contd.*

District/ Non-city Town	Age-group	Workers												Non-workers	
		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
5. Dumraon (M)	Total	492	101	631	39	248	4	1,361	77	310	..	977	129	6,376	10,355
	0—14	7	9	22	5	1	1	34	1	3	..	20	1	4,857	4,369
	15—19	34	8	56	2	8	..	108	2	29	..	59	7	671	884
	20—24	45	11	85	6	29	..	148	3	30	..	85	18	302	884
	25—29	55	12	90	3	40	..	175	4	42	..	138	10	124	732
	30—39	102	29	168	11	70	..	308	20	100	..	242	22	71	1,291
	40—49	112	17	92	8	49	..	263	15	69	..	208	38	41	857
	50—59	73	8	72	3	28	1	173	18	27	..	141	19	44	626
	60 +	64	7	45	1	23	2	152	14	10	..	83	14	266	722
	Age not stated	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
6. Jagdishpur (M)	Total	397	20	173	9	42	1	633	23	178	1	572	55	3,907	6,969
	0—14	6	..	2	..	..	..	13	..	1	..	4	1	3,086	2,711
	15—19	32	..	18	..	1	..	35	1	17	..	29	2	384	544
	20—24	46	3	18	1	6	..	51	2	16	..	49	5	177	588
	25—29	46	1	21	1	9	..	77	1	26	1	79	11	65	538
	30—39	87	6	42	2	14	1	159	4	51	..	150	14	35	944
	40—49	90	4	42	1	5	..	150	6	35	..	109	11	25	692
	50—59	53	6	17	2	4	..	77	3	17	..	87	9	10	409
	60+	37	..	13	2	3	..	71	6	15	..	65	2	125	543
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Bikramganj (N)	Total	258	13	118	..	59	..	495	10	201	..	665	29	4,215	6,513
	0—14	8	..	3	..	..	..	13	..	3	..	16	2	3,084	2,795
	15—19	17	1	10	..	1	..	50	..	13	..	24	1	549	470
	20—24	36	1	15	..	5	..	66	..	18	..	62	5	268	564
	25—29	32	2	21	..	5	..	72	1	28	..	100	2	86	503
	30—39	55	4	33	..	15	..	114	3	57	..	226	12	55	860
	40—49	51	2	22	..	19	..	112	3	48	..	152	3	30	560
	50—59	28	2	7	..	9	..	44	2	24	..	58	1	27	350
	60+	31	1	7	..	5	..	24	1	10	..	26	3	115	410
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1

TABLE B-II—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS—*contd.*

District/ Non-city Town	Age-group	Total Population			Total workers		Workers I		II		III		IV	
							Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
8. Bhabua (M)	Total	13,420	7,304	6,116	3,559	437	544	18	371	283	83	..	..	..
	0—14	5,392	2,877	2,515	90	24	5	..	30	21	7	..	..	..
	15—19	1,000	584	416	185	13	24	..	35	9	4	..	..	..
	20—24	1,204	609	595	348	75	44	..	48	57	8	..	..	..
	25—29	1,081	528	553	460	69	60	1	52	47	10	..	..	..
	30—39	1,887	1,082	805	1,027	95	139	3	84	61	23	..	..	..
	40—49	1,228	726	502	705	86	107	3	55	50	18	..	..	..
	50—59	753	423	330	395	45	68	5	39	24	8	..	..	..
	60+	875	475	400	349	30	97	6	28	14	5	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Nasriganj	Total	11,070	5,596	5,474	2,569	134	381	6	542	21	14	..	1	..
	0—14	4,732	2,437	2,295	52	4	..	..	20	..	2	..	..	..
	15—19	860	425	435	152	10	13	..	48	..	..	..	..	..
	20—24	872	397	475	263	8	39	..	67	..	..	..	..	..
	25—29	873	417	456	348	19	35	..	79	4	1	..	..	..
	30—39	1,396	716	680	687	29	93	1	132	8	5	..	1	..
	40—49	998	526	472	502	38	80	3	97	7	2	..	..	..
	50—59	582	307	275	283	15	49	..	41	1	3	..	..	..
	60+	756	370	386	281	11	72	2	58	1	1	..	..	..
	Age not stated	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Koath (N)	Total	10,512	5,330	5,182	2,470	384	826	16	890	314	42	1	1	..
	0—14	4,513	2,375	2,138	78	29	12	..	51	28	2	1	..	..
	15—19	778	406	372	164	25	30	..	81	24	1	..	..	..
	20—24	870	381	489	237	49	76	1	91	44	4	..	..	..
	25—29	750	340	410	303	56	67	1	135	52	4	..	1	..
	30—39	1,284	636	648	621	85	187	2	232	70	13	..	..	..
	40—49	926	461	465	458	83	178	5	143	62	8	..	..	..
	50—59	631	337	294	323	35	135	5	86	22	7	..	..	..
	60+	760	394	366	286	22	141	2	71	12	3	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-II—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS—*contd.*

District/ Non-city Town	Age-group	Workers												Non-workers	
		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
8. Bhabua (M)	Total	328	22	218	4	105	1	919	15	223	..	768	94	3,745	5,679
	0—14	4	..	5	1	..	..	21	1	1	..	17	1	2,787	2,491
	15—19	17	2	14	..	2	..	60	..	13	..	16	2	399	403
	20—24	36	5	29	1	7	..	103	..	21	..	52	12	261	520
	25—29	47	3	33	1	16	..	105	..	33	..	104	17	68	484
	30—39	82	7	53	..	41	..	237	3	81	..	287	21	55	710
	40—49	67	4	46	..	18	1	181	6	40	..	173	22	21	416
	50—59	38	..	19	1	12	..	110	3	23	..	78	12	28	285
	60+	37	1	19	..	9	..	102	2	11	..	41	7	126	370
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Nasriganj	Total	271	74	199	4	45	..	596	10	148	..	372	19	3,027	5,340
	0—14	2	2	6	..	..	..	10	..	4	..	8	2	2,385	2,291
	15—19	17	7	17	..	..	..	28	..	17	..	12	3	273	425
	20—24	26	7	19	1	4	..	51	..	19	..	38	..	134	467
	25—29	29	11	29	1	8	..	85	1	24	..	58	2	69	437
	30—39	68	15	57	1	15	..	162	1	41	..	113	3	29	651
	40—49	60	18	35	1	8	..	126	3	31	..	63	6	24	434
	50—59	35	10	17	..	7	..	71	2	5	..	55	2	24	260
	60+	34	4	18	..	3	..	63	3	7	..	25	1	89	375
	Age not stated	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Koath (N)	Total	150	15	71	4	13	..	305	18	24	..	148	16	2,860	4,798
	0—14	2	..	..	..	2	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	2,297	2,109
	15—19	11	1	4	..	..	..	27	..	1	..	9	..	242	347
	20—24	18	1	6	1	1	..	28	2	..	..	13	..	144	440
	25—29	22	1	14	1	3	..	33	1	2	..	22	..	37	354
	30—39	36	2	21	1	4	..	79	6	11	..	38	4	15	563
	40—49	21	6	11	..	3	..	54	5	5	..	35	5	3	382
	50—59	24	4	9	1	..	..	39	1	3	..	20	2	14	259
	60+	16	..	6	..	..	..	36	3	2	..	11	5	108	344
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-II—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS—*contd.*

District/ Non-city Town	Age-group	Total Population			Total workers		Workers I: Cultivators		Workers II: Agricultural Labourers		Workers III: Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		Workers IV: Mining and Quarrying	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
11. Mohania	Total	9,335	4,939	4,396	2,172	253	387	3	763	225	6	..	..	..
	0—14	3,978	2,084	1,894	62	14	6	..	44	13	..	..	..	..
	15—19	721	384	337	133	23	16	..	66	23	..	..	..	..
	20—24	782	365	417	232	39	36	..	87	36	1	..	..	..
	25—29	725	386	339	296	37	29	..	112	32	1	..	..	..
	30—39	1,169	630	539	542	64	93	2	164	53	1	..	..	..
	40—49	904	510	394	462	45	91	..	150	41	2	..	..	..
	50—59	513	290	223	254	21	56	1	81	17	..	..	..	..
	60+	541	289	252	191	10	60	..	59	10	1	..	..	..
	Age not stated	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Behea	Total	8,253	4,472	3,781	2,151	155	313	3	187	54	13	..	1	..
	0—14	3,667	1,943	1,724	76	3	8	..	12	1	1	..	..	..
	15—19	728	409	319	195	5	25	..	26	3	2	..	..	..
	20—24	738	400	338	292	26	35	1	39	13	1	..	..	..
	25—29	568	302	266	270	24	34	..	18	7	2	..	..	..
	30—39	1,053	568	485	549	53	84	2	42	18	2	..	1	..
	40—49	677	388	289	372	24	57	..	25	7	2	..	..	..
	50—59	419	251	168	240	12	37	..	11	3	..	..	..	..
	60+	403	211	192	157	8	33	..	14	2	3	..	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-II— WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS—*concld.*

District/ Non-city Town	Age-group	Workers												Non-workers	
		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
11. Mohania	Total	60	4	81	3	21	..	440	3	109	1	305	14	2,767	4,143
	0—14	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	7	1	2,022	1,880
	15—19	6	..	7	..	..	..	26	..	3	..	9	..	251	314
	20—24	9	..	9	1	3	..	53	..	10	..	24	2	133	378
	25—29	7	1	11	..	4	..	58	..	18	..	56	4	90	302
	30—39	12	2	20	1	7	..	113	1	25	..	107	5	88	475
	40—49	13	1	20	..	3	..	94	1	31	..	58	2	48	349
	50—59	8	..	7	1	2	..	50	1	18	1	32	..	36	202
	60+	5	..	5	..	2	..	43	..	4	..	12	..	98	242
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
12. Behea	Total	119	9	186	6	45	..	784	20	186	..	317	63	2,321	3,626
	0—14	6	..	7	1	..	..	33	..	3	..	6	1	1,867	1,721
	15—19	15	..	20	..	..	..	78	..	13	..	16	2	214	314
	20—24	12	..	25	1	4	..	119	1	24	..	33	10	108	312
	25—29	9	1	23	..	11	..	98	1	27	..	48	15	32	242
	30—39	23	3	51	2	21	..	171	4	46	..	108	24	19	432
	40—49	19	3	28	..	6	..	132	6	45	..	58	8	16	265
	50—59	16	1	22	2	1	..	93	5	22	..	38	1	11	156
	60+	19	1	10	..	2	..	60	3	6	..	10	2	54	184
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE : M—Municipality
N—Notified Area

TABLE B-III PART A—CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Educational Levels	Total Population			Total Workers		WORKERS I: Cultivators		WORKERS II: Agricultural Labourers		WORKERS III: Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		WORKERS IV: Mining and Quarrying	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Total	**323,883**	**175,509**	**148,374**	**79,819**	**5,311**	**8,566**	**180**	**9,699**	**2,018**	**1,308**	**30**	**43**	..
Illiterate	187,521	80,149	107,372	32,612	4,565	4,220	149	7,342	2,008	603	25	3	..
Literate (without educational level)*	45,601	26,768	18,833	11,014	115	1,019	21	919	5	125	..	5	..
Primary	23,127	14,966	8,161	7,388	41	889	..	574	5	115	..	..	..
Middle	38,986	28,374	10,612	14,542	202	1,589	10	754	..	170	5	15	..
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	22,390	19,622	2,768	10,461	228	709	..	110	..	165	..	15	..
Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree	81	45	36	35	31	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree	160	160	..	105	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
Graduate degree other than technical degree	4,454	3,996	458	2,358	83	100	..	..	..	45	..	5	..
Post-graduate degree other than technical degree	1,163	1,044	119	964	36	35	..	..	..	25	..	..	..
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree	400	385	15	340	10	5	..	..	..	45	..	..	..
Engineering and Technology	170	165	5	140	..	5	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
Medicine	100	100	..	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture, Veterinary and Dairying	60	60	..	60	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	..	..
Teaching	65	55	10	55	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-III PART A—CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Educational Levels	Workers												Non-Workers	
	V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
	Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
	(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communications		Other Services			
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Total	**4,360**	**539**	**11,038**	**195**	**2,602**	**93**	**19,023**	**400**	**6,663**	**33**	**16,517**	**1,823**	**95,690**	**143,063**
Illiterate	1,963	497	4,089	159	1,132	93	5,195	374	3,291	33	4,774	1,227	47,537	102,807
Literate (without educational level)*	954	26	1,968	16	315	..	3,372	16	654	..	1,683	31	15,754	18,718
Primary	569	16	1,254	10	205	..	2,258	..	495	..	1,029	10	7,578	8,120
Middle	714	..	2,213	5	470	..	4,601	..	1,059	..	2,957	182	13,832	10,410
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	155	..	1,124	5	385	..	2,638	10	1,024	..	4,136	213	9,161	2,540
Non-technical diploma or certificate not epual to degree	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	31	10	5
Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree	..	..	25	..	15	..	5	..	10	..	40	..	55	..
Graduate degree other than technical degree	5	..	225	..	45	..	804	..	100	..	1,029	83	1,638	375
Post-graduate degree other than technical degree	..	..	50	..	..	..	140	..	15	..	699	36	80	83
Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree	..	..	80	..	35	..	10	..	5	..	160	10	45	5
Engineering and Technology	..	..	75	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	25	5
Medicine	..	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	65	..	20	..
Agriculture, Veterinary and Dairying	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	20	..	..	..
Teaching	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	10	..	..
Others	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE * Includes figures of educational levels not classifiable

TABLE B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN AT CULTIVATION AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

"Branch of Industry" Division, Major group and Minor group of N.I.C.		TOTAL WORKERS					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL DIVISIONS		**218,388**	**204,411**	**13,977**	**64,667**	**61,554**	**3,113**
Division	**0**	**9,817**	**9,216**	**601**	**1,338**	**1,308**	**30**
MAJOR GROUP	01	40	30	10	10	10	..
Minor group	010	15	15	..	5	5	..
Minor group	017	25	15	10	5	5	..
MAJOR GROUP	02	5,956	5,615	341	478	458	20
Minor group	020	3,068	2,857	211	473	453	20
Minor group	021	816	796	20	5	5	..
Minor group	022	10	10	..	..	..	..
Minor group	023	90	80	10	..	..	..
Minor group	025	20	20	..	..	..	..
Minor group	029	1,952	1,852	100	..	..	..
MAJOR GROUP	03	2,381	2,356	25	550	545	5
Minor group	030	70	70	..	..	..	..
Minor group	031	1,396	1,396	..	255	255	..
Minor group	032	5	5	..	5	5	..
Minor group	033	5	5	..	5	5	..
Minor group	034	435	415	20	125	125	..
Minor group	036	25	25	..	15	15	..
Minor group	039	445	440	5	145	140	5
MAJOR GROUP	04	65	65	..	15	15	..
Minor group	040	65	65	..	15	15	..
MAJOR GROUP	05	840	630	210	50	50	..
Minor group	050	105	105	..	25	25	..
Minor group	051	355	285	70	25	25	..
Minor group	052	20	10	10	..	..	..
Minor group	053	20	10	10	..	..	..
Minor group	054	340	220	120	..	..	..
MAJOR GROUP	06	535	520	15	235	230	5
Minor group	060	10	10	..	..	..	..
Minor group	061	350	335	15	200	195	5
Minor group	069	175	175	..	35	35	..
Division	**1**	**2,257**	**2,136**	**121**	**43**	**43**	..
MAJOR GROUP	10	445	436	9	23	23	..
Minor group	100	445	436	9	23	23	..
MAJOR GROUP	12	25	25	..	15	15	..
Minor group	120	5	5	..	5	5	..
Minor group	124	5	5	..	5	5	..
Minor group	125	5	5	..	5	5	..
Minor group	129	10	10	..	..	..	..
MAJOR GROUP	19	1,787	1,675	112	5	5	..
Minor group	190	683	589	94	5	5	..
Minor group	191	1,085	1,076	9	..	..	..
Minor group	199	19	10	9	..	..	..
Division	**2 & 3**	**65,797**	**59,829**	**5,968**	**16,132**	**15,398**	**734**
MAJOR GROUP	20-21	9,102	7,502	1,600	1,955	1,865	90
Minor group	200	60	60	..	30	30	..
Minor group	201	60	50	10	20	20	..
Minor group	202	30	20	10	..	..	..
Minor group	203	10	10	..	..	..	..
Minor group	204	1,948	1,819	129	510	500	10
Minor group	205	150	150	..	110	110	..
Minor group	206	65	60	5	45	40	5
Minor group	207	45	45	..	5	5	..
Minor group	209	2,849	2,644	205	760	755	5
Minor group	210	225	225	..	95	95	..
Minor group	211	515	455	60	75	75	..
Minor group	212	20	20	..	10	10	..
Minor group	213	5	5	..	5	5	..
Minor group	215	50	50	..	40	40	..
Minor group	216	10	10	..	10	10	..
Minor group	217	10	..	10	..	..	..
Minor group	219	3,050	1,879	1,171	240	170	70
MAJOR GROUP	22	7,947	7,328	619	1,707	1,455	252
Minor group	220	10	10	..	..	..	..
Minor group	221	30	30	..	..	..	..
Minor group	223	1,095	1,095	..	95	95	..
Minor group	224	2,822	2,803	19	10	10	..
Minor group	226	3,975	3,385	590	1,597	1,345	252
Minor group	228	5	5	..	5	5	..
Minor group	229	10	..	10	..	..	..

TABLE B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN AT CULTIVATION AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS—*contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

"Branch of Industry" Division, Major group and Minor group of N.I.C.		TOTAL WORKERS					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
MAJOR GROUP	23	2,124	1,989	135	285	250	35
Minor group	230	984	984	..	55	55	..
Minor group	231	315	315	..	55	55	..
Minor group	232	120	110	10	50	50	..
Minor group	233	155	75	80	35	5	30
Minor group	234	35	15	20	5	5	..
Minor group	235	200	180	20	20	20	..
Minor group	236	180	180	..	10	10	..
Minor group	239	135	130	5	55	50	5
MAJOR GROUP	24	554	395	159	25	25	..
Minor group	241	40	20	20	..	..	..
Minor group	242	450	330	120	20	20	..
Minor group	244	54	35	19	5	5	..
Minor group	245	10	10	..	..	..	..
MAJOR GROUP	25	444	400	44	45	40	5
Minor group	250	40	40	..	..	..	..
Minor group	251	130	130	..	10	10	..
Minor group	253	5	5	..	5	5	..
Minor group	259	269	225	44	30	25	5
MAJOR GROUP	26	5,362	5,008	354	1,655	1,580	75
Minor group	260	5	5	..	5	5	..
Minor group	261	420	305	115	110	55	55
Minor group	262	40	10	30	20	10	10
Minor group	263	45	45	..	45	45	..
Minor group	264	4,792	4,583	209	1,445	1,435	10
Minor group	266	5	5	..	5	5	..
Minor group	269	55	55	..	25	25	..
MAJOR GROUP	27	6,990	6,430	560	1,165	1,075	90
Minor group	271	105	105	..	45	45	..
Minor group	272	2,704	2,223	481	245	195	50
Minor group	273	3,281	3,242	39	205	205	..
Minor group	274	10	10	..	..	..	..
Minor group	276	405	405	..	255	255	..
Minor group	277	40	40	..	..	..	..
Minor group	279	445	405	40	415	375	40
MAJOR GROUP	28	3,832	3,812	20	1,360	1,350	10
Minor group	280	445	445	..	445	445	..
Minor group	281	1,852	1,832	20	30	20	10
Minor group	282	25	25	..	25	25	..
Minor group	283	1,280	1,280	..	700	700	..
Minor group	284	60	60	..	40	40	..
Minor group	285	90	90	..	60	60	..
Minor group	288	20	20	..	20	20	..
Minor group	289	60	60	..	40	40	..
MAJOR GROUP	29	1,994	1,994	..	385	385	..
Minor group	290	65	65	..	5	5	..
Minor group	291	1,899	1,899	..	360	360	..
Minor group	293	25	25	..	15	15	..
Minor group	299	5	5	..	5	5	..
MAJOR GROUP	30	50	50	..	30	30	..
Minor group	300	25	25	..	15	15	..
Minor group	301	10	10	..	..	..	..
Minor group	302	10	10	..	10	10	..
Minor group	303	5	5	..	5	5	..
MAJOR GROUP	31	490	490	..	230	230	..
Minor group	310	65	65	..	15	15	..
Minor group	311	80	80	..	30	30	..
Minor group	312	20	20	..	10	10	..
Minor group	313	25	25	..	5	5	..
Minor group	314	150	150	..	120	120	..
Minor group	315	5	5	..	5	5	..
Minor group	318	80	80	..	20	20	..
Minor group	319	65	65	..	25	25	..
MAJOR GROUP	32	16,081	13,699	2,382	3,570	3,408	162
Minor group	320	1,464	1,161	303	110	90	20
Minor group	321	20	20	..	20	20	..
Minor group	322	6,001	4,716	1,285	622	490	132
Minor group	324	5,844	5,316	528	2,383	2,373	10
Minor group	326	1,678	1,451	227	60	60	..
Minor group	327	54	35	19	25	25	..
Minor group	328	760	760	..	330	330	..
Minor group	329	260	240	20	20	20	..
MAJOR GROUP	33	965	945	20	165	165	..
Minor group	330	740	740	..	110	110	..
Minor group	331	55	55	..	45	45	..
Minor group	333	35	35	..	5	5	..
Minor group	335	25	25	..	5	5	..

TABLE B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN AT CULTIVATION AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS—*contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

"Branch of Industry" Division, Major group and Minor group of N.I.C.		TOTAL WORKERS					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor group	336	30	30	..	..	..	..
Minor group	339	80	60	20	..	..	..
MAJOR GROUP	34	1,190	1,180	10	470	470	..
Minor group	340	90	90	..	70	70	..
Minor group	341	165	165	..	25	25	..
Minor group	343	795	785	10	315	315	..
Minor group	344	25	25	..	25	25	..
Minor group	345	75	75	..	25	25	..
Minor group	349	40	40	..	10	10	..
MAJOR GROUP	35	2,908	2,888	20	90	90	..
Minor group	350	2,513	2,493	20	45	45	..
Minor group	353	10	10	..	..	..	..
Minor group	356	230	230	..	..	..	..
Minor group	357	60	60	..	20	20	..
Minor group	359	95	95	..	25	25	..
MAJOR GROUP	36	65	65	..	25	25	..
Minor group	363	30	30	..	10	10	..
Minor group	364	10	10	..	10	10	..
Minor group	365	5	5	..	5	5	..
Minor group	369	20	20	..	..	..	..
MAJOR GROUP	37	90	90	..	10	10	..
Minor group	370	10	10	..	..	..	..
Minor group	371	25	25	..	5	5	..
Minor group	372	10	10	..	..	..	..
Minor group	374	45	45	..	5	5	..
MAJOR GROUP	38	2,969	2,934	35	1,300	1,285	15
Minor group	380	5	5	..	5	5	..
Minor group	381	15	15	..	15	15	..
Minor group	383	2,659	2,659	..	1,170	1,170	..
Minor group	386	5	5	..	5	5	..
Minor group	387	30	30	..	..	..	..
Minor group	389	255	220	35	105	90	15
MAJOR GROUP	39	2,640	2,630	10	1,660	1,660	..
Minor group	390	395	395	..	235	235	..
Minor group	391	120	120	..	110	110	..
Minor group	392	425	415	10	375	375	..
Minor group	393	260	260	..	190	190	..
Minor group	394	975	975	..	435	435	..
Minor group	399	465	465	..	315	315	..
Division	**4**	**3,354**	**3,344**	**10**	**895**	**895**	..
MAJOR GROUP	40	3,000	2,990	10	790	790	..
Minor group	400	593	593	..	120	120	..
Minor group	401	2,407	2,397	10	670	670	..
MAJOR GROUP	41	22	22	..	10	10	..
Minor group	410	22	22	..	10	10	..
MAJOR GROUP	42	332	332	..	95	95	..
Minor group	420	332	332	..	95	95	..
Division	**5**	**6,269**	**6,140**	**129**	**2,695**	**2,602**	**93**
MAJOR GROUP	50	5,238	5,109	129	2,585	2,492	93
Minor group	500	2,630	2,583	47	1,306	1,259	47
Minor group	501	1,098	1,033	65	700	659	41
Minor group	502	30	30	..	..	..	..
Minor group	503	1,410	1,398	12	549	549	..
Minor group	504	10	10	..	10	10	..
Minor group	505	5	..	5	5	..	5
Minor group	509	55	55	..	15	15	..
MAJOR GROUP	51	1,031	1,031	..	110	110	..
Minor group	510	106	106	..	5	5	..
Minor group	512	830	830	..	20	20	..
Minor group	513	75	75	..	65	65	..
Minor group	514	10	10	..	10	10	..
Minor group	519	10	10	..	10	10	..
Division	**6**	**44,624**	**42,804**	**1,820**	**17,228**	**16,833**	**395**
MAJOR GROUP	60	1,470	1,460	10	480	480	..
Minor group	600	605	595	10	205	205	..
Minor group	601	230	230	..	50	50	..
Minor group	602	70	70	..	50	50	..
Minor group	603	30	30	..	..	..	..
Minor group	604	5	5	..	5	5	..
Minor group	605	10	10	..	..	..	..
Minor group	606	75	75	..	25	25	..

TABLE B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN AT CULTIVATION AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS—*contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

"Branch of Industry" Division, Major group and Minor group of N.I.C.		TOTAL WORKERS					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Minor group	607	415	415	..	125	125	..
Minor group	608	30	30	..	20	20	..
MAJOR GROUP	61	135	135	..	25	25	..
Minor group	610	110	110	..	10	10	..
Minor group	612	20	20	..	10	10	..
Minor group	613	5	5	..	5	5	..
MAJOR GROUP	62	440	425	15	180	165	15
Minor group	620	35	35	..	5	5	..
Minor group	621	320	305	15	110	95	15
Minor group	623	85	85	..	65	65	..
MAJOR GROUP	63	50	40	10	20	20	..
Minor group	630	25	15	10	5	5	..
Minor group	631	15	15	..	5	5	..
Minor group	632	10	10	..	10	10	..
MAJOR GROUP	64	430	410	20	260	260	..
Minor group	640	5	5	..	5	5	..
Minor group	642	25	25	..	5	5	..
Minor group	643	125	125	..	85	85	..
Minor group	644	35	35	..	25	25	..
Minor group	645	120	100	20	50	50	..
Minor group	649	120	120	..	90	90	..
MAJOR GROUP	65	24,502	23,289	1,213	8,682	8,387	295
Minor group	650	13,432	12,913	519	2,926	2,876	50
Minor group	651	4,040	3,569	471	1,876	1,701	175
Minor group	652	610	610	..	430	430	..
Minor group	653	1,710	1,634	76	950	925	25
Minor group	654	2,155	2,114	41	1,065	1,055	10
Minor group	655	230	225	5	140	135	5
Minor group	656	1,024	989	35	405	390	15
Minor group	659	1,301	1,235	66	890	875	15
MAJOR GROUP	66	4,043	4,033	10	2,006	2,006	..
Minor group	660	3,703	3,703	..	1,736	1,736	..
Minor group	661	340	330	10	270	270	..
MAJOR GROUP	67	5,930	5,697	233	2,420	2,380	40
Minor group	670	615	600	15	285	280	5
Minor group	671	1,149	1,149	..	330	330	..
Minor group	672	2,620	2,493	127	770	755	15
Minor group	673	100	100	..	100	100	..
Minor group	674	50	50	..	20	20	..
Minor group	675	695	695	..	525	525	..
Minor group	676	395	395	..	245	245	..
Minor group	679	306	215	91	145	125	20
MAJOR GROUP	68	5,530	5,241	289	1,930	1,905	25
Minor group	680	675	665	10	415	415	..
Minor group	681	305	305	..	175	175	..
Minor group	682	125	125	..	95	95	..
Minor group	683	125	125	..	105	105	..
Minor group	684	115	115	..	75	75	..
Minor group	689	4,185	3,906	279	1,065	1,040	25
MAJOR GROUP	69	2,094	2,074	20	1,225	1,205	20
Minor group	690	1,779	1,759	20	990	970	20
Minor group	691	315	315	..	235	235	..
Division	**7**	**15,514**	**15,326**	**188**	**6,696**	**6,663**	**33**
MAJOR GROUP	70	13,192	13,019	173	6,186	6,158	28
Minor group	700	5,229	5,219	10	2,141	2,141	..
Minor group	701	678	678	..	320	320	..
Minor group	702	1,013	1,003	10	445	445	..
Minor group	703	748	748	..	370	370	..
Minor group	704	1,002	992	10	395	395	..
Minor group	705	657	657	..	60	60	..
Minor group	706	3,785	3,642	143	2,445	2,417	28
Minor group	708	80	80	..	10	10	..
MAJOR GROUP	71	259	259	..	20	20	..
Minor group	710	35	35	..	5	5	..
Minor group	711	174	174	..	15	15	..
Minor group	712	50	50	..	..	..	..
MAJOR GROUP	72	35	35	..	5	5	..
Minor group	720	20	20	..	..	..	..
Minor group	721	15	15	..	5	5	..
MAJOR GROUP	74	115	115	..	65	65	..
Minor group	740	35	35	..	15	15	..
Minor group	741	45	45	..	25	25	..
Minor group	749	35	35	..	25	25	..

TABLE B-IV PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN AT CULTIVATION AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS—*concld.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

"Branch of Industry" Division, Major group and Minor group of N.I.C.		TOTAL WORKERS					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
MAJOR GROUP	75	1,913	1,898	15	420	415	5
Minor group	750	1,714	1,704	10	350	350	..
Minor group	751	194	189	5	65	60	5
Minor group	759	5	5	..	5	5	..
Division	**8**	**3,694**	**3,689**	**5**	**2,195**	**2,190**	**5**
MAJOR GROUP	80	570	565	5	410	405	5
Minor group	800	525	520	5	375	370	5
Minor group	801	20	20	..	10	10	..
Minor group	809	25	25	..	25	25	..
MAJOR GROUP	81	95	95	..	85	85	..
Minor group	811	95	95	..	85	85	..
MAJOR GROUP	82	1,394	1,394	..	355	355	..
Minor group	820	45	45	..	5	5	..
Minor group	821	135	135	..	105	105	..
Minor group	823	505	505	..	75	75	..
Minor group	825	544	544	..	35	35	..
Minor group	827	15	15	..	15	15	..
Minor group	828	10	10	..	10	10	..
Minor group	829	140	140	..	110	110	..
MAJOR GROUP	83	1,635	1,635	..	1,345	1,345	..
Minor group	830	1,635	1,635	..	1,345	1,345	..
Division	**9**	**67,062**	**61,927**	**5,135**	**17,445**	**15,622**	**1,823**
MAJOR GROUP	90	18,679	18,579	100	5,822	5,782	40
Minor group	900	3,358	3,358	..	295	295	..
Minor group	901	13,870	13,795	75	4,927	4,912	15
Minor group	902	1,124	1,099	25	450	425	25
Minor group	903	327	327	..	150	150	..
MAJOR GROUP	91	1,414	895	519	1,009	540	469
Minor group	910	1,414	895	519	1,009	540	469

"Branch of Industry" Division, Major group and Minor group of N.I.C.		TOTAL WORKERS					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
MAJOR GROUP	92	14,529	13,302	1,227	2,574	2,100	474
Minor group	920	208	163	45	85	80	5
Minor group	921	14,277	13,095	1,182	2,469	2,000	469
Minor group	922	44	44	..	20	20	..
MAJOR GROUP	93	4,368	4,042	326	1,155	1,050	105
Minor group	930	3,789	3,463	326	990	885	105
Minor group	931	579	579	..	165	165	..
MAJOR GROUP	94	1,476	1,446	30	335	335	..
Minor group	940	1,334	1,304	30	275	275	..
Minor group	941	67	67	..	20	20	..
Minor group	942	10	10	..	10	10	..
Minor group	949	65	65	..	30	30	..
MAJOR GROUP	95	924	728	196	345	290	55
Minor group	950	12	12	..	..	..	..
Minor group	951	137	132	5	90	85	5
Minor group	952	305	164	141	10	10	..
Minor group	953	162	147	15	115	100	15
Minor group	954	12	12	..	..	..	..
Minor group	956	24	24	..	..	..	..
Minor group	959	272	237	35	130	95	35
MAJOR GROUP	96	20,525	17,933	2,592	5,225	4,580	645
Minor group	960	3,891	3,169	722	1,320	1,040	280
Minor group	961	7,260	5,811	1,449	865	690	175
Minor group	962	6,374	6,279	95	725	720	5
Minor group	963	60	60	..	25	25	..
Minor group	969	2,940	2,614	326	2,290	2,105	185
MAJOR GROUP	98	22	22	..	10	10	..
Minor group	980	22	22	..	10	10	..
MAJOR GROUP	99	5,125	4,980	145	970	935	35
Minor group	990	5,125	4,980	145	970	935	35

TABLE B-IV PART D—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKERS OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE AS MAIN ACTIVITY

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

"Branch of Industry" Division and Major group of N. I. C.		Total/ Urban	Class of Workers									
			Total		Employers		Employees		Single workers		Family workers	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ALL DIVISIONS		**T**	**173,441**	**9,481**	**7,517**	**55**	**91,898**	**3,713**	**61,844**	**3,524**	**12,182**	**2,189**
		U	**57,194**	**2,574**	**4,190**	**35**	**27,587**	**1,390**	**24,532**	**1,079**	**885**	**70**
DIVISION	0	T	9,216	601	100	5	4,217	20	2,615	195	2,284	381
		U	1,308	30	20	5	774	..	514	25	..	..
Major group	01	T	30	10	..	..	20	..	10	10	..	..
		U	10	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Major group	02	T	5,615	341	65	5	1,951	..	1,695	65	1,904	271
		U	458	20	15	5	239	..	204	15	..	..
Major group	03	T	2,356	25	30	..	1,876	..	360	15	90	10
		U	545	5	..	..	485	..	60	5	..	..
Major group	04	T	65	..	..	..	..	..	55	..	10	..
		U	15	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..
Major group	05	T	630	210	..	..	285	20	215	90	130	100
		U	50	..	..	..	25	..	25	..	..	..
Major group	06	T	520	15	5	..	85	..	280	15	150	..
		U	230	5	5	..	15	..	210	5	..	..
DIVISION	0-1	T	2,136	121	..	..	1,980	112	106	9	50	..
		U	43	..	..	..	28	..	15	..	..	..
Major group	10	T	436	9	..	..	431	9	5	..	..	..
		U	23	..	..	..	18	..	5	..	..	..
Major group	12	T	25	..	..	..	20	..	5	..	..	..
		U	15	..	..	..	10	..	5	..	..	..
Major group	19	T	1,675	112	..	..	1,529	103	96	9	50	..
		U	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
DIVISION	2 & 3	T	28,859	1,472	995	..	20,899	845	6,175	481	790	146
		U	11,038	195	715	..	6,508	25	3,685	170	130	..
Major group	20-21	T	2,365	152	225	..	1,390	..	640	74	110	78
		U	1,145	45	135	..	600	..	380	45	30	..
Major group	22	T	4,814	192	50	..	3,859	68	850	124	55	..
		U	790	85	40	..	285	10	450	75	15	..
Major group	23	T	635	5	15	..	525	5	75	..	20	..
		U	195	5	5	..	135	5	55	..	..	..
Major group	24	T	60	19	..	..	15	..	35	9	10	10
		U	10	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..
Major group	25	T	385	44	20	..	360	29	5	15	..	..
		U	25	5	..	..	20	..	5	5	..	..
Major group	26	T	1,790	44	185	..	290	..	1,125	44	190	..
		U	1,000	15	155	..	200	..	635	15	10	..
Major group	27	T	805	44	55	..	210	..	470	44	70	..
		U	435	15	35	..	150	..	240	15	10	..
Major group	28	T	3,767	10	30	..	3,652	10	85	..	..	..
		U	1,315	..	20	..	1,260	..	35	..	..	..
Major group	29	T	255	..	5	..	90	..	160	..	..	..
		U	155	..	5	..	30	..	120	..	..	..

TABLE B-IV PART D—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKERS OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE AS MAIN ACTIVITY—*contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

"Branch of Industry" Division and Major group of N. I. C.		Total Urban	Class of Workers									
			Total		Employers		Employees		Single workers		Family workers	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Major group	30	T	45	..	5	..	30	..	10	..	..	..
		U	25	..	5	..	10	..	10	..	..	..
Major group	31	T	380	..	10	..	305	..	55	..	10	..
		U	200	..	10	..	135	..	55	..	..	..
Major group	32	T	8,783	957	65	..	7,903	733	760	166	55	58
		U	3,018	20	45	..	2,748	10	220	10	5	..
Major group	33	T	905	..	10	..	850	..	25	..	20	..
		U	165	..	10	..	150	..	5	..	..	..
Major group	34	T	495	..	15	..	310	..	145	..	25	..
		U	325	..	15	..	170	..	125	..	15	..
Major group	35	T	555	..	30	..	285	..	130	..	110	..
		U	55	..	..	..	45	..	10	..	..	..
Major group	36	T	65	..	..	..	55	..	10	..	..	..
		U	25	..	..	..	15	..	10	..	..	..
Major group	37	T	90	..	..	..	80	..	..	..	10	..
		U	10	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Major group	38	T	995	5	100	..	175	..	660	5	60	..
		U	855	5	100	..	145	..	580	5	30	..
Major group	39	T	1,670	..	175	..	515	..	935	..	45	..
		U	1,290	..	135	..	395	..	745	..	15	..
Division	4	T	3,344	10	..	..	3,223	10	121	..	..	..
		U	895	..	..	..	845	..	50	..	..	..
Major group	40	T	2,990	10	..	..	2,916	10	74	..	..	..
		U	790	..	..	..	775	..	15	..	..	..
Major group	41	T	22	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..
		U	10	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Major group	42	T	332	..	..	..	285	..	47	..	..	..
		U	95	..	..	..	60	..	35	..	..	..
Division	5	T	6,140	129	95	..	3,001	69	2,989	48	55	12
		U	2,602	93	45	..	1,293	57	1,259	36	5	..
Major group	50	T	5,109	129	65	..	2,698	69	2,311	48	35	12
		U	2,492	93	45	..	1,263	57	1,179	36	5	..
Major group	51	T	1,031	..	30	..	303	..	678	..	20	..
		U	110	..	..	..	30	..	80	..	..	..
Division	6	T	42,804	1,820	5,154	45	3,954	5	29,086	1,409	4,610	361
		U	16,833	395	2,975	25	2,175	5	11,088	330	595	35
Major group	60	T	1,460	10	285	..	295	..	810	10	70	..
		U	480	..	125	..	75	..	270	..	10	..
Major group	61	T	135	..	15	..	65	..	55	..	..	..
		U	25	..	5	..	5	..	15	..	..	..
Major group	62	T	425	15	60	..	150	..	165	15	50	..
		U	165	15	30	..	30	..	105	15	..	..
Major group	63	T	40	10	10	..	5	..	25	10	..	..
		U	20	..	10	..	5	..	5	..	..	..

TABLE B-IV PART D—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKERS OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE AS MAIN ACTIVITY—*contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

"Branch of Industry" Division and Major group of N. I. C.		Total Urban	Class of Workers									
			Total		Employers		Employees		Single workers		Family workers	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Major group	64	T	410	20	55	..	130	..	185	20	40	..
		U	260	..	45	..	130	..	75	..	10	..
Major group	65	T	23,289	1,213	2,554	15	1,284	..	16,589	954	2,862	244
		U	8,387	295	2,315	15	635	..	6,052	250	385	30
Major group	66	T	4,033	10	570	..	565	..	2,513	..	385	10
		U	2,006	..	400	..	445	..	1,116	..	45	..
Major group	67	T	5,697	233	600	..	325	..	4,198	172	574	61
		U	2,380	40	420	..	225	..	1,650	40	85	..
Major group	68	T	5,241	289	760	20	600	..	3,392	223	489	46
		U	1,905	25	420	..	340	..	1,125	20	20	5
Major group	69	T	2,074	20	245	10	535	5	1,154	5	140	..
		U	1,205	20	205	10	285	5	675	5	40	..
DIVISION	7	T	15,326	188	320	..	10,016	124	4,771	54	219	10
		U	6,663	33	210	..	3,832	10	2,621	23	..	..
Major group	70	T	13,019	173	310	..	7,968	109	4,612	54	129	10
		U	6,158	28	200	..	3,347	5	2,611	23	..	..
Major group	71	T	259	..	..	..	15	..	154	..	90	..
		U	20	..	..	..	15	..	5	..	..	..
Major group	72	T	35	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	..	..
		U	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Major group	74	T	115	..	10	..	100	..	5	..	..	..
		U	65	..	10	..	50	..	5	..	..	..
Major group	75	T	1,898	15	..	..	1,898	15	..	..	..	..
		U	415	5	..	..	415	5	..	..	..	..
DIVISION	8	T	3,689	5	70	..	2,134	5	1,475	..	10	..
		U	2,190	5	10	..	1,015	5	1,165	..	..	..
Major group	80	T	565	5	30	..	515	5	20	..	..	..
		U	405	5	..	..	385	5	20	..	..	..
Major group	81	T	95	..	..	..	80	..	15	..	..	..
		U	85	..	..	..	70	..	15	..	..	..
Major group	82	T	1,394	..	30	..	1,094	..	260	..	10	..
		U	355	..	..	..	225	..	130	..	..	..
Major group	83	T	1,635	..	10	..	445	..	1,180	..	..	..
		U	1,345	..	10	..	335	..	1,000	..	..	..
DIVISION	9	T	61,927	5,135	783	5	42,474	2,523	14,506	1,328	4,164	1,279
		U	15,622	1,823	215	5	11,117	1,288	4,135	495	155	35
Major group	90	T	18,579	100	..	..	18,499	100	80	..	..	..
		U	5,782	40	..	..	5,702	40	80	..	..	..
Major group	91	T	895	519	..	..	854	434	29	55	12	30
		U	540	469	..	..	535	434	5	35	..	..
Major group	92	T	13,302	1,227	5	..	12,862	1,207	435	20	..	..
		U	2,100	474	5	..	2,050	464	45	10	..	..
Major group	93	T	4,042	326	153	..	2,696	311	1,178	15	15	..
		U	1,050	105	35	..	685	100	315	5	15	..

TABLE B-IV PART D—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKERS OF PERSONS AT WORK IN NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS, PROFESSION OR SERVICE AS MAIN ACTIVITY—*concld.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

'Branch of Industry' Division and Major group of N. I. C.		Total Urban	Class of Workers									
			Total		Employers		Employees		Single workers		Family workers	
			Males	Females	Males	Famales	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Major group	94	T	1,446	30	91	..	452	..	844	30	59	..
		U	335	..	20	..	85	..	230	..	..	..
Major group	95	T	728	196	47	..	259	5	372	191	50	..
		U	290	55	35	..	105	5	135	50	15	..
Major group	96	T	17,933	2,592	453	5	3,594	446	9,893	902	3,993	1,239
		U	4,580	645	110	5	1,595	245	2,750	360	125	35
Major group	97	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group	98	T	22	--	--	--	22	--	..	..	..	..
		U	10	..	--	--	10	..	..	..	..	..
Major group	99	T	4,980	145	34	..	3,236	20	1,675	115	35	10
		U	935	35	10	..	350	..	575	35	--	..

TABLE B-VI PART A (i)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-Groups	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
All Divisions	**Total**	**64,667**	**61,554**	**3,113**
	0—14	1,300	1,210	90
	15—19	3,605	3,420	185
	20—24	6,535	6,215	320
	25—29	8,481	8,125	356
	30—39	18,030	17,286	744
	40—49	14,396	13,683	713
	50—59	7,755	7,335	420
	60+	4,555	4,270	285
	ANS	10	10	..
Division 0-1	Total	5,871	5,296	575
	0—14	10	5	5
	15—19	70	45	25
	20—24	435	345	90
	25—29	860	760	100
	30—39	1,961	1,771	190
	40—49	1,280	1,165	115
	50—59	715	680	35
	60+	540	525	15
Group 00	Total	45	45	..
	25—29	5	5	..
	30—39	35	35	..
	40—49	5	5	..
Group 01	Total	5	5	..
	30—39	5	5	..
Group 02	Total	145	145	..
	20—24	20	20	..
	25—29	20	20	..
	30—39	50	50	..
	40—49	35	35	..
	50—59	15	15	..
	60+	5	5	..
Group 03	Total	310	310	..
	20—24	25	25	..
	25—29	110	110	..
	30—39	100	100	..
	40—49	35	35	..
	50—59	40	40	..
Group 04	Total	5	5	..
	25—29	5	5	..
Group 05	Total	70	70	..
	25—29	20	20	..
	30—39	35	35	..
	40—49	5	5	..
	50—59	10	10	..
Group 06	Total	5	5	..
	25—29	5	5	..
Group 07	Total	660	660	..
	15—19	20	20	..
	20—24	50	50	..
	25—29	100	100	..
	30—39	165	165	..
	40—49	135	135	..
	50—59	85	85	..
	60+	105	105	..
Group 08	Total	320	250	70
	20—24	30	15	15
	25—29	50	30	20
	30—39	110	90	20
	40—49	110	95	15
	50—59	10	10	..
	60+	10	10	..
Group 10	Total	15	15	..
	30—39	5	5	..
	40—49	5	5	..
	50—59	5	5	..
Group 12	Total	70	70	..
	25—29	10	10	..
	30—39	20	20	..
	40—49	25	25	..
	50—59	10	10	..
	60+	5	5	..
Group 13	Total	140	130	10
	15—19	5	..	5
	25—29	20	20	..
	30—39	50	50	..
	40—49	55	50	5
	50—59	5	5	..
	60+	5	5	..
Group 14	Total	1,195	1,195	..
	20—24	60	60	..
	25—29	90	90	..
	30—39	355	355	..
	40—49	265	265	..
	50—59	220	220	..
	60+	205	205	..
Group 15	Total	2,301	1,856	445
	15—19	35	15	20
	20—24	190	120	70
	25—29	365	290	75
	30—39	901	746	155
	40—49	480	395	85
	50—59	250	220	30
	60+	80	70	10

TABLE B-VI PART A (i)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY—contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-Groups	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Group 16	Total	35	35	..
	0—14	5	5	..
	25—29	5	5	..
	30—39	15	15	..
	40—49	5	5	..
	60+	5	5	..
Group 17	Total	40	40	..
	20—24	5	5	..
	25—29	5	5	..
	30—39	25	25	..
	60+	5	5	..
Group 18	Total	240	190	50
	0—14	5	..	5
	15—19	5	5	..
	20—24	45	40	5
	25—29	20	15	5
	30—39	60	45	15
	40—49	55	45	10
	50—59	25	20	5
	60+	25	20	5
Group 19	Total	270	270	..
	15—19	5	5	..
	20—24	10	10	..
	25—29	30	30	..
	30—39	30	30	..
	40—49	65	65	..
	50—59	40	40	..
	60+	90	90	..
DIVISION 2	Total	525	525	..
	15—19	5	5	..
	20—24	20	20	..
	25—29	55	55	..
	30—39	195	195	..
	40—49	145	145	..
	50—59	85	85	..
	60+	20	20	..
Group 20	Total	5	5	..
	30—39	5	5	..
Group 21	Total	120	120	..
	25—29	10	10	..
	30—39	55	55	..
	40—49	40	40	..
	50—59	15	15	..
Group 22	Total	15	15	..
	25—29	5	5	..
	30—39	5	5	..
	40—49	5	5	..
Group 23	Total	55	55	..
	20—24	5	5	..
	25—29	10	10	..
	30—39	25	25	..
	40—49	5	5	..
	50—59	10	10	..
Group 24	Total	200	200	..
	20—24	10	10	..
	25—29	25	25	..
	30—39	70	70	..
	40—49	45	45	..
	50—59	40	40	..
	60+	10	10	..
Group 25	Total	70	70	..
	30—39	20	20	..
	40—49	35	35	..
	50—59	15	15	..
Group 26	Total	45	45	..
	15—19	5	5	..
	30—39	10	10	..
	40—49	15	15	..
	50—59	5	5	..
	60+	10	10	..
Group 29	Total	15	15	..
	20—24	5	5	..
	25—29	5	5	..
	30—39	5	5	..
DIVISION 3	Total	6,937	6,922	15
	0—14	10	10	..
	15—19	120	120	..
	20—24	550	545	5
	25—29	950	945	5
	30—39	2,476	2,476	..
	40—49	1,711	1,706	5
	50—59	905	905	..
	60+	215	215	..
Group 30	Total	500	490	10
	20—24	35	35	..
	25—29	60	55	5
	30—39	225	225	..
	40—49	105	100	5
	50—59	75	75	..
Group 31	Total	75	75	..
	30—39	45	45	..
	40—49	15	15	..
	50—59	15	15	..

TABLE B-V1 PART A (i)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY—contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-Groups	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Group 32	Total	210	210	.
	20—24	40	40	..
	25—29	50	50	..
	30—39	50	50	..
	40—49	45	45	..
	50—59	15	15	..
	60+	10	10	..
Group 33	Total	695	690	5
	15—19	15	15	..
	20—24	85	80	5
	25—29	80	80	..
	30—39	195	195	..
	40—49	170	170	..
	50—59	125	125	..
	60+	25	25	..
Group 34	Total	5	5	..
	25—29	5	5	..
Group 35	Total	4,937	4,937	..
	0—14	10	10	..
	15—19	80	80	..
	20—24	370	370	..
	25—29	670	670	..
	30—39	1,791	1,791	..
	40—49	1,271	1,271	..
	50—59	585	585	..
	60+	160	160	..
Group 36	Total	185	185	..
	15—19	5	5	..
	25—29	15	15	..
	30—39	65	65	..
	40—49	35	35	..
	50—59	50	50	..
	60+	15	15	..
Group 37	Total	150	150	..
	15—19	20	20	..
	20—24	10	10	..
	25—29	20	20	..
	30—39	30	30	..
	40—49	30	30	..
	50—59	35	35	..
	60+	5	5	..
Group 38	Total	115	115	..
	25—29	30	30	..
	30—39	60	60	..
	40—49	25	25	..
Group 39	Total	65	65	..
	20—24	10	10	..
	25—29	20	20	..
	30—39	15	15	..
	40—49	15	15	..
	50—59	5	5	..
Division 4	Total	15,888	15,508	380
	0—14	285	280	5
	15—19	1,030	1,025	5
	20—24	1,775	1,760	15
	25—29	2,045	2,025	20
	30—39	3,877	3,797	80
	40—49	3,326	3,226	100
	50—59	1,945	1,865	80
	60+	1,605	1,530	75
Group 40	Total	13,203	12,833	370
	0—14	215	210	5
	15—19	810	805	5
	20—24	1,390	1,375	15
	25—29	1,655	1,635	20
	30—39	3,182	3,102	80
	40—49	2,781	2,681	100
	50—59	1,700	1,625	75
	60+	1,470	1,400	70
Group 41	Total	55	55	..
	20—24	5	5	..
	25—29	5	5	..
	30—39	15	15	..
	40—49	15	15	..
	50—59	15	15	..
Group 42	Total	10	10	..
	25—29	10	10	..
Group 43	Total	2,525	2,515	10
	0—14	70	70	..
	15—19	220	220	..
	20—24	380	380	..
	25—29	370	370	..
	30—39	645	645	..
	40—49	505	505	..
	50—59	220	215	5
	60+	115	110	5
Group 44	Total	75	75	..
	25—29	5	5	..
	30—39	30	30	..
	40—49	20	20	..
	50—59	5	5	..
	60+	15	15	..
Group 45	Total	20	20	..
	30—39	5	5	..
	40—49	5	5	..
	50—59	5	5	..
	60+	5	5	..

TABLE B-VI PART A (i)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY—contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-Groups	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Division 5	Total	8,244	7,206	1,038
	0—14	430	395	35
	15—19	590	525	65
	20—24	890	775	115
	25—29	1,060	945	115
	30—39	2,039	1,796	243
	40—49	1,755	1,540	215
	50—59	965	810	155
	60+	510	415	95
	ANS	5	5	..
Group 50	Total	945	930	15
	0—14	30	30	..
	15—19	105	100	5
	20—24	75	75	..
	25—29	110	110	..
	30—39	280	280	..
	40—49	190	185	5
	50—59	90	85	5
	60+	65	65	..
Group 51	Total	20	20	..
	30—39	15	15	..
	40—49	5	5	..
Group 52	Total	645	600	45
	0—14	120	120	..
	15—19	105	105	..
	20—24	120	120	..
	25—29	95	85	10
	30—39	60	55	5
	40—49	65	55	10
	50—59	30	20	10
	60+	50	40	10
Group 53	Total	1,010	715	295
	0—14	200	175	25
	15—19	130	115	15
	20—24	115	100	15
	25—29	85	70	15
	30—39	130	90	40
	40—49	125	65	60
	50—59	140	65	75
	60+	80	30	50
	ANS	5	5	..
Group 54	Total	1,358	850	508
	0—14	30	25	5
	15—19	95	60	35
	20—24	155	80	75
	25—29	180	110	70
	30—39	398	250	148
	40—49	295	200	95
	50—59	120	65	55
	60+	85	60	25
Group 55	Total	865	690	175
	0—14	40	35	5
	15—19	75	65	10
	20—24	95	70	25
	25—29	115	95	20
	30—39	200	150	50
	40—49	170	125	45
	50—59	85	75	10
	60+	85	75	10
Group 56	Total	725	725	..
	0—14	10	10	..
	15—19	55	55	..
	20—24	65	65	..
	25—29	75	75	..
	30—39	185	185	..
	40—49	155	155	..
	50—59	105	105	..
	60+	75	75	..
Group 57	Total	2,666	2,666	..
	15—19	25	25	..
	20—24	265	265	..
	25—29	395	395	..
	30—39	771	771	..
	40—49	745	745	..
	50—59	395	395	..
	60+	70	70	..
Group 59	Total	10	10	..
	25—29	5	5	..
	40—49	5	5	..
Division 6	Total	1,078	1,053	5
	0—14	70	70	..
	15—19	95	95	..
	20—24	140	140	..
	25—29	95	95	..
	30—39	208	208	..
	40—49	230	215	15
	50—59	145	140	5
	60+	95	90	5
Group 60	Total	25	25	..
	25—29	10	10	..
	30—39	10	10	..
	40—49	5	5	..
Group 62	Total	35	35	..
	20—24	5	5	..
	25—29	5	5	..
	30—39	10	10	..
	40—49	15	15	..

TABLE B-VI PART A (i)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY—contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-Groups	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Group 63	Total	30	30	..
	20—24	5	5	..
	30—39	10	10	..
	40—49	15	15	..
Group 64	Total	100	100	..
	20—24	15	15	..
	25—29	5	5	..
	30—39	15	15	..
	40—49	40	40	..
	50—59	15	15	..
	60+	10	10	..
Group 65	Total	613	593	20
	0—14	50	50	..
	15—19	65	65	..
	20—24	90	90	..
	25—29	40	40	..
	30—39	108	108	..
	40—49	105	95	10
	50—59	95	90	5
	60+	60	55	5
Group 66	Total	30	30	..
	0—14	5	5	..
	15—19	5	5	..
	20—24	5	5	..
	25—29	5	5	..
	30—39	5	5	..
	40—49	5	5	..
Group 67	Total	15	15	..
	30—39	10	10	..
	40—49	5	5	..
Group 68	Total	230	225	5
	0—14	15	15	..
	15—19	25	25	..
	20—24	20	20	..
	25—29	30	30	..
	30—39	40	40	..
	40—49	40	35	5
	50—59	35	35	..
	60+	25	25	..
Division 7-8-9	Total	25,829	24,759	1,070
	0—14	490	445	45
	15—19	1,690	1,600	90
	20—24	2,710	2,615	95
	25—29	3,391	3,275	116
	30—39	7,219	6,993	226
	40—49	5,819	5,556	263
	50—59	2,955	2,810	145
	60+	1,550	1,460	90
	ANS	5	5	..

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-Groups	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Group 71	Total	15	15	..
	40—49	15	15	..
Group 72	Total	215	215	..
	0—14	10	10	..
	15—19	20	20	..
	20—24	15	15	..
	25—29	30	30	..
	30—39	20	20	..
	40—49	50	50	..
	50—59	30	30	..
	60+	40	40	..
Group 73	Total	225	225	..
	20—24	5	5	..
	30—39	65	65	..
	40—49	150	150	..
	50—59	5	5	..
Group 74	Total	130	125	5
	0—14	10	5	5
	15—19	10	10	..
	20—24	10	10	..
	25—29	25	25	..
	30—39	45	45	..
	40—49	15	15	..
	60+	15	15	..
Group 75	Total	456	360	96
	0—14	10	10	..
	15—19	35	25	10
	20—24	60	50	10
	25—29	76	50	26
	30—39	70	55	15
	40—49	90	75	15
	50—59	65	50	15
	60+	50	45	5
Group 77	Total	1,780	1,695	85
	0—14	60	60	..
	15—19	70	70	..
	20—24	245	245	..
	25—29	240	235	5
	30—39	420	390	30
	40—49	365	345	20
	50—59	260	245	15
	60+	120	105	15
Group 78	Total	1,621	1,370	251
	0—14	35	15	20
	15—19	125	100	25
	20—24	155	125	30
	25—29	210	180	30
	30—39	516	455	61
	40—49	325	275	50
	50—59	165	140	25
	60+	90	80	10

TABLE B-VI PART A (i)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY—contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-Groups	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Group 79	Total	1,490	1470	20
	0—14	40	40	..
	15—19	175	175	..
	20—24	240	240	..
	25—29	205	200	5
	30—39	325	320	5
	40—49	290	280	10
	50—59	140	140	..
	60+	75	75	..
Group 80	Total	630	630	..
	0—14	25	25	..
	15—19	20	20	..
	20—24	75	75	..
	25—29	80	80	..
	30—39	150	150	..
	40—49	155	155	..
	50—59	55	55	..
	60+	70	70	..
Group 81	Total	910	910	..
	0—14	10	10	..
	15—19	70	70	..
	20—24	70	70	..
	25—29	140	140	..
	30—39	185	185	..
	40—49	195	195	..
	50—59	125	125	..
	60+	115	115	..
Group 82	Total	65	60	5
	20—24	5	..	5
	30—39	20	20	..
	40—49	25	25	..
	50—59	10	10	..
	60+	5	5	..
Group 83	Total	815	815	..
	15—19	15	15	..
	20—24	40	40	..
	25—29	125	125	..
	30—39	290	290	..
	40—49	215	215	..
	50—59	75	75	..
	60+	55	55	..
Group 84	Total	1,906	1,906	..
	0—14	40	40	..
	15—19	175	175	..
	20—24	195	195	..
	25—29	245	245	..
	30—39	476	476	..
	40—49	465	465	..
	50—59	215	215	..
	60+	95	95	..
Group 85	Total	860	860	..
	0—14	5	5	..
	15—19	10	10	..
	20—24	95	95	..
	25—29	110	110	..
	30—39	365	365	..
	40—49	195	195	..
	50—59	70	70	..
	60+	10	10	..
Group 86	Total	20	20	..
	20—24	5	5	..
	25—29	5	5	..
	30—39	5	5	..
	40—49	5	5	..
Group 87	Total	115	115	..
	0—14	5	5	..
	15—19	10	10	..
	20—24	25	25	..
	25—29	15	15	..
	30—39	20	20	..
	40—49	30	30	..
	50—59	10	10	..
Group 88	Total	1,190	1,190	..
	0—14	30	30	..
	15—19	120	120	..
	20—24	130	130	..
	25—29	125	125	..
	30—39	310	310	..
	40—49	245	245	..
	50—59	135	135	..
	60+	90	90	..
	ANS	5	5	..
Group 89	Total	1,056	900	156
	15—19	45	45	..
	20—24	70	50	20
	25—29	75	60	15
	30—39	240	195	45
	40—49	301	255	46
	50—59	230	210	20
	60+	95	85	10
Group 90	Total	35	35	.
	0—14	5	5	..
	15—19	5	5	..
	20—24	5	5	..
	25—29	5	5	..
	30—39	10	10	..
	50—59	5	5	..

TABLE B-VI PART A (i)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY—concld.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-Groups	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Group 91	Total	215	205	10
	20—24	5	5	..
	25—29	50	50	..
	30—39	55	50	5
	40—49	40	40	..
	50—59	55	55	..
	60+	10	5	5
Group 92	Total	140	140	..
	0—14	5	5	..
	15—19	30	30	..
	20—24	10	10	..
	25—29	5	5	..
	30—39	25	25	..
	40—49	30	30	..
	50—59	25	25	..
	60+	10	10	..
Group 93	Total	130	130	..
	15—19	10	10	..
	20—24	5	5	..
	25—29	25	25	..
	30—39	20	20	..
	40—49	50	50	..
	50—59	15	15	..
	60+	5	5	..
Group 94	Total	651	550	101
	0—14	15	15	..
	15—19	55	45	10
	20—24	75	65	10
	25—29	95	85	10
	30—39	175	155	20
	40—49	126	100	26
	50—59	65	50	15
	60+	45	35	10
Group 95	Total	1,133	1,128	5
	0—14	15	10	5
	15—19	35	35	..
	20—24	90	90	..
	25—29	150	150	..
	30—39	338	338	..
	40—49	220	220	..
	50—59	160	160	..
	60+	125	125	..
Group 96	Total	340	340	..
	20—24	25	25	..
	25—29	95	95	..
	30—39	140	140	..
	40—49	45	45	..
	50—59	15	15	..
	60+	20	20	..
	ANS—Age not stated.			
Group 97	Total	365	365	..
	0—14	10	10	..
	15—19	5	5	..
	20—24	65	65	..
	25—29	60	60	..
	30—39	45	45	..
	40—49	85	85	..
	50—59	60	60	..
	60+	35	35	..
Group 98	Total	3,782	3,782	..
	0—14	35	35	..
	15—19	200	200	..
	20—24	335	335	..
	25—29	555	555	..
	30—39	1,251	1,251	..
	40—49	951	951	..
	50—59	325	325	..
	60+	130	130	..
Group 99	Total	5,539	5,203	336
	0—14	125	110	15
	15—19	450	405	45
	20—24	655	635	20
	25—29	645	620	25
	30—39	1,638	1,593	45
	40—49	1,141	1,045	96
	50—59	640	585	55
	60+	245	210	35
Division X	Total	295	285	10
	0—14	5	5	..
	15—19	5	5	..
	20—24	15	15	..
	25—29	25	25	..
	30—39	55	50	5
	40—49	130	130	..
	50—59	40	40	..
	60+	20	15	5
Group X1	Total	270	260	10
	0—14	5	5	..
	15—19	5	5	..
	20—24	15	15	..
	25—29	25	25	..
	30—39	55	50	5
	40—49	110	110	..
	50—59	40	40	..
	60+	15	10	5
Group X9	Total	25	25	..
	40—49	20	20	..
	60+	5	5	..

TABLE B-VI PART A(ii)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*.

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Occupational Divisions and Groups		Total Workers			Total Literate workers		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational Levels: Primary		Middle		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
All Divisions		**64,667**	**61,554**	**3,113**	**40,544**	**680**	**9,086**	**85**	**5,930**	**35**	**12,211**	**185**	**9,652**	**220**	**35**	**30**
Division	0-1	5,871	5,296	575	5,086	520	200	15	130	..	820	155	1,366	200	20	30
Group	00	45	45	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	01	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Group	02	145	145	..	145	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..
Group	03	310	310	..	310	..	5	..	..	..	35	..	145	..	15	..
Group	04	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Group	05	70	70	..	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Group	06	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	07	660	660	..	660	..	25	..	20	..	130	..	320	..	..	..
Group	08	320	250	70	230	60	20	10	15	..	95	15	90	25	..	..
Group	10	15	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Group	12	70	70	..	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..
Group	13	140	130	10	130	10	5	..	..	..	25	10	85	..	..	..
Group	14	1,195	1,195	..	1,195	..	20	..	35	..	315	..	275	..	..	..
Group	15	2,301	1,856	445	1,856	445	20	..	10	..	170	130	776	175	5	30
Group	16	35	35	..	35	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
Group	17	40	40	..	35	..	10	..	5	..	10	..	10	..	..	..
Group	18	240	190	50	55	5	35	5	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Group	19	270	270	..	220	..	60	..	25	..	30	..	65	..	..	..
Division	2	525	525	..	525	..	15	..	15	..	140	..	175	..	..	..
Group	20	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	21	120	120	..	120	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	30	..	..	..
Group	22	15	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..
Group	23	55	55	..	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..
Group	24	200	200	..	200	..	10	..	15	..	75	..	65	..	..	..
Group	25	70	70	..	70	..	5	..	..	..	30	..	30	..	..	..
Group	26	45	45	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	20	..	..	..
Group	29	15	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	10	..	..	..
Division	3	6,937	6,922	15	6,696	15	410	..	455	..	1,535	..	3,491	10	10	..
Group	30	500	490	10	490	10	5	..	5	..	15	..	255	5	..	..
Group	31	75	75	..	75	..	5	..	..	..	15	..	55	..	..	..
Group	32	210	210	..	210	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	165	..	..	..
Group	33	695	690	5	690	5	30	..	55	..	205	..	270	5	..	..
Group	34	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-VI PART A(ii)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY—contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*

Occupational Divisions and Groups		Educational Levels															
		Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Graduate degree other than technical degree		Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Professional degree or diploma equal to degree or Post-graduate degree									
								Engineering and Technology		Medicine		Agricultural veterinary or dairying		Teaching		Others	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
All Divisions		**105**	...	**2,260**	**80**	**930**	**35**	**135**	..	**80**	..	**60**	..	**55**	**10**	**5**	..
DIVISION	0-1	65	..	1,035	75	685	35	105	...	75	..	40	..	45	10	..	..
Group	00	..	..	30	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Group	01	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	02	5	..	55	..	5	..	50	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	03	30	..	20	..	5	..	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	04	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	05	..	..	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
Group	06	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	07	5	..	50	..	30	..	..	..	65	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
Group	08	..	..	10	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	10	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	12	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	13	..	..	5	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	14	..	..	460	..	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	15	25	..	320	75	485	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	10	..	..
Group	16	..	...	15	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	19	..	..	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION	2	..	..	125	..	45	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	20	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	21	..	..	50	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	22	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	23	..	..	30	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	24	..	..	25	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	25	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	26	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION	3	5	..	655	5	115	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..
Group	30	5	..	150	5	40	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	10	..	..	..
Group	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	32	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	33	..	..	105	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Group	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-VI PART A(ii)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY—contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*

Occupational Divisions and Groups		Total Workers			Total Literate workers		Literate (without educational levels)*		Educational Levels							
									Primary		Middle		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Group	35	4,937	4,937	..	4,711	..	350	..	360	..	1,145	..	2,456	..	..	..
Group	36	185	185	..	185	..	..	..	5	..	20	..	120	..	10	..
Group	37	150	150	..	150	..	10	..	15	..	35	..	80	..	..	..
Group	38	115	115	..	115	..	..	..	10	..	60	..	45	..	..	..
Group	39	65	65	..	65	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	45	..	..	..
Division	4	15,888	15,508	380	10,987	20	3,106	15	1,915	..	3,761	..	1,940	5	..	..
Group	40	13,203	12,833	370	9,162	20	2,491	15	1,590	..	3,196	..	1,660	5	..	..
Group	41	55	55	..	55	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	25	..	..	..
Group	42	10	10	..	10	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Group	43	2,525	2,515	10	1,670	..	595	..	315	..	545	..	210	..	..	..
Group	44	75	75	..	75	..	10	..	10	..	10	..	30	..	..	..
Group	45	20	20	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..
Division	5	8,244	7,206	1,038	3,830	45	970	15	725	10	1,525	20	545	..	..	..
Group	50	945	930	15	575	..	155	..	180	..	190	..	50	..	..	..
Group	51	20	20	..	15	..	..	..	5	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Group	52	645	600	45	210	5	100	..	35	..	65	5	10	..	..	..
Group	53	1,010	715	295	170	40	95	15	45	10	25	15	5	..	..	..
Group	54	1,358	850	508	180	..	55	..	50	..	60	..	15	..	..	..
Group	55	865	690	175	185	..	80	..	40	..	45	..	20	..	..	..
Group	56	725	725	..	315	..	145	..	95	..	65	..	10	..	..	..
Group	57	2,666	2,666	..	2,175	..	335	..	275	..	1,065	..	435	..	..	..
Group	59	10	10	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division	6	1,078	1,053	25	415	5	125	..	100	..	125	5	35	..	..	..
Group	60	25	25	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
Group	62	35	35	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..
Group	63	30	30	..	10	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Group	64	100	100	..	40	..	15	..	15	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Group	65	613	593	20	250	5	80	..	60	..	100	5	10	..	..	..
Group	66	30	30	..	20	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Group	67	15	15	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	68	230	225	5	35	..	20	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division	7,8 & 9	25,829	24,759	1,070	12,905	75	4,240	40	2,585	25	4,245	5	1,590	5	5	..
Group	71	15	15	..	10	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Group	72	215	215	..	120	..	45	..	30	..	30	..	15	..	..	..
Group	73	225	225	..	175	..	50	..	20	..	65	..	30	..	..	..

TABLE B-VI PART A(ii)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY—contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*

Occupational Divisions and Groups		Educational Levels															
		Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Graduate degree other than technical degree		Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Professional degree or diploma equal to degree or Post-graduate degree									
								Engineering and Technology		Medicine		Agricultural veterinary or dairying		Teaching		Others	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Group	35	..	..	345	..	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	36	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	37	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division	4	5	..	215	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	40	5	..	175	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	41	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	43	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	44	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division	5	..	..	60	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	57	..	..	60	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division	6	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Group	60	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Group	62	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	68	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division	7,8&9	30	..	160	..	20	..	20	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
Group	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	73	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-VI PART A(ii)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY—concld.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*

Occupational Divisions and Groups		Total Workers			Total Literate workers		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational Levels							
									Primary		Middle		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Group	74	130	125	5	100	..	15	..	10	..	25	..	45	..	..	..
Group	75	456	360	96	200	20	75	10	40	5	45	5	35	..	..	..
Group	77	1,780	1,695	85	1,070	..	320	..	240	..	405	..	95	..	..	..
Group	78	1,621	1,370	251	655	25	385	15	120	10	140	..	10	..	..	..
Group	79	1,490	1,470	20	865	5	350	..	225	5	240	..	50	..	..	..
Group	80	630	630	..	225	..	110	..	60	..	50	..	5	..	..	..
Group	81	910	910	..	590	..	215	..	150	..	180	..	45	..	..	..
Group	82	65	60	5	15	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	83	815	815	..	515	..	155	..	90	..	165	..	90	..	..	..
Group	84	1,906	1,906	..	1,435	..	370	..	235	..	545	..	260	..	..	..
Group	85	860	860	..	775	..	95	..	95	..	330	..	210	..	5	..
Group	86	20	20	..	20	..	5	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
Group	87	115	115	..	90	..	30	..	5	..	25	..	30	..	..	..
Group	88	1,190	1,190	..	910	..	330	..	235	..	310	..	35	..	..	..
Group	89	1,056	900	156	420	25	125	15	65	5	135	..	85	5	..	..
Group	90	35	35	..	20	..	10	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
Group	91	215	205	10	170	..	20	..	25	..	40	..	35	..	..	..
Group	92	140	140	..	125	..	20	..	10	..	55	..	30	..	..	..
Group	93	130	130	..	90	..	50	..	15	..	25	..	..	..	..	..
Group	94	651	550	101	280	..	60	..	35	..	105	..	70	..	..	..
Group	95	1,133	1,128	5	460	..	180	..	90	..	135	..	35	..	..	..
Group	96	340	340	..	205	..	40	..	35	..	100	..	30	..	..	..
Group	97	365	365	..	115	..	45	..	30	..	10	..	30	..	..	..
Group	98	3,782	3,782	..	1,575	..	475	..	305	..	615	..	165	..	..	..
Group	99	5,539	5,203	336	1,675	..	665	..	395	..	450	..	150	..	..	..
Division	X	295	285	10	100	..	20	..	5	..	60	..	10	..	..	..
Group	X1	270	260	10	85	..	20	..	5	..	50	..	10	..	..	..
Group	X9	25	25	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE B-VI PART A(ii)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY—concld.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*concld.*

Occupational Divisions and Groups		Educational Levels															
		Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Graduate degree other than technical degree		Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Professional degree or diploma equal to degree or Post-graduate degree									
								Engineering and Technology		Medicine		Agricultural veterinary or dairying		Teaching		Others	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Group	74	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	75	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	77	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	83	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
Group	84	5	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	85	10	..	25	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	89	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	91	..	..	40	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	92	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	95	5	..	10	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	98	5	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	99	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division	X	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	X1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	X9	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

TABLE B-VI PART B (i)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-group	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
All Divisions	**Total**	**153,721**	**142,857**	**10,864**
	0—14	4,143	3,534	609
	15—19	8,726	8,049	677
	20—24	16,985	15,963	1,022
	25—29	24,616	23,038	1,578
	30—39	43,636	40,786	2,850
	40—49	29,357	27,135	2,222
	50—59	16,215	15,021	1,194
	60+	10,023	9,311	712
	A N S	20	20	..
Division 0-1	Total	15,488	14,445	1,043
	0—14	100	100	..
	15—19	260	230	30
	20—24	991	851	140
	25—29	2,363	2,122	241
	30—39	6,209	5,867	342
	40—49	2,892	2,722	170
	50—59	1,902	1,832	70
	60+	761	711	50
	A N S	10	10	..
Group 00	Total	90	90	..
	25—29	20	20	..
	30—39	50	50	..
	50—59	20	20	..
Group 01	Total	10	10	..
	40—49	10	10	..
Group 02	Total	260	260	..
	20—24	20	20	..
	25—29	20	20	..
	30—39	160	160	..
	40—49	40	40	..
	50—59	20	20	..
Group 03	Total	380	380	..
	0—14	10	10	..
	15—19	20	20	..
	20—24	40	40	..
	25—29	120	120	..
	30—39	90	90	..
	40—49	80	80	..
	50—59	20	20	..
Group 04	Total	80	80	..
	25—29	50	50	..
	30—39	20	20	..
	40—49	10	10	..
Group 05	Total	210	210	..
	25—29	10	10	..
	30—39	200	200	..
Group 07	Total	1,571	1,551	20
	15—19	10	10	..
	20—24	70	70	..
	25—29	350	350	..
	30—39	681	671	10
	40—49	270	260	10
	50—59	110	110	..
	60+	80	80	..
Group 08	Total	550	440	110
	0—14	20	20	..
	15—19	50	50	..
	20—24	30	..	30
	25—29	70	70	..
	30—39	160	150	10
	40—49	120	60	60
	50—59	40	40	..
	60+	60	50	10
Group 09	Total	310	280	30
	15—19	10	10	..
	20—24	10	10	..
	25—29	30	30	..
	30—39	150	140	10
	40—49	60	50	10
	50—59	30	20	10
	60+	20	20	..
Group 10	Total	10	10	..
	30—39	10	10	..
Group 12	Total	100	100	..
	20—24	10	10	..
	25—29	20	20	..
	30—39	60	60	..
	40—49	10	10	..
Group 13	Total	601	561	40
	20—24	60	60	..
	25—29	100	90	10
	30—39	301	271	30
	40—49	70	70	..
	50—59	40	40	..
	60+	30	30	..
Group 14	Total	210	210	..
	20—24	40	40	..
	25—29	60	60	..
	30—39	70	70	..
	40—49	30	30	..
	50—59	10	10	..

TABLE B-VI PART B (i)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY—contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-group	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Group 15	Total	9,814	9,122	692
	0—14	50	50	..
	15—19	40	40	..
	20—24	631	561	70
	25—29	1,423	1,202	221
	30—39	3,996	3,775	221
	40—49	1,982	1,892	90
	50—59	1,372	1,312	60
	60+	320	290	30
Group 16	Total	20	20	..
	40—49	10	10	..
	50—59	10	10	..
Group 17	Total	30	30	..
	20—24	10	10	..
	30—39	20	20	..
Group 18	Total	431	290	141
	0—14	20	20	..
	15—19	80	50	30
	20—24	50	10	40
	25—29	40	30	10
	30—39	131	70	61
	40—49	30	30	..
	50—59	60	60	..
	60+	20	20	..
Group 19	Total	811	801	10
	15—19	50	50	..
	20—24	20	20	..
	25—29	50	50	..
	30—39	110	110	..
	40—49	170	170	..
	50—59	170	170	..
	60+	231	221	10
	A N S	10	10	..
Division 2	Total	8,371	8,361	10
	15—19	227	227	..
	20—24	2,237	2,237	..
	25—29	3,632	3,632	..
	30—39	1,849	1,849	..
	40—49	367	357	10
	50—59	59	59	..
Group 21	Total	7,800	7,800	..
	15—19	197	197	..
	20—24	2,167	2,167	..
	25—29	3,582	3,582	..
	30—39	1,528	1,528	..
	40—49	317	317	..
	50—59	9	9	..

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-group	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Group 24	Total	301	301	..
	15—19	30	30	..
	20—24	40	40	..
	25—29	50	50	..
	30—39	111	111	..
	40—49	30	30	..
	50—59	40	40	..
Group 25	Total	80	80	..
	20—24	10	10	..
	30—39	60	60	..
	40—49	10	10	..
Group 26	Total	180	170	10
	20—24	10	10	..
	30—39	150	150	..
	40—49	10	..	10
	50—59	10	10	..
Group 29	Total	10	10	..
	20—24	10	10	..
Division 3	Total	9,953	9,933	20
	0—14	40	40	..
	15—19	280	280	..
	20—24	1,091	1,091	..
	25—29	1,790	1,790	..
	30—39	3,631	3,611	20
	40—49	1,961	1,961	..
	50—59	860	860	..
	60+	300	300	..
Group 30	Total	861	861	..
	15—19	20	20	..
	20—24	120	120	..
	25—29	160	160	..
	30—39	341	341	..
	40—49	100	100	..
	50—59	90	90	..
	60+	30	30	..
Group 31	Total	491	491	..
	20—24	10	10	..
	25—29	10	10	..
	30—39	321	321	..
	40—49	120	120	..
	50—59	30	30	..
Group 32	Total	100	100	..
	20—24	20	20	..
	25—29	40	40	..
	30—39	10	10	..
	40—49	30	30	..

TABLE B-VI PART B (i)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY—contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-group	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Group 33	Total	260	260	..
	20—24	60	60	..
	25—29	10	10	..
	30—39	120	120	..
	40—49	70	70	..
Group 34	Total	50	50	..
	20—24	30	30	..
	25—29	10	10	..
	40—49	10	10	..
Group 35	Total	6,924	6,914	10
	0—14	40	40	..
	15—19	210	210	..
	20—24	711	711	..
	25—29	1,301	1,301	..
	30—39	2,541	2,531	10
	40—49	1,341	1,341	..
	50—59	610	610	..
	60+	170	170	..
Group 36	Total	339	339	..
	15—19	10	10	..
	20—24	30	30	..
	25—29	40	40	..
	30—39	89	89	..
	40—49	80	80	..
	50—59	50	50	..
	60+	40	40	..
Group 37	Total	170	170	..
	15—19	20	20	..
	20—24	30	30	..
	25—29	30	30	..
	30—39	30	30	..
	40—49	40	40	..
	60+	20	20	..
Group 38	Total	618	608	10
	15—19	10	10	..
	20—24	60	60	..
	25—29	149	149	..
	30—39	159	149	10
	40—49	140	140	..
	50—59	70	70	..
	60+	30	30	..
Group 39	Total	140	140	..
	15—19	10	10	..
	20—24	20	20	..
	25—29	40	40	..
	30—39	20	20	..
	40—49	30	30	..
	50—59	10	10	..
	60+	10	10	..
Division 4	Total	26,583	25,231	1,352
	0—14	420	410	10
	15—19	1,518	1,488	30
	20—24	2,858	2,796	62
	25—29	3,290	3,107	183
	30—39	7,996	7,621	375
	40—49	4,959	4,684	275
	50—59	3,151	2,907	244
	60+	2,391	2,218	173
Group 40	Total	21,758	20,894	864
	0—14	370	370	..
	15—19	1,328	1,318	10
	20—24	2,288	2,247	41
	25—29	2,699	2,597	102
	30—39	6,576	6,312	264
	40—49	3,938	3,765	173
	50—59	2,579	2,427	152
	60+	1,980	1,858	122
Group 41	Total	20	20	..
	20—24	10	10	..
	30—39	10	10	..
Group 42	Total	10	10	..
	30—39	10	10	..
Group 43	Total	3,925	3,517	408
	0—14	50	40	10
	15—19	180	160	20
	20—24	540	519	21
	25—29	531	470	61
	30—39	860	799	61
	40—49	861	759	102
	50—59	522	430	92
	60+	381	340	41
Group 44	Total	60	60	..
	15—19	10	10	..
	20—24	10	10	..
	25—29	10	10	..
	40—49	10	10	..
	50—59	20	20	..
Group 45	Total	10	..	10
	60+	10	..	10
Group 49	Total	800	730	70
	20—24	10	10	..
	25—29	50	30	20
	30—39	540	490	50
	40—49	150	150	..
	50—59	30	30	..
	60+	20	20	..

TABLE B-VI PART B (i)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY—contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-group	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
DIVISION 5	Total	20,335	18,188	2,147
	0—14	630	520	110
	15—19	1,333	1,192	141
	20—24	2,014	1,783	231
	25—29	3,135	2,874	261
	30—39	5,190	4,548	642
	40—49	4,448	3,976	472
	50—59	2,173	2,003	170
	60+	1,412	1,292	120
Group 50	Total	110	110	..
	15—19	30	30	..
	25—29	10	10	..
	30—39	20	20	..
	40—49	20	20	..
	50—59	30	30	..
Group 52	Total	560	480	80
	0—14	60	50	10
	15—19	10	10	..
	20—24	20	20	..
	25—29	80	70	10
	30—39	210	180	30
	40—49	80	60	20
	50—59	60	50	10
	60+	40	40	..
Group 53	Total	1,483	1,081	402
	0—14	180	150	30
	15—19	231	211	20
	20—24	180	120	60
	25—29	160	110	50
	30—39	271	190	81
	40—49	161	70	91
	50—59	200	160	40
	60+	100	70	30
Group 54	Total	1,042	832	210
	0—14	40	40	..
	15—19	30	30	..
	20—24	40	40	..
	25—29	120	80	40
	30—39	371	221	150
	40—49	391	371	20
	50—59	40	40	..
	60+	10	10	..
Group 55	Total	5,512	4,186	1,326
	0—14	200	130	70
	15—19	441	330	111
	20—24	682	531	151
	25—29	812	671	141
	30—39	1,063	721	342
	40—49	1,433	1,122	311
	50—59	481	371	110
	60+	400	310	90
Group 56	Total	4,628	4,538	90
	0—14	150	150	..
	15—19	461	451	10
	20—24	381	361	20
	25—29	691	671	20
	30—39	1,162	1,152	10
	40—49	631	611	20
	50—59	631	621	10
	60+	521	521	..
Group 57	Total	6,529	6,500	29
	15—19	120	120	..
	20—24	681	681	..
	25—29	1,192	1,192	..
	30—39	1,862	1,843	19
	40—49	1,662	1,652	10
	50—59	681	681	..
	60+	331	331	..
Group 59	Total	471	461	10
	15—19	10	10	..
	20—24	30	30	..
	25—29	70	70	..
	30—39	231	221	10
	40—49	70	70	..
	50—59	50	50	..
	60+	10	10	..
DIVISION 6	Total	7,318	6,997	321
	0—14	1,534	1,403	131
	15—19	1,141	1,121	20
	20—24	761	731	30
	25—29	770	740	30
	30—39	1,091	1,061	30
	40—49	920	900	20
	50—59	651	631	20
	60+	450	410	40
Group 60	Total	20	20	..
	30—39	20	20	..
Group 62	Total	941	881	60
	0—14	231	201	30
	15—19	160	160	..
	20—24	120	120	..
	25—29	100	100	..
	30—39	120	120	..
	40—49	90	80	10
	50—59	50	50	..
	60+	70	50	20

TABLE B-VI PART B (i)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY—contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-group	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Group 64	Total	1,009	989	20
	0—14	10	10	..
	15—19	50	50	..
	20—24	130	120	10
	25—29	210	210	..
	30—39	180	180	..
	40—49	219	219	..
	50—59	70	70	..
	60+	140	130	10
Group 65	Total	4,578	4,387	191
	0—14	1,263	1,162	101
	15—19	871	861	10
	20—24	401	391	10
	25—29	350	320	30
	30—39	591	581	10
	40—49	421	411	10
	50—59	471	461	10
	60+	210	200	10
Group 66	Total	430	390	40
	15—19	20	10	10
	20—24	60	50	10
	25—29	50	50	..
	30—39	120	110	10
	40—49	140	140	..
	50—59	20	10	10
	60+	20	20	..
Group 67	Total	60	60	..
	0—14	10	10	..
	20—24	10	10	..
	25—29	10	10	..
	30—39	20	20	..
	50—59	10	10	..
Group 68	Total	280	270	10
	0—14	20	20	..
	15—19	40	40	..
	20—24	40	40	..
	25—29	50	50	..
	30—39	40	30	10
	40—49	50	50	..
	50—59	30	30	..
	60+	10	10	..
Division 7-8-9	Total	65,473	59,582	5,891
	0—14	1,409	1,051	358
	15—19	3,967	3,511	456
	20—24	6,993	6,454	539
	25—29	9,586	8,753	833
	30—39	17,620	16,189	1,431
	40—49	13,790	12,525	1,265
	50—59	7,409	6,729	680
	60+	4,689	4,360	329
	ANS	10	10	..

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-group	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Group 71	Total	590	581	9
	0—14	10	10	..
	20—24	20	20	..
	25—29	129	120	9
	30—39	170	170	..
	40—49	181	181	..
	50—59	60	60	..
	60+	20	20	..
Group 72	Total	200	200	..
	20—24	20	20	..
	25—29	40	40	..
	30—39	60	60	..
	40—49	60	60	..
	50—59	20	20	..
Group 73	Total	1,774	1,774	..
	15—19	50	50	..
	20—24	150	150	..
	25—29	221	221	..
	30—39	551	551	..
	40—49	602	602	..
	50—59	180	180	..
	60+	20	20	..
Group 74	Total	50	50	..
	20—24	40	40	..
	25—29	10	10	..
Group 75	Total	1,989	1,600	389
	0—14	40	10	30
	15—19	180	150	30
	20—24	220	160	60
	25—29	320	280	40
	30—39	429	340	89
	40—49	290	230	60
	50—59	230	180	50
	60+	280	250	30
Group 77	Total	6,607	5,117	1,490
	0—14	190	150	40
	15—19	690	600	90
	20—24	730	640	90
	25—29	750	520	230
	30—39	1,489	1,149	340
	40—49	790	440	350
	50—59	1,129	919	210
	60+	839	699	140
Group 78	Total	2,037	1,749	288
	0—14	30	20	10
	15—19	120	90	30
	20—24	200	130	70
	25—29	280	240	40
	30—39	637	559	78
	40—49	510	450	60
	50—59	120	120	..
	60+	140	140	..

TABLE B-VI PART B (i)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY—contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-group	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Group 79	Total	3,557	3,318	239
	0—14	120	100	20
	15—19	300	280	20
	20—24	530	510	20
	25—29	579	520	59
	30—39	819	759	60
	40—49	589	559	30
	50—59	420	400	20
	60+	200	190	10
Group 80	Total	290	280	10
	0—14	20	20	..
	15—19	40	40	..
	20—24	40	40	..
	25—29	40	40	..
	30—39	70	60	10
	40—49	50	50	..
	50—59	20	20	..
	60+	10	10	..
Group 81	Total	5,737	5,708	29
	0—14	70	70	..
	15—19	270	260	10
	20—24	510	500	10
	25—29	760	760	..
	30—39	1,569	1,569	..
	40—49	1,088	1,079	9
	50—59	890	890	..
	60+	580	580	..
Group 82	Total	1,779	1,597	182
	0—14	78	60	18
	15—19	127	100	27
	20—24	260	251	9
	25—29	208	181	27
	30—39	518	472	46
	40—49	278	241	37
	50—59	190	181	9
	60+	120	111	9
Group 83	Total	3,938	3,898	40
	0—14	130	130	..
	15—19	230	230	..
	20—24	370	360	10
	25—29	530	530	..
	30—39	1,039	1,039	..
	40—49	809	789	20
	50—59	500	490	10
	60+	330	330	..
Group 84	Total	1,949	1,949	..
	0—14	40	40	..
	15—19	100	100	..
	20—24	330	330	..
	25—29	410	410	..
	30—39	459	459	..
	40—49	370	370	..
	50—59	190	190	..
	60+	50	50	..

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-group	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Group 85	Total	2,881	2,851	30
	15—19	40	40	..
	20—24	420	410	10
	25—29	750	750	..
	30—39	710	710	..
	40—49	811	801	10
	50—59	120	110	10
	60+	30	30	..
Group 86	Total	50	50	..
	30—39	10	10	..
	40—49	30	30	..
	60+	10	10	..
Group 87	Total	310	310	..
	15—19	30	30	..
	20—24	30	30	..
	25—29	60	60	..
	30—39	90	90	..
	40—49	40	40	..
	50—59	30	30	..
	60+	30	30	..
Group 88	Total	1,689	1,689	..
	0—14	10	10	..
	15—19	100	100	..
	20—24	160	160	..
	25—29	150	150	..
	30—39	459	459	..
	40—49	360	360	..
	50—59	260	260	..
	60+	190	190	..
Group 89	Total	6,546	5,234	1,312
	0—14	140	70	70
	15—19	450	360	90
	20—24	510	410	100
	25—29	619	479	140
	30—39	1,819	1,368	451
	40—49	1,460	1,249	211
	50—59	739	569	170
	60+	809	729	80
Group 90	Total	10	10	..
	20—24	10	10	..
Group 91	Total	230	230	..
	20—24	10	10	..
	25—29	10	10	..
	30—39	80	80	..
	40—49	90	90	..
	50—59	10	10	..
	60+	30	30	..

TABLE B-VI PART B (i)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY—concld.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*concld.*

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-group	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Group 92	Total	40	40	..
	15—19	10	10	..
	20—24	10	10	..
	25—29	10	10	..
	30—39	10	10	..
Group 93	Total	60	60	..
	25—29	30	30	..
	30—39	..	20	..
	60+	10	10	..
Group 94	Total	3,190	2,529	661
	0—14	120	70	50
	15—19	240	200	40
	20—24	220	150	70
	25—29	610	500	110
	30—39	699	659	40
	40—49	730	530	200
	50—59	411	270	141
	60+	160	150	10
Group 95	Total	2,819	2,736	83
	0—14	92	71	21
	15—19	162	152	10
	20—24	304	273	31
	25—29	363	363	..
	30—39	888	888	..
	40—49	576	555	21
	50—59	252	252	..
	60+	182	182	..
Group 96	Total	702	702	..
	0—14	10	10	..
	15—19	10	10	..
	20—24	80	80	..
	25—29	171	171	..
	30—39	201	201	..
	40—49	140	140	..
	50—59	90	90	..
Group 97	Total	818	808	10
	15—19	50	50	..
	20—24	70	70	..
	25—29	149	149	..
	30—39	319	319	..
	40—49	140	140	..
	50—59	30	30	..
	60+	50	40	10
	A N S	10	10	..

A N S—Age not stated

Occupational Divisions and Groups	Age-group	Total Workers		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
Group 98	Total	6,606	6,596	10
	0—14	10	10	..
	15—19	199	199	..
	20—24	579	579	..
	25—29	978	978	..
	30—39	2,066	2,066	..
	40—49	1,487	1,487	..
	50—59	938	928	10
	60+	349	349	..
Group 99	Total	9,025	7,916	1,109
	0—14	299	200	99
	15—19	569	460	109
	20—24	1,170	1,111	59
	25—29	1,409	1,231	178
	30—39	2,439	2,122	317
	40—49	2,309	2,052	257
	50—59	580	530	50
	60+	250	210	40
DIVISION X	Total	200	120	80
	0—14	10	10	..
	20—24	40	20	20
	25—29	50	20	30
	30—39	50	40	10
	40—49	20	10	10
	50—59	10	..	10
	60+	20	20	..
Group XI	Total	80	..	80
	20—24	20	..	20
	25—29	30	..	30
	30—39	10	..	10
	40—49	10	..	10
	50—59	10	..	10
Group X9	Total	120	120	..
	0—14	10	10	..
	20—24	20	20	..
	25—29	20	20	..
	30—39	40	40	..
	40—49	10	10	..
	60+	20	20	..

TABLE B-VI PART B(ii)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Occupational Divisions/ Groups		Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (without educational levels)*		Educational Levels							
									Primary		Middle		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Graduate and above	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
All Divisions		**153,721**	**142,857**	**10,864**	**82,227**	**1,352**	**29,513**	**411**	**12,649**	**170**	**20,854**	**581**	**15,569**	**170**	**3,642**	**20**
DIVISIONS	0-1	15,488	14,445	1,043	13,474	912	921	120	310	100	2,292	512	7,369	160	2,582	20
Group	00	90	90	..	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	..
Group	01	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
Group	02	260	260	..	260	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	230	..	30	..
Group	03	380	380	..	380	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	350	..	30	..
Group	04	80	80	..	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	..	20	..
Group	05	210	210	..	210	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	210	..
Group	07	1,571	1,551	20	1,551	20	..	..	90	10	660	10	731	..	70	..
Group	08	550	440	110	200	110	50	30	20	40	60	40	70	..	..	..
Group	09	310	280	30	120	30	20	10	10	..	..	20	90	..	..	..
Group	10	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..
Group	12	100	100	..	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	50	..
Group	13	601	561	40	561	40	..	..	60	10	70	20	371	10	60	..
Group	14	210	210	..	210	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	80	..	100	..
Group	15	9,814	9,122	692	9,122	692	641	70	..	40	1,442	412	5,137	150	1,902	20
Group	16	20	20	..	20	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	17	30	30	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	18	431	290	141	50	20	20	10	..	..	20	10	10	..	..	..
Group	19	811	801	10	490	..	170	..	120	..	10	..	180	..	10	..
DIVISION	2	8,371	8,361	10	8,361	10	7,670	10	50	..	201	..	280	..	160	..
Group	21	7,800	7,800	..	7,800	..	7,480	..	..	..	..	..	210	..	110	..
Group	24	301	301	..	301	..	50	..	30	..	141	..	60	..	20	..
Group	25	80	80	..	80	..	..	..	20	..	40	..	..	..	20	..
Group	26	180	170	10	170	10	140	10	..	..	20	..	..	..	10	..
Group	29	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
DIVISION	3	9,953	9,933	20	8,802	20	1,681	20	780	..	2,270	..	3,591	..	480	..
Group	30	861	861	..	861	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	771	..	90	..
Group	31	491	491	..	491	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	481	..	10	..
Group	32	100	100	..	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	..
Group	33	260	260	..	260	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	260	..	..	..
Group	34	50	50	..	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..
Group	35	6,924	6,914	10	5,783	10	1,631	10	650	..	1,881	..	1,291	..	330	..
Group	36	339	339	..	339	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	329	..	10	..
Group	37	170	170	..	170	..	20	..	40	..	100	..	..	..	10	..
Group	38	618	608	10	608	10	30	10	90	..	289	..	189	..	10	..
Group	39	140	140	..	140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	..	20	..

TABLE B-VI PART B(ii)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*—*contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*

Occupational Divisions/ Groups		Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (without educational levels)*		Educational Levels: Primary		Middle		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Graduate and above	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
DIVISION	4	26,583	25,231	1,352	15,103	101	5,853	61	3,596	40	4,385	..	1,149	..	120	..
Group	40	21,758	20,894	864	12,964	81	4,844	51	3,166	30	3,805	..	1,089	..	60	..
Group	41	20	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	10	..
Group	42	10	10	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	43	3,925	3,517	408	1,949	10	959	..	400	10	510	..	40	..	40	..
Group	44	60	60	..	60	..	10	..	..	..	30	..	10	..	10	..
Group	45	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	49	800	730	70	100	10	30	10	30	..	30	..	10	..	..	..
DIVISION	5	20,335	18,188	2,147	7,909	89	2,603	40	1,622	10	3,074	29	520	10	90	..
Group	50	110	110	..	80	..	20	..	20	..	40	..	..	..	..	..
Group	52	560	480	80	330	10	100	10	90	..	110	..	30	..	..	..
Group	53	1,483	1,081	402	460	40	190	20	60	10	130	10	80	..	..	..
Group	54	1,042	832	210	250	..	90	..	50	..	70	..	40	..	..	..
Group	55	5,512	4,186	1,326	710	10	290	10	120	..	280	..	10	..	10	..
Group	56	4,628	4,538	90	1,743	..	671	..	441	..	501	..	130	..	..	..
Group	57	6,529	6,500	29	4,216	29	1,222	..	811	..	1,913	19	190	10	80	..
Group	59	471	461	10	120	..	20	..	30	..	30	..	40	..	..	..
DIVISION	6	7,318	6,997	321	1,791	20	911	20	360	..	370	..	140	..	10	..
Group	60	20	20	..	20	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	62	941	881	60	150	10	70	10	20	..	20	..	30	..	10	..
Group	64	1,009	989	20	440	10	300	10	80	..	40	..	20	..	..	..
Group	65	4,578	4,387	191	991	..	491	..	230	..	250	..	20	..	..	..
Group	66	430	390	40	130	..	10	..	10	..	40	..	70	..	..	..
Group	67	60	60	..	20	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Group	68	280	270	10	40	..	20	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
DIVISION	7-8-9	65,473	59,582	5,891	26,697	200	9,854	140	5,911	20	8,232	40	2,500	..	200	..
Group	71	590	581	9	270	..	140	..	30	..	80	..	20	..	..	..
Group	72	200	200	..	130	..	70	..	10	..	10	..	40	..	..	..
Group	73	1,774	1,774	..	782	..	231	..	40	..	301	..	170	..	40	..
Group	74	50	50	..	50	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	20	..	10	..
Group	75	1,989	1,600	389	920	80	330	60	180	..	330	20	60	..	20	..
Group	77	6,607	5,117	1,490	3,288	20	1,199	20	810	..	1,049	..	170	..	60	..
Group	78	2,037	1,749	288	840	20	370	20	250	..	200	..	20	..	..	..
Group	79	3,557	3,318	239	1,910	50	740	20	640	20	440	10	90	..	..	..
Group	80	290	280	10	140	..	70	..	10	..	40	..	20	..	..	..
Group	81	5,737	5,708	29	2,270	..	1,040	..	590	..	530	..	110	..	..	..

TABLE B-VI PART B(ii)—OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY—concld.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*concld.*

Occupational Divisions/ Groups		Total Workers			Total Literate Workers		Literate (without educational levels)*		Educational Levels							
									Primary		Middle		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Graduate and above	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Group	82	1,779	1,597	182	291	..	161	..	80	..	40	..	10	..	..	..
Group	83	3,938	3,898	40	1,720	20	740	20	390	..	410	..	180	..	..	..
Group	84	1,949	1,949	..	1,410	..	310	..	200	..	670	..	230	..	..	..
Group	85	2,881	2,851	30	1,220	..	240	..	150	..	510	..	310	..	10	..
Group	86	50	50	..	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..
Group	87	310	310	..	180	..	30	..	50	..	100	..	..	..	..	..
Group	88	1,689	1,689	..	1,160	..	610	..	280	..	230	..	30	..	10	..
Group	89	6,546	5,234	1,312	1,428	..	579	..	290	..	449	..	110	..	..	..
Group	90	10	10	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	91	230	230	..	110	..	10	..	20	..	80	..	..	..	..	..
Group	92	40	40	..	40	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	20	..	..	..
Group	93	60	60	..	50	..	10	..	..	..	20	..	20	..	..	..
Group	94	3,190	2,529	661	440	..	170	..	110	..	120	..	40	..	..	..
Group	95	2,819	2,736	83	1,302	..	555	..	323	..	353	..	61	..	10	..
Group	96	702	702	..	511	..	120	..	100	..	241	..	50	..	..	..
Group	97	818	808	10	250	..	90	..	60	..	70	..	20	..	10	..
Group	98	6,606	6,596	10	3,543	..	978	..	718	..	1,168	..	649	..	30	..
Group	99	9,025	7,916	1,109	2,382	10	1,051	..	570	..	761	10	..	..	..	..
Division	X	200	120	80	90	..	20	..	20	..	30	..	20	..	..	..
Group	X1	80	..	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Group	X9	120	120	..	90	..	20	..	20	..	30	..	20	..	..	..

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

TABLE B-VII—SECONDARY WORK i.e. PERSONS HAVING MAIN ACTIVITY (i) CULTIVATORS (ii) AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS (iii) HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (iv) NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY TRADE, BUSINESS OR SERVICE AND (v) NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK (i) CULTIVATORS (ii) AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS (iii) HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY (iv) NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS OR SERVICE.

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Main Activity	Total Rural Urban	Secondary Work							
		Cultivator		Agricultural Labourer		Household Industry		Non-Household Industry, Trade, Business or Service	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Cultivator	Total			890	150	985	10	2,505	35
	Rural			890	150	980	10	2,460	30
	Urban			..	..	5	..	45	5
Agricultural Labourer	Total	160	20			370	10	890	110
	Rural	160	20			370	10	870	110
	Urban	..	..			..	..	20	..
Household Industry	Total	320	10	440	70	5	..	80	40
	Rural	320	10	440	70	..	..	70	40
	Urban	..	..	..	..	5	..	10	..
Non-Household Industry, Trade, Business, Service	Total	944	80	343	75	85	10	345	20
	Rural	909	80	343	70	75	10	300	20
	Urban	35	..	..	5	10	..	45	..
Non-Worker	Total	230	820	10	11,090	10	360	65	490
	Rural	230	820	10	11,090	10	340	50	460
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	20	15	30

TABLE B-VIII—PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN

District	Age-group	Total Rural Urban	Total Non-working Population			Students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SHAHABAD	**Total**	**Total**	**2,785,010**	**1,038,007**	**1,747,003**	**327,591**	**69,397**	**2,266**	**926,998**	**657,253**	**744,433**
		Rural	**2,546,257**	**942,317**	**1,603,940**	**288,412**	**52,029**	**2,101**	**852,291**	**612,249**	**693,830**
		Urban	**238,753**	**95,690**	**143,063**	**39,179**	**17,368**	**165**	**74,707**	**45,004**	**50,603**
	0—14	Total	1,624,210	845,241	778,969	232,646	61,594	410	71,268	607,330	644,357
		Rural	1,493,256	776,550	716,706	206,652	46,350	360	67,581	565,138	601,075
		Urban	130,954	68,691	62,263	25,994	15,244	50	3,687	42,192	43,282
	15—19	Total	220,405	91,226	129,179	71,911	7,222	190	105,336	10,428	16,046
		Rural	196,850	79,583	117,267	62,798	5,369	180	96,900	9,583	14,488
		Urban	23,555	11,643	11,912	9,113	1,853	10	8,436	845	1,558
	20—24	Total	182,934	37,126	145,808	19,929	521	110	140,916	3,647	3,976
		Rural	164,451	30,618	133,833	16,272	290	90	129,363	3,327	3,800
		Urban	18,483	6,508	11,975	3,657	231	20	11,553	320	176
	25—29	Total	142,037	13,153	128,884	3,019	40	115	126,188	2,815	2,286
		Rural	129,170	11,029	118,141	2,690	20	100	115,540	2,720	2,221
		Urban	12,867	2,124	10,743	329	20	15	10,648	95	65
	30—39	Total	216,587	8,613	207,974	50	5	896	204,766	2,786	2,888
		Rural	196,869	7,086	189,783	..	..	871	186,844	2,512	2,659
		Urban	19,718	1,527	18,191	50	5	25	17,922	274	229
	40—49	Total	150,991	5,664	145,327	20	5	325	141,001	2,756	4,086
		Rural	138,063	4,743	133,320	..	..	300	129,279	2,557	3,831
		Urban	12,928	921	12,007	20	5	25	11,722	199	255
	50—59	Total	100,032	6,352	93,680	..	..	100	79,752	3,709	13,378
		Rural	91,968	5,434	86,534	..	..	90	73,605	3,539	12,459
		Urban	8,064	918	7,146	..	..	10	6,147	170	919
	60+	Total	146,605	30,095	116,510	15	10	120	57,758	23,256	56,767
		Rural	134,437	26,739	107,698	..	..	110	53,169	22,948	52,659
		Urban	12,168	3,356	8,812	15	10	10	4,589	908	4,108
	Age not stated	Total	1,209	537	672	1	..	..	13	526	649
		Rural	1,193	535	658	..	..	..	10	525	638
		Urban	16	2	14	1	..	..	3	1	11

ACTIVITY CROSS CLASSIFIED BY SEX, AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

Retired, rentier and persons of independent means		Beggars, vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions		Others		Total Rural Urban	Age-group	District
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	3	2	1
6,157	**1,010**	**2,293**	**870**	**610**	**30**	**41,837**	**4,265**	**Total**	**Total**	**SHAHABAD**
4,118	**980**	**2,038**	**800**	**270**	**30**	**33,129**	**3,980**	**Rural**		
2,039	**30**	**255**	**70**	**340**	..	**8,708**	**285**	**Urban**		
85	5	100	30	..	..	4,670	1,715	Total	0—14	
80	..	80	30	..	..	4,240	1,670	Rural		
5	5	20	..	..	..	430	45	Urban		
..	..	135	50	30	..	8,532	525	Total	15—19	
..	..	120	50	30	..	6,872	460	Rural		
..	..	15	..	..	..	1,660	65	Urban		
15	..	145	10	5	..	13,275	385	Total	20—24	
..	..	140	10	..	..	10,789	370	Rural		
15	..	5	..	5	..	2,486	15	Urban		
10	..	155	50	55	..	6,984	320	Total	25—29	
10	..	130	50	10	..	5,369	310	Rural		
..	..	25	..	45	..	1,615	10	Urban		
60	20	340	140	300	10	4,181	145	Total	30—39	
60	20	270	130	110	10	3,263	120	Rural		
..	..	70	10	190	..	918	25	Urban		
374	10	454	95	155	10	1,580	120	Total	40—49	
349	10	419	80	80	10	1,038	110	Rural		
25	..	35	15	75	..	542	10	Urban		
1,007	145	424	135	50	..	1,062	270	Total	50—59	
688	130	389	110	40	..	688	230	Rural		
319	15	35	25	10	..	374	40	Urban		
4,606	830	540	360	15	10	1,543	775	Total	60+	
2,931	820	490	340	..	10	860	700	Rural		
1,675	10	50	20	15	..	683	75	Urban		
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	Total	Age	
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	Rural	not	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Urban	stated	

TABLE C-I PART A—MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFIED BY AGE-GROUPS

District	Age-group of the head of household	Head of households		Total number of households	Total Household Population		Spouses of Heads of Households		Number of members by relationship to head					
									Married relations of heads of households					
		M	F		M	F	M	F	Son	Brother	Father	Mother	Other males	Other females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						TOTAL								
SHAHABAD	**All ages**	**554,550**	**37,125**	**591,675**	**1,957,875**	**1,848,125**	**750**	**445,350**	**274,925**	**84,825**	**10,057**	**19,525**	**59,500**	**498,525**
	Less than 30	67,825	3,400	71,225	162,075	172,025	150	47,275	1,025	11,500	2,375	8,100	2,125	21,050
	30—49	264,450	16,375	280,825	885,775	847,875	350	226,925	73,975	51,475	7,050	10,175	14,575	169,125
	50+	222,150	17,300	239,450	909,700	827,850	250	171,100	199,900	21,825	650	1,250	42,775	308,225
						RURAL								
	All ages	**505,000**	**33,125**	**538,125**	**1,788,400**	**1,702,250**	**525**	**408,350**	**255,825**	**78,425**	**9,100**	**18,250**	**54,650**	**464,950**
	Less than 30	61,575	3,050	64,625	147,600	159,650	75	44,000	875	10,500	2,050	7,600	1,650	19,575
	30—49	239,575	15,050	254,625	808,050	780,500	275	207,450	70,225	47,775	6,425	9,500	13,250	159,600
	50+	203,750	15,000	218,750	832,450	761,775	175	156,850	184,700	20,125	625	1,150	39,725	285,675
						URBAN								
	All ages	**49,550**	**4,000**	**53,550**	**169,475**	**145,875**	**225**	**3,700**	**19,100**	**6,400**	**975**	**1,275**	**4,850**	**33,575**
	Less than 30	6,250	350	6,600	14,475	12,375	75	3,275	150	1,000	325	500	475	1,475
	30—49	24,875	1,325	26,200	77,725	67,375	75	19,475	3,750	3,700	625	675	1,325	9,525
	50+	18,400	2,300	20,700	77,250	66,075	75	14,250	15,200	1,700	25	100	3,050	22,550

District	Age-group of the head of household	Number of members by realationship to head								Unrelated Persons		Single member household	
		Never married, widowed and Divorced or Separated relations											
		Son	Brother	Daughter	Sister	Father	Mother	Other males	Other females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						TOTAL							
SHAHABAD	**All ages**	**543,625**	**48,000**	**413,775**	**20,125**	**6,200**	**80,600**	**363,750**	**331,725**	**11,675**	**1,375**	**25,425**	**10,200**
	Less than 30	41,475	20,600	38,750	13,050	650	24,775	12,425	15,350	1,925	275	4,775	575
	30—49	350,925	17,500	283,900	4,950	4,175	46,825	96,150	89,000	5,150	600	12,650	2,425
	50+	151,225	9,900	91,125	2,125	1,375	9,000	255,075	227,225	4,575	500	7,925	7,175
						RURAL							
	All ages	**490,975**	**43,675**	**375,275**	**18,200**	**5,925**	**75,125**	**335,200**	**308,125**	**9,100**	**850**	**19,775**	**9,250**
	Less than 30	38,600	18,900	35,750	12,000	575	23,250	113,375	14,350	1,425	75	3,350	525
	30—49	317,375	10,475	257,050	4,325	4,025	43,500	89,825	83,650	3,825	375	9,625	2,275
	50+	135,000	9,300	82,475	1,875	1,325	8,375	233,900	209,975	3,825	40	6,750	6,425
						URBAN							
	All ages	**52,650**	**4,325**	**38,500**	**1,925**	**275**	**5,475**	**28,550**	**23,600**	**2,575**	**525**	**5,650**	**950**
	Less than 30	2,875	1,700	3,000	1,050	75	1,525	1,050	1,000	500	200	1,425	50
	30—49	33,550	2,025	26,850	625	150	3,325	6,325	5,350	1,325	225	3,025	150
	50+	16,225	600	8,650	250	50	625	21,175	17,250	750	100	1,175	750

TABLE C-III PART A—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *ALL AREAS*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Age-group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)*	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
All Ages	**3,939,034**	**2,023,108**	**1,915,926**	**1,249,759**	**1,721,571**	**269,621**	**97,162**
0—4	596,597	303,870	292,727	303,870	292,727	..	..
5—9	618,373	327,873	290,500	250,620	260,466	69,897	25,265
10—14	455,256	248,280	206,976	80,850	154,012	65,052	25,144
15—19	304,635	161,041	143,594	45,484	111,749	13,418	10,469
20—24	306,893	139,901	166,992	53,712	140,573	11,206	10,530
25—34	560,333	268,619	291,714	136,203	262,746	30,150	13,227
35+	1,095,719	572,970	522,749	378,474	498,629	79,894	12,522
Age not stated	1,228	554	674	546	669	4	5

Age-group	Educational Levels											
	Primary		Middle		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Graduates and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
All Ages	**146,448**	**53,657**	**244,219**	**37,195**	**95,302**	**5,310**	**1,824**	**216**	**799**	..	**15,136**	**815**
0—4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	6,759	4,652	597	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	51,529	18,068	49,027	9,437	1,817	315	5	..	..	..	..	..
15—19	17,101	9,031	63,965	10,219	20,252	2,033	62	5	36	..	723	88
20—24	10,732	7,041	33,530	7,034	26,310	1,385	175	110	251	..	3,985	319
25—34	20,401	8,457	49,388	6,035	26,113	924	847	74	303	..	5,214	251
35+	39,926	6,408	47,708	4,353	20,810	653	735	27	209	..	5,214	157
Age not stated	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

TABLE C-III PART B—AGE, SEX AND EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Age-group	Total Population			Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)*		Educational Levels: Primary		Middle		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
All ages	**323,883**	**175,509**	**148,374**	**80,149**	**107,372**	**26,768**	**18,833**	**14,966**	**8,161**	**28,374**	**10,612**	**19,622**	**2,768**	**45**	**36**
0—4	44,435	22,336	22,099	22,336	22,099	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	48,402	25,758	22,644	15,358	15,289	8,991	6,616	1,409	739	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	40,072	22,351	17,721	5,681	7,285	5,330	4,284	4,925	3,024	6,105	2,951	305	177	5	..
15—19	28,551	16,310	12,241	3,326	6,372	1,134	1,442	1,329	1,025	6,075	2,254	4,181	1,076	..	5
20—24	27,133	14,577	12,556	3,492	8,019	1,134	1,343	979	874	3,252	1,473	4,426	640	..	5
25—34	46,481	24,566	21,915	8,352	15,585	2,732	2,275	1,913	1,333	5,025	1,941	4,726	552	25	10
35+	88,787	49,603	39,184	21,604	32,714	7,443	2,868	4,411	1,166	7,913	1,993	5,984	323	15	16
A.N.S.	22	8	14	..	9	4	5	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..

Age-group	Educational Levels: Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree		Graduate degree other than technical degree		Post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or Post-graduate degree: Engineering and Technology		Medicines		Agriculture, Veterinary and Dairying		Teaching		Others	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
All ages	**160**	..	**3,996**	**458**	**1,044**	**119**	**165**	**5**	**100**	..	**60**	..	**55**	**10**	**5**	..
0—4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5—9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10—14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15—19	15	..	235	67	..	..	10	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20—24	25	..	1,189	141	55	56	15	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
25—34	45	..	1,198	167	380	47	100	..	20	..	35	..	15	5	..	..
35+	75	..	1,374	83	609	16	40	..	70	..	25	..	40	5	..	..
A.N.S.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Includes figures for educational levels not classifiable.

TABLE C-V PART A (i)—DISTRIBUTION OF LANGUAGES (INCLUSIVE OF MOTHER-TONGUES GROUPED UNDER EACH) SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE VIII TO THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

All Languages	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assamese	18	10	8	16	10	6	2	..	2
Bengali	2,664	1,420	1,244	1,138	613	525	1,526	807	719
Gujarati	91	54	37	8	3	5	83	51	32
Hindi	3,754,482	1,928,813	1,825,669	3,495,237	1,786,751	1,708,486	259,245	142,062	117,183
Kannada	11	8	3	3	3	..	8	5	3
Kashmiri	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Malayalam	196	122	74	87	44	43	109	78	31
Marathi	71	53	18	18	16	2	53	37	16
Oriya	136	82	54	62	45	17	74	37	37
Punjabi	2,238	1,219	1,019	238	161	77	2,000	1,058	42
Sanskrit	9	9	..	5	5	..	4	4	..
Sindhi	241	129	112	5	2	3	236	127	109
Tamil	45	36	9	17	14	3	28	22	6
Telugu	55	30	25	36	21	15	19	9	10
Urdu	171,390	86,590	84,800	111,241	55,571	55,670	60,149	31,019	29,130

TABLE C-V PART A (ii)—DISTRIBUTION OF LANGUAGES (INCLUSIVE OF MOTHER-CONSTITUTION OF INDIA FOR DISTRICT,

District/Development Block/Town	Assamese			Bengali			Gujarati		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**18**	**10**	**8**	**2,664**	**1,420**	**1,244**	**91**	**54**	**37**
1. Arrah	7	5	2	367	206	161	3	1	2
Arrah (M) (i)	..	..	..	350	194	156	3	1	2
2. Udwantnagar	1	..	1	21	15	6	..	..	..
3. Jagdishpur	1	1	..	9	4	5	..	..	..
Jagdishpur (M) (ii)	..	..	..	9	4	5	..	..	..
4. Behea	1	..	1	19	11	8	..	..	..
Behea Town (iii)	1	..	1	19	11	8	..	..	..
5. Shahpur	..	..	..	17	1	16	..	..	..
6. Barhara	..	..	..	13	1	12	..	..	..
7. Koilwar	..	..	..	28	9	19	..	..	..
8. Sandesh	..	..	..	7	1	6	..	..	..
9 Sahar	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..
10. Charpokhri	..	..	..	7	3	4	..	..	..
11. Piro	..	..	..	9	5	4	..	..	..
12. Tarari	1	1	..	49	22	27	..	..	..
13. Sasaram	..	..	..	129	66	63	24	16	8
Sasaram (M) (iv)	..	..	..	98	51	47	24	16	8
14. Rohtas	1	1	..	193	119	74	..	..	..
15. Nawhatta	..	..	..	41	21	20	..	..	..
16. Chenari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Shcosagar	..	..	..	8	8	..	..	..	..
18. Kargahar	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	—
19. Dinara	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
20. Dawath	4	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
Koath (M) (v)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
21. Bikramganj	..	..	..	15	6	9	..	..	..
Bikramganj (N) (vi)	..	..	..	13	6	7	..	..	..
22. Karakat	..	..	..	10	1	9	..	..	..
23. Nasriganj	..	..	..	6	2	4	..	..	..
Nasriganj Town (vii)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Dehri	..	..	..	1,274	642	632	26	12	14
Dehri (M) (viii)	..	..	..	819	413	406	18	9	9
25. Nokha	..	..	..	6	3	3	..	..	..
26. Bhabua	..	..	..	25	11	14	5	4	1
Bhabua (M) (ix)	..	..	..	14	8	6	5	4	1
27. Bhagwanpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Adhaura	..	..	..	77	77	..	..	..	..

TONGUES GROUPED UNDER EACH) SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE VIII TO THE DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS AND TOWNS

Hindi			Kannada			Kashmiri			Malayalam		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
3,754,482	**1,928,813**	**1,825,669**	**11**	**8**	**3**	**3**	**3**	..	**196**	**122**	**74**
162,730	85,012	77,718	3	3	..	..	..	..	5	3	2
74,846	41,351	33,495	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	2
70,696	35,484	35,212	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
138,825	70,570	68,255	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12,851	6,593	6,258	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
69,502	35,065	34,437	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,655	4,159	3,496	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
99,519	49,916	49,603	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	5	1
108,251	53,514	54,737	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
80,867	40,961	39,906	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
76,610	38,171	38,439	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
106,677	54,006	52,671	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61,622	31,188	30,434	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
113,910	57,808	56,102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
88,755	44,366	44,389	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
136,935	71,959	64,976	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	18	18
32,069	17,261	14,808	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	5	6
45,254	24,322	20,932	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	19	10
42,037	22,558	19,479	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48,935	25,113	23,822	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
74,176	38,332	35,844	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
128,097	66,262	61,835	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
118,388	60,806	57,582	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
78,762	40,037	38,725	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1
8,551	4,346	4,205	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1
95,294	49,301	45,993	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
12,051	6,620	5,431	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
101,712	51,535	50,177	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
85,521	43,282	42,239	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,924	3,535	3,389	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
152,933	83,439	69,494	7	4	3	3	3	..	35	18	17
38,592	22,687	15,905	7	4	3	1	1	..	28	15	13
93,392	47,808	45,584	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
110,109	57,092	53,017	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
10,105	5,585	4,520	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
75,104	39,424	35,680	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19,936	10,358	9,578	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-V PART A (ii)—DISTRIBUTION OF LANGUAGES (INCLUSIVE OF MOTHER-CONSTITUTION OF INDIA FOR DISTRICT,

District/Development Block/Town	MARATHI			ORIYA			PUNJABI			SANSKRIT		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**71**	**53**	**18**	**136**	**82**	**54**	**2,238**	**1,219**	**1,019**	**9**	**9**	..
1. Arrah	30	22	8	6	4	2	706	359	347	1	1	..
Arrah (M) (i)	24	16	8	5	3	2	696	349	347	1	1	..
2. Udwantnagar	..	..	..	7	..	7	11	11	...	..	..	..
3. Jagdishpur	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jagdishpur (M) (ii)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Behea	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	7	6	..	..	..
Behea Town (iii)	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4	6	..	..	..
5. Shahpur	..	..	..	6	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Barhara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Koilwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Sandesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Sahar	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Charpokhri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Piro	3	3	..	..	..	..	10	6	4	..	..	..
12. Tarari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..
13. Sasaram	..	..	..	6	4	2	479	257	216	2	2	..
Sasaram (M) (iv)	..	..	..	6	4	2	456	246	210	2	2	..
14. Rohtas	9	7	2	5	3	2	22	14	8	..	..	..
15. Nawhatta	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	1	...	..	..
16. Chenari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..
17. Sheosagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18. Kargahar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19. Dinara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Dawath	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koath (N) (v)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
21. Bikramganj	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	16	11	..	..	...
Bikramganj (N) (vi)	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	14	11	..	..	..
22. Karakat	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
23. Nasriganj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nasriganj Town (vii)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Dehri	19	13	6	6	4	2	711	391	320	..	..	..
Dehri (M) (viii)	19	13	6	4	2	2	593	315	278	..	..	..
25. Nokha	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	...
26. Bhabua	4	2	2	14	8	6	26	16	10	..	..	..
Bhabua (M) (ix)	4	2	2	14	8	6	26	16	10	..	..	..
27. Bhagwanpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28. Adhaura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TONGUES GROUPED UNDER EACH) SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE VIII TO THE DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS AND TOWNS—*contd.*

Sindhi			Tamil			Telugu			Urdu		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
241	**129**	**112**	**45**	**36**	**9**	**55**	**30**	**25**	**171,390**	**86,590**	**84,800**
208	110	98	3	3	..	..	..	..	19,011	9,628	9,383
208	110	98	1	1	..	..	..	..	16,654	8,536	8,118
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,232	590	642
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,676	1,369	1,307
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,868	980	888
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,596	1,729	1,867
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	563	297	266
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	636	290	346
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,996	934	1,062
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,130	1,959	2,171
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,943	971	972
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,341	2,697	2,644
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,257	1,109	1,148
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,132	2,568	2,564
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,592	794	798
9	6	3	3	2	1	..	..	..	21,113	10,860	10,253
9	6	3	3	2	1	..	..	..	15,577	7,937	6,704
..	..	..	9	7	2	18	12	6	6,633	3,312	3,321
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,088	638	450
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,746	1,402	1,344
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	994	495	499
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,206	1,152	1,054
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,765	916	849
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,602	2,804	2,798
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,958	982	976
..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	5,021	2,517	2,504
..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2,555	1,327	1,228
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,269	1,552	1,717
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,811	4,878	4,933
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,146	2,061	2,085
23	12	11	21	16	5	24	12	12	7,474	4,034	3,440
19	11	8	18	14	4	15	8	7	5,825	3,145	2,680
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,017	1,518	1,499
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	6,342	3,203	3,139
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3,249	1,680	1,569
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,468	752	716
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	565	306	259

TABLE C-V PART A (ii) —DISTRIBUTION OF LANGUAGES (INCLUSIVE OF MOTHER-CONSTITUTION OF INDIA FOR DISTRICT,

District/Development Block/Town	Assamese			Bengali			Gujarati		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
29. Chainpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Chand	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31. Durgawati	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Ramgarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Mohania	..	..	..	5	4	1	..	..	..
Mohania Town (x)	..	..	..	5	4	1	..	..	..
34. Kudra	..	..	..	17	8	9	..	..	..
35. Buxar	1	..	1	194	122	72	30	18	12
Buxar (M) (xi)	1	..	1	158	99	59	30	18	12
36. Itarhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37. Rajpur	..	..	..	6	2	4	..	..	..
38. Simri	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
39. Barhampur	..	..	..	53	28	25	..	..	..
40. Dumraon	..	..	..	46	21	25	3	3	..
Dumraon (M) (xii)	..	..	..	41	17	24	3	3	..
41. Nawanagar	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

District/Development Block/Town	Marathi			Oriya			Punjabi			Sanskrit		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
29. Chainpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30. Chand	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
31. Durgawati	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
32. Ramgarh	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	6	5	..	..	..
33. Mohania	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	3	3	..
Mohania Town (x)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
34. Kudra	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	6	7	..	..	..
35. Buxar	6	6	..	80	56	24	196	116	80	1	1	..
Buxar (M) (xi)	6	6	..	44	20	24	192	112	80	1	1	..
36. Itarhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37. Rajpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38. Simri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
39. Barhampur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40. Dumraon	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
Dumraon (M) (xii)	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
41. Nawanagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	6	3	..	..	..

TONGUES GROUPED UNDER EACH) SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE VIII TO THE DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS AND TOWNS—*concld.*

HINDI			KANNADA			KASHMIRI			MALAYALAM		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
67,534	35,054	32,480	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53,080	27,676	25,404	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55,820	28,431	27,389	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
104,294	53,795	50,499	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
83,703	43,505	40,198	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,609	4,062	3,547	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61,161	31,486	29,675	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
122,029	63,784	58,245	1	1	..	..	..	..	56	47	9
26,739	14,632	12,107	1	1	..	..	..	..	56	47	9
75,598	39,042	36,556	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
117,880	60,255	57,625	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
106,587	54,002	52,585	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
103,240	51,938	51,302	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
125,143	64,426	60,717	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	1
21,253	11,231	10,022	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
93,864	47,730	46,134	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SINDHI			TAMIL			TELUGU			URDU		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,503	4,207	4,296
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,560	1,222	1,338
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,737	1,909	1,828
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,083	1,015	1,068
..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3,978	2,025	1,953
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,719	871	848
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,253	1,151	1,102
..	..	..	3	3	..	4	1	3	6,141	3,242	2,899
..	..	..	3	3	..	4	1	3	4,375	2,317	2,058
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	435	247	188
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,014	1,485	1,529
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	979	526	453
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,436	1,191	1,245
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	5	4	5,463	2,846	2,617
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,660	886	774
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,152	547	805

TABLE C-V PART B(i)—SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES/MOTHER-TONGUES (INCLUSIVE OF MOTHER-TONGUES WHERE GROUPED) OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE VIII TO THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA FOR THE DISTRICT

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

All Languages	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Arabic/Arbi	114	61	53	100	55	45	14	6	8
Dogri	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
English	58	42	16	22	20	2	36	22	14
Gorkhali/Nepali	1,783	1,728	55	1,692	1,675	17	91	53	38
Ho	10	5	5	..	..	..	10	5	5
Konkani	11	10	1	8	7	1	3	3	..
Kurukh/Oraon	5,154	2,556	2,598	5,116	2,534	2,582	38	22	16
Lohanda	1	...	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Mundari	75	37	38	27	11	16	48	26	22
Persian	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
Santali	125	57	68	50	23	27	75	34	41
Others	48	30	18	21	11	10	27	19	8

TABLE C-V PART B(ii)—SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES/MOTHER TONGUES (INCLUSIVE OF MOTHER-TONGUES WHERE GROUPED) OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE VIII TO THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA FOR DISTRICT, DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS AND TOWNS

District/Development Block/Town	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Arabic/Arbi			
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**114**	**61**	**53**
1. Arrah	1	..	1
Arrah (M) (i)	1	..	1
2. Behea	40	16	24
Behea Town (iii)	..	..	..
3. Sahar	1	1	..
4. Sasaram	39	22	17
Sasaram (M) (iv)	10	6	4
5. Kargahar	29	21	8
6. Bhabua	1	..	1
Bhabua (M) (ix)	1	..	1
7. Buxar	2	..	2
Buxar (M) (xi)	2	..	2
8. Simri	1	1	..
Dogri			
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**3**	**3**	..
1 Arrah	3	3	..
Arrah (M) (i)	1	1	..
English			
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**58**	**42**	**16**
1. Arrah	7	5	2
Arrah (M) (i)	7	5	2
2. Jagdishpur	11	6	5
Jagdishpur (M) (ii)	11	6	5
3. Sasaram	11	6	5
Sasaram (M) (iv)	10	5	5
4. Chenari	2	2	..
5. Dawath	9	9	..
6. Dehri	10	8	2
Dehri (M) (viii)	5	4	1
7. Kudra	5	4	1
8. Buxar	2	2	..
Buxar (M) (xi)	2	2	..
9. Dumraon	1	..	1
Dumraon (M) (xii)	1	..	1
Gorkhali/Nepali			
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**1,783**	**1,728**	**55**
1. Arrah	67	47	20
Arrah (M) (i)	39	23	16
2. Udwantnagar	38	38	..
3. Jagdishpur	70	70	..
Jagdishpur (M) (ii)	..	..	..
4. Behea	38	33	5
Behea Town (iii)	4	1	3
5. Shahpur	49	49	..
6. Barhara	50	50	..
7. Koilwar	46	46	..
8. Sandesh	32	32	..
9. Sahar	51	51	..
10. Charpokhri	21	21	..
11. Piro	46	46	..
12. Tarari	39	39	..
13. Sasaram	63	60	3
Sasaram (M) (iv)	5	3	2
14. Rohtas	32	25	7
15. Nawhatta	26	26	..
16. Chenari	30	30	..
17. Sheosagar	34	34	..
18. Kargahar	74	74	..
19. Dinara	61	61	..
20. Dawath	33	33	..
Koath (N) (v)	..	..	..
21. Bikramganj	51	51	..
Bikramganj (N) (vi)	1	1	..
22. Karakat	50	50	..
23. Nasriganj	33	33	..
Nasriganj Town (vii)	..	..	..

TABLE C-V PART B(ii)—SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES/MOTHER TONGUES (INCLUSIVE OF MOTHER-TONGUES WHERE GROUPED) OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE VIII TO THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA FOR DISTRICT, DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS AND TOWNS—*contd.*

District/Development Block/Town	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Gorkhali/Nepali—*concld.*			
24. Dehri	92	77	15
Dehri (M) (viii)	34	20	14
25. Nokha	53	52	1
26. Bhabua	37	37	..
Bhabua (M) (ix)	1	1	..
27. Bhagwanpur	34	34	..
28. Adhaura	21	21	..
29. Chainpur	30	30	..
30. Chand	24	24	..
31. Durgawati	24	24	..
32. Ramgarh	53	53	..
33. Mohania	40	40	..
Mohania Town (x)	..	..	..
34. Kudra	33	33	..
35. Buxar	39	36	3
Buxar (M) (xi)	5	2	3
36. Itarhi	30	30	..
37. Rajpur	51	51	..
38. Simri	40	40	..
39. Barhampur	56	56	..
40. Dumraon	58	57	1
Dumraon (M) (xii)	2	2	..
41. Nawanagar	34	34	..
Ho			
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**10**	**5**	**5**
1. Arrah	2	2	..
Arrah (M) (i)	2	2	..
2. Dumraon	8	3	5
Dumraon (M) (xii)	8	3	5
Konkani			
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**11**	**10**	**1**
1. Rohtas	8	7	1
2. Dehri	2	2	..
Dehri (M) (viii)	2	2	..
3. Buxar	1	1	..
Buxar (M) (xi)	1	1	..
Kurukh/Oraon			
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**5,154**	**2,556**	**2,598**
1. Arrah	36	11	25
Arrah (M) (i)	5	4	1
2. Udwantnagar	26	9	17
3. Shahpur	45	14	31
4. Koilwar	109	52	57
5. Sasaram	16	9	7
Sasaram (M) (iv)	..	..	..
6. Rohtas	1,658	853	805
7. Nawhatta	1,946	954	992
8. Dawath	6	4	2
Koath (N) (v)	..	..	..
9. Bikramganj	2	2	..
Bikramganj (N) (vi)	2	2	..
10. Dehri	8	4	4
Dehri (M) (viii)	8	4	4
11. Bhagwanpur	96	58	38
12. Adhaura	1,156	563	593
13. Buxar	46	20	26
Buxar (M) (xi)	23	12	11
14. Dumraon	1	1	..
Dumraon (M) (xii)	..	..	..
15. Nawanagar	3	2	1
Lohanda			
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**1**	**..**	**1**
1. Dehri	1	..	1
Dehri (M) (viii)	1	..	1
Mundari			
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**75**	**37**	**38**
1. Arrah	17	9	8
Arrah (M) (i)	3	3	..

TABLE C-V PART B(ii)—SPEAKERS OF LANGUAGES/MOTHER TONGUES (INCLUSIVE OF MOTHER-TONGUES WHERE GROUPED) OTHER THAN THOSE SPECIFIED IN SCHEDULE VIII TO THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA FOR DISTRICT, DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS AND TOWNS—*concld.*

District/Development Block/Town	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
Mundari—*concld.*			
2. Koilwar	1	..	1
3. Sandesh	3	1	2
4. Sasaram	2	..	2
Sasaram (M) (iv)	..	..	..
5. Rohtas	3	2	1
6. Dehri	1	1	..
Dehri (M) (viii)	1	1	..
7. Nokha	1	1	..
8. Bhagwanpur	2	1	1
9. Buxar	44	22	22
Buxar (M) (xi)	44	22	22
10. Dumraon	1	..	1
Dumraon (M) (xii)	..	..	..
Persian			
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**2**	**1**	**1**
1. Sasaram	2	1	1
Sasaram (M) (iv)	2	1	1
Santali			
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**125**	**57**	**68**
1. Arrah	60	24	36
Arrah (M) (i)	59	23	36
2. Behea	13	5	8
Behea Town (iii)	1	..	1
3. Shahpur	4	..	4
4. Sasaram	16	9	7
Sasaram (M) (iv)	..	..	..
Santali—*concld.*			
5. Rohtas	1	..	1
6. Chenari	6	4	2
7. Sheosagar	2	..	2
8. Dawath	1	1	..
Koath (N) (v)	..	..	..
9. Karakat	2	1	1
10. Dehri	12	8	4
Dehri (M) (viii)	11	8	3
11. Nokha	1	..	1
12. Buxar	6	5	1
Buxar (M) (xi)	4	3	1
13. Dumraon	1	..	1
Dumraon (M) (xii)	..	..	..
Others			
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**48**	**30**	**18**
1. Arrah	10	6	4
Arrah (M) (i)	9	5	4
2. Shahpur	4	..	4
3. Sandesh	6	3	3
4. Rohtas	1	1	..
5. Bikramganj	1	1	..
Bikramganj (N) (vi)	1	1	..
6. Dehri	24	17	7
Dehri (M) (viii)	17	13	4
7. Nokha	1	1	..
8. Kudra	1	1	..

TABLE C-VII—

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religions arranged					
					Buddhists		Christians		Hindus	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**3,939,034**	**2,023,108**	**1,915,926**	**34**	**44**	**1,455**	**1,339**	**1,871,942**	**1,766,945**
	R	3,615,151	1,847,599	1,767,552	6	11	990	840	1,734,020	1,653,745
	U	323,883	175,509	148,374	28	33	465	499	137,922	113,200
Sadar Subdivision	**T**	**1,230,052**	**622,215**	**607,837**	**12**	**11**	**330**	**379**	**580,938**	**565,946**
	R	1,114,141	559,529	554,612	2	4	109	156	530,660	524,582
	U	115,911	62,686	53,225	10	7	221	223	50,278	41,364
1. Arrah	T	183,283	95,464	87,819	9	7	211	212	83,146	75,656
	R	90,364	44,833	45,531	..	..	..	..	42,793	43,168
	U	92,919	50,631	42,288	9	7	211	212	40,353	32,488
Arrah (M)	U	92,919	50,631	42,288	9	7	211	212	40,353	32,488
2. Udwantnagar	R	72,032	36,147	35,885	..	..	12	17	34,843	34,478
3. Jagdishpur	T	141,593	72,020	69,573	1	..	9	9	68,005	65,543
	R	126,854	64,437	62,417	..	..	..	..	62,078	60,007
	U	14,739	7,583	7,156	1	..	9	9	5,927	5,536
Jagdishpur (M)	U	14,739	7,583	7,156	1	..	9	9	5,927	5,536
4. Behea	T	73,222	36,866	36,356	..	..	2	2	34,244	33,547
	R	64,969	32,394	32,575	..	..	1	..	30,246	30,207
	U	8,253	4,472	3,781	..	..	1	2	3,998	3,340
Behea Town	U	8,253	4,472	3,781	..	..	1	2	3,998	3,340
5. Shahpur	R	100,301	50,278	50,023	..	..	69	115	49,177	48,863
6. Barhara	R	110,310	54,499	55,811	..	..	..	..	52,534	53,911
7. Koilwar	R	85,182	43,028	42,154	..	..	1	..	40,035	38,995
8. Sandesh	R	78,601	39,179	39,422	..	..	..	..	37,079	37,204
9. Sahar	R	112,075	56,755	55,320	..	..	12	10	52,696	51,388
10. Charpokhri	R	63,907	32,321	31,586	..	..	4	2	30,412	29,604
11. Piro	R	119,110	60,436	58,674	2	4	5	7	56,354	54,597
12. Tarari	R	90,436	45,222	45,214	..	..	5	5	42,413	42,160
Sasaram Subdivision	**T**	**1,279,891**	**665,142**	**614,749**	**8**	**18**	**278**	**246**	**606,846**	**558,306**
	R	1,149,334	594,003	555,331	..	1	213	179	553,494	515,445
	U	130,557	71,139	59,418	8	17	65	67	53,352	42,861
13. Sasaram	T	158,879	83,297	75,582	..	..	44	48	70,450	63,505
	R	110,597	57,752	52,845	..	..	24	24	53,389	48,900
	U	48,282	25,545	22,737	..	..	20	24	17,061	14,605
Sasaram (M)	U	48,282	25,545	22,737	..	..	20	24	17,061	14,605
14. Rohtas	R	53,876	28,704	25,172	..	1	20	12	24,629	21,063
15. Nawhatta	R	45,142	24,200	20,942	..	..	1	..	22,881	19,876
16. Chenari	R	51,719	26,551	25,168	..	..	14	8	24,463	23,107
17. Sheosagar	R	75,214	38,869	36,345	..	..	..	..	36,665	34,178
18. Kargahar	R	130,409	67,509	62,900	..	..	..	8	63,743	59,457
19. Dinara	R	120,216	61,783	58,433	..	..	27	37	59,573	56,362
20. Dawath	T	84,421	42,892	41,529	7	6	77	46	38,664	37,257
	R	73,909	37,562	36,347	..	..	74	46	34,462	33,197
	U	10,512	5,330	5,182	7	6	3	..	4,202	4,060
Koath (N)	U	10,512	5,330	5,182	7	6	3	..	4,202	4,060
21. Bikramganj	T	100,419	51,902	48,517	..	..	36	45	47,619	44,334
	R	85,763	43,923	4,840	..	..	30	34	41,496	39,316
	U	14,656	7,979	6,677	..	..	6	11	6,123	5,018
Bikramganj (N)	U	14,656	7,979	6,677	..	..	6	11	6,123	5,018
22. Karakat	R	105,045	53,139	51,906	..	..	..	..	49,550	48,100

RELIGION

IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Jains		Muslims		Sikhs		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	District/Subdivision/ Development Block/Town
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
560	**623**	**147,857**	**145,898**	**1,252**	**1,076**	**8**	**1**	..	..	**T**	**SHAHABAD DISTRICT**
59	63	112,408	112,787	116	106	..	..	..	..	R	
501	560	35,449	33,111	1,136	970	8	1	..	..	U	
445	**520**	**40,162**	**40,704**	**328**	**277**	..	..	..	..	**T**	**Sadar Subdivision**
6	7	28,746	29,859	6	4	..	..	..	..	R	
439	513	11,416	10,845	322	273	..	..	..	..	U	
439	513	11,341	11,164	318	267	..	..	..	..	T	1. Arrah
..	..	2,040	2,363	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
439	513	9,301	8,801	318	267	..	..	..	..	U	
439	513	9,301	8,801	318	267	..	..	..	..	U	Arrah (M)
..	..	1,292	1,390	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	2. Udwantnagar
..	..	4,005	4,021	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	3. Jagdishpur
..	..	2,359	2,410	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	1,646	1,611	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	1,646	1,611	..	..	..	..	..	..	U	Jagdishpur (M)
..	..	2,616	2,801	4	6	..	..	..	..	T	4. Behea
..	..	2,147	2,368	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	469	433	4	6	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	469	433	4	6	..	..	..	..	U	Behea Town
..	..	1,032	1,045	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	5. Shahpur
..	..	1,965	1,900	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	6. Barhara
3	7	2,989	3,152	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	7. Koilwar
..	..	2,100	2,218	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	8. Sandesh
..	..	4,047	3,922	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	9. Sahar
..	..	1,905	1,980	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	10. Charpokhri
3	..	4,066	4,062	6	4	..	..	..	..	R	11. Piro
..	..	2,804	3,049	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	12. Tarari
112	**99**	**57,042**	**55,315**	**851**	**764**	**5**	**1**	..	..	**T**	**Sasaram Subdivision**
53	56	40,173	39,566	70	84	..	..	..	..	R	
59	43	16,869	15,749	781	680	5	1	..	..	U	
..	..	12,365	11,643	438	386	..	..	..	..	T	13. Sasaram
..	..	4,325	3,912	14	9	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	8,040	7,731	424	377	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	8,040	7,731	424	377	..	..	..	..	U	Sasaram (M)
5	6	4,043	4,082	7	8	..	..	..	..	R	14. Rohtas
..	..	1,318	1,066	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	15. Nawhatta
..	..	2,074	2,053	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	16. Chenari
..	..	2,187	2,139	17	28	..	..	..	..	R	17. Sheosagar
..	..	3,766	3,435	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	18. Kargahar
..	..	2,179	2,026	4	8	..	..	..	..	R	19. Dinara
..	..	4,141	4,218	2	2	1	..	..	..	T	20. Dawath
..	..	3,026	3,104	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	1,115	1,114	2	2	1	..	..	..	U	
..	..	1,115	1,114	2	2	1	..	..	..	U	Koath (N)
..	..	4,197	4,103	50	35	..	..	..	..	T	21. Bikramganj
..	..	2,395	2,490	2	..	..	..	..	..	R	
..	..	1,802	1,613	48	35	..	..	..	..	U	
..	..	1,802	1,613	48	35	..	..	..	..	U	Bikramganj (N)
..	..	3,589	3,806	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	22. Karakat

TABLE C-VII—

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religions arranged					
					Buddhists		Christians		Hindus	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
23. Nasriganj	T	95,371	48,195	47,176	1	..	..	..	41,586	40,432
	R	84,301	42,599	41,702	..	..	..	..	38,088	37,075
	U	11,070	5,596	5,474	1	..	..	..	3,498	3,357
Nasriganj Town	U	11,070	5,596	5,474	1	..	..	..	3,498	3,357
24. Dehri	T	162,706	88,717	73,989	..	11	55	37	80,610	66,753
	R	116,669	62,028	54,641	..	..	19	5	58,142	50,932
	U	46,037	26,689	19,348	..	11	36	32	22,468	15,821
Dehri (M)	U	46,037	26,689	19,348	..	11	36	32	22,468	15,821
25. Nokha	R	96,474	49,384	47,090	..	..	4	5	46,413	43,882
Bhabua Subdivision	**T**	**663,997**	**343,688**	**320,309**	**11**	**12**	**109**	**100**	**314,146**	**291,079**
	R	641,242	331,445	309,797	4	6	100	94	304,692	283,193
	U	22,755	12,243	10,512	7	6	9	6	9,454	7,886
26. Bhabua	T	116,565	60,374	56,191	7	6	10	6	53,965	49,779
	R	103,145	53,070	50,075	..	..	2	..	48,452	45,317
	U	13,420	7,304	6,116	7	6	8	6	5,513	4,462
Bhabua (M)	U	13,420	7,304	6,116	7	6	8	6	5,513	4,462
27. Bhagwanpur	R	76,704	40,269	36,435	..	..	1	1	38,538	34,769
28. Adhaura	R	21,755	11,325	10,430	..	..	60	66	10,781	9,963
29. Chainpur	R	76,067	39,291	36,776	..	..	.	.	34,082	31,480
30. Chand	R	55,665	28,923	26,742	..	..	..	..	26,395	24,367
31. Durgawati	R	59,583	30,366	29,217	..	..	..	..	27,716	26,526
32. Ramgarh	R	106,441	54,869	51,572	..	..	..	..	50,830	47,341
33. Mohania	T	87,734	45,582	42,152	..	..	28	25	41,383	38,231
	R	78,399	40,643	37,756	..	..	27	25	37,442	34,807
	U	9,335	4,939	4,396	..	..	1	..	3,941	3,424
Mohania Town	U	9,335	4,939	4,396	..	..	1	..	3,941	3,424
34. Kudra	R	63,483	32,689	30,794	4	6	10	2	30,456	28,623
Buxar Subdivision	**T**	**765,094**	**392,063**	**733,031**	**3**	**3**	**738**	**614**	**370,012**	**351,614**
	R	710,434	362,622	347,812	..	..	568	411	345,174	330,525
	U	54,660	29,441	25,219	3	3	170	203	24,838	21,089
35. Buxar	T	128,882	67,483	61,399	3	3	164	196	62,262	56,596
	R	97,191	50,184	47,007	..	..	2	3	47,643	44,610
	U	31,691	17,299	14,392	3	3	162	193	14,619	11,986
Buxar (M)	U	31,691	17,299	14,392	3	3	162	193	14,619	11,986
36. Itarhi	R	76,063	39,319	36,744	..	..	166	134	37,701	35,175
37. Rajpur	R	120,951	61,793	59,158	..	..	144	52	57,996	55,519
38. Simri	R	107,610	54,570	53,040	..	..	174	161	52,538	50,950
39. Barhampur	R	105,785	53,213	52,572	..	..	1	..	50,988	50,249
40. Dumraon	T	130,740	67,365	63,375	..	..	89	71	62,120	58,407
	R	107,771	55,223	52,548	..	..	81	61	51,901	49,304
	U	22,969	12,142	10,827	..	..	8	10	10,219	9,103
Dumraon (M)	U	22,969	12,142	10,827	..	..	8	10	10,219	9,103
41. Nawanagar	R	95,063	48,320	46,743	..	..	..	..	46,407	44,718

NOTE : The following abbreviations have
M—Municipality,

RELIGION—*concld.*

IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Jains		Muslims		Sikhs		Other Religions and Persuasions		Religion not stated		Total Rural Urban	District/Subdivision/ Development Block/Town	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1	
..	..	6,608	6,744	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	23.	Nasriganj
..	..	4,511	4,627	..	..	..	..	..	..	R		
..	..	2 097	2,117	..	..	..	..	..	..	U		
..	..	2,097	2,117	..	..	..	..	..	..	U		Nasriganj Town
107	93	7,608	6,797	333	297	4	1	..	..	T	24.	Dehri
48	50	3,793	3,623	126	31	..	..	..	..	R		
59	43	3,815	3,174	307	266	4	1	..	..	U		
59	43	3,815	3,174	307	266	4	1	..	..	U		Dehri (M)
..	..	2,967	3,203	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	25.	Nokha
3	**4**	**29,364**	**29,093**	**55**	**21**	..	..	..	..	**T**		**Bhabua Subdivision**
..	..	26,617	26,492	32	12	..	..	..	..	R		
3	4	2,747	2,601	23	9	..	..	..	..	U		
..	..	6,372	6,391	20	9	..	..	..	..	T	26.	Bhabua
..	..	4,616	4,758	..	..	..	..	..	..	R		
..	..	1,756	1,633	20	9	..	..	..	..	U		
..	..	1,756	1,633	20	9	..	..	..	..	U		Bhabua (M)
..	..	1,721	1,661	9	4	..	..	..	..	R	27.	Bhagwanpur
..	..	475	401	9	..	..	..	..	..	R	28.	Adhaura
..	..	5,207	5,294	2	..	..	..	..	..	R	29.	Chainpur
..	..	2,528	2,375	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	30.	Chand
..	..	2,648	2,691	2	..	..	..	..	..	R	31.	Durgawati
..	..	4,039	4,231	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	32.	Ramgarh
3	4	4,165	3,892	3	..	..	..	..	..	T	33.	Mohania
..	..	3,174	3,924	..	..	..	..	..	..	R		
3	4	991	968	3	..	..	..	..	..	U		
3	4	991	968	3	..	..	..	..	..	U		Mohania Town
..	..	2,209	2,157	10	6	..	..	..	..	R	34.	Kudra
..	..	**21,289**	**20,786**	**18**	**14**	**3**	..	..	..	**T**		**Buxar Subdivision**
..	..	16,872	16,870	8	6	..	..	..	..	R		
..	..	4,417	3,916	10	8	3	..	..	..	U		
..	..	5,040	4,600	11	4	3	..	..	..	T	35.	Buxar
..	..	2,538	2,394	1	..	..	..	..	..	R		
..	..	2,502	2,206	10	4	3	..	..	..	U		
..	..	2,502	2,206	10	4	3	..	..	..	U		Buxar (M)
..	..	1,452	1,435	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	36.	Itarhi
..	..	3,653	3,587	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	37.	Rajpur
..	..	1,858	1,929	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	38.	Simri
..	..	2,224	2,323	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	39.	Barhampur
..	..	5,155	4,890	1	7	..	..	..	..	T	40.	Dumraon
..	..	3,240	3,180	1	3	..	..	..	..	R		
..	..	1,915	1,710	..	4	..	..	..	..	U		
..	..	1,915	1,710	..	4	..	..	..	..	U		Dumraon (M)
..	..	1,907	2,022	6	3	..	..	..	..	R	41.	Nawanagar

been used for status of Town
N—Notified Area.

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VII

Details of combined entries in columns 18 *and* 19 *under Other Religion and persuasions of Table C-VII*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Religion (in alphabetical order)	Total Rural Urban	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1. Aughar ..	T	3	3	..
	U	3	3	..
2. Free Thinker ..	T	2	2	..
	U	2	2	..
3. Kabirpanthi ..	T	3	2	1
	U	3	2	1
4. Sekhar Sampradaya ..	T	1	1	..
	U	1	1	..

ANNEXURE II TO TABLE C-VII

Details of sects-beliefs-religions clubbed with another religion which is shown at the head of the table in Block letters

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Serial no. and Religion	Number	
	Males	Females
1	2	3
HINDUS—		
1. Anand Margi ..	1	1
2. Arya Samajist ..	8	3
3. Sanatan ..	11	5
4. Vaidik ..	81	72
5. Vaishnav ..	10	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated Persons		Workers							
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**655,798**	**334,281**	**321,517**	**275,531**	**316,631**	**58,750**	**4,886**	**170,820**	**78,787**	**18,749**	**1,306**	**129,590**	**73,639**	**1,286**	**123**
	R	622,787	316,901	305,886	263,112	301,786	53,789	4,100	162,175	76,768	18,551	1,299	126,660	72,500	1,227	123
	U	33,011	17,380	15,631	12,419	14,845	4,961	786	8,645	2,019	198	7	2,930	1,139	59	..
Sadar Subdivision	**T**	**184,540**	**92,572**	**91,968**	**74,124**	**90,216**	**18,448**	**1,752**	**46,595**	**22,521**	**3,498**	**157**	**37,285**	**21,232**	**142**	**13**
	R	171,866	86,061	85,805	69,607	84,468	16,454	1,337	43,378	21,665	3,418	155	35,920	20,735	133	13
	U	12,674	6,511	6,163	4,517	5,748	1,994	415	3,217	856	80	2	1,365	497	9	..
1. Arrah	T	24,268	12,285	11,983	9,031	11,496	3,254	487	6,078	2,664	211	3	3,862	2,262	23	..
	R	14,107	7,080	7,027	5,575	6,917	1,505	110	3,538	1,963	151	2	2,850	1,841	16	..
	U	10,161	5,205	4,956	3,456	4,579	1,749	377	2,540	701	60	1	1,012	421	7	..
Arrah (M)	U	10,161	5,205	4,956	3,456	4,579	1,749	377	2,540	701	60	1	1,012	421	7	..
2. Udwantnagar	R	12,779	6,360	6,419	5,138	6,360	1,222	59	3,313	2,241	222	59	2,806	2,127	3	4
3. Jagdishpur	T	20,087	10,186	9,901	8,490	9,769	1,696	132	5,666	2,752	449	28	4,590	2,631	18	..
	R	18,589	9,403	9,186	7,850	9,064	1,553	122	5,257	2,697	435	27	4,367	2,608	17	..
	U	1,498	783	715	640	705	143	10	409	55	14	1	223	23	1	..
Jagdishpur (M)	U	1,498	783	715	640	705	143	10	409	55	14	1	223	23	1	..
4. Behea	T	10,794	5,359	5,435	4,177	5,336	1,182	99	2,690	1,001	210	11	2,041	862	2	..
	R	9,779	4,836	4,943	3,756	4,872	1,080	71	2,422	901	204	11	1,911	809	1	..
	U	1,015	523	492	421	464	102	28	268	100	6	..	130	53	1	..
Behea Town	U	1,015	523	492	421	464	102	28	268	100	6	..	130	53	1	..
5. Shahpur	R	11,377	5,782	5,595	4,891	5,556	891	39	2,498	928	91	2	2,138	859	4	..
6. Barbara	R	12,865	6,226	6,639	4,839	6,550	1,387	89	2,567	1,200	127	2	2,030	1,169	12	5
7. Koilwar	R	12,591	6,301	6,290	4,884	6,452	1,417	138	3,144	1,302	238	4	2,516	1,270	7	..
8. Sandesh	R	12,419	6,248	6,171	5,037	5,931	1,211	240	2,588	868	530	5	1,753	768	16	1
9. Sahar	R	18,352	9,392	8,960	7,904	8,873	1,488	87	5,069	2,549	376	5	4,367	2,491	13	2
10. Charpokhri	R	12,795	6,460	6,335	5,386	6,279	1,074	56	3,493	1,475	293	1	3,093	1,451	3	1
11. Piro	R	18,887	9,495	9,392	7,400	9,173	2,095	219	5,061	2,378	432	13	4,244	2,298	7	..
12. Tarari	R	17,326	8,478	8,848	6,947	8,741	1,531	107	4,428	3,163	319	24	3,845	3,044	35	..
Sasaram Subdivision	**T**	**226,190**	**115,743**	**110,447**	**94,032**	**108,424**	**21,711**	**2,023**	**59,010**	**22,106**	**7,949**	**460**	**40,584**	**20,193**	**492**	**21**
	R	213,822	109,075	104,747	89,325	103,006	19,750	1,741	55,698	21,499	7,880	456	39,685	19,880	465	21
	U	12,368	6,668	5,700	4,707	5,418	1,961	282	3,312	607	69	4	899	313	27	..
13. Sasaram	T	28,790	14,802	13,988	12,007	13,659	2,795	329	7,384	2,691	1,227	68	4,229	2,234	83	..
	R	25,411	13,023	12,388	10,784	12,156	2,239	232	6,582	2,502	1,211	68	4,212	2,197	74	..
	U	3,379	1,779	1,600	1,223	1,503	556	97	802	189	16	..	17	37	9	..
Sasaram (M)	U	3,379	1,779	1,600	1,223	1,503	556	97	802	189	16	..	17	37	9	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V (a) Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs — Household Industry		V (b) Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs — Other than household Industry		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying						Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport; Storage and communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**347**	**30**	**4,259**	**809**	**3,721**	**378**	**491**	**12**	**1,560**	**183**	**1,998**	**30**	**8,819**	**2,277**	**163,461**	**242,730**
	R	344	30	3,755	737	2,795	363	256	1	924	128	996	13	6,657	1,574	154,726	229,118
	U	3	..	504	72	926	15	235	11	636	55	1,002	17	2,152	703	8,735	13,612
Sadar Subdivision	**T**	**15**	..	**1,197**	**269**	**407**	**13**	**150**	**11**	**626**	**72**	**586**	**12**	**2,689**	**742**	**45,977**	**69,447**
	R	14	..	1,102	262	175	8	54	..	406	58	259	9	1,897	425	42,683	64,140
	U	1	..	95	7	232	5	96	11	220	14	327	3	792	317	3,294	5,307
1. Arrah	T	..	..	168	27	246	1	103	11	185	8	296	11	984	341	6,207	9,319
	R	..	..	101	25	33	..	9	..	23	5	50	8	305	82	3,542	5,064
	U	..	..	67	2	213	1	94	11	162	3	246	3	679	259	2,665	4,255
Arrah (M)	U	..	..	67	2	213	1	94	11	162	3	246	3	679	259	2,665	4,255
2. Udwantnagar	R	2	..	84	21	7	..	10	..	5	..	24	..	150	30	3,047	4,178
3. Jagdishpur	T	3	..	115	16	10	2	2	..	175	23	41	..	263	52	4,520	7,149
	R	3	..	95	13	9	1	2	..	136	21	10	..	183	27	4,146	6,489
	U	..	..	20	3	1	1	..	..	39	2	31	..	80	25	374	660
Jagdishpur (M)	U	..	..	20	3	1	1	..	..	39	2	31	..	80	25	374	660
4. Behea	T	1	..	75	18	35	3	6	..	41	10	102	..	177	97	2,669	4,434
	R	..	..	67	16	17	..	4	..	22	1	52	..	144	64	2,414	4,042
	U	1	..	8	2	18	3	2	..	19	9	50	..	33	33	255	392
Behea Town	U	1	..	8	2	18	3	2	..	19	9	50	..	33	33	255	392
5. Shahpur	R	1	..	76	8	17	1	8	..	4	..	8	..	151	58	3,284	4,667
6. Barhara	R	..	..	91	24	14	..	7	..	16	..	19	..	251	..	3,659	5,439
7. Koilwar	R	..	..	95	5	21	4	2	..	103	4	38	..	124	15	3,157	4,988
8. Sandesh	R	4	..	99	55	9	..	..	..	29	6	14	..	135	33	3,660	5,303
9. Sahar	R	3	..	128	30	18	1	5	..	22	1	13	..	124	19	4,323	6,411
10. Charpokhri	R	..	..	27	11	6	1	1	..	10	3	4	1	56	6	2,967	4,860
11. Piro	R	1	..	126	15	17	..	4	..	31	6	21	..	178	46	4,434	7,014
12. Tarari	R	..	..	113	39	7	..	2	..	5	11	6	..	96	45	4,050	5,685
Sasaram Subdivision	**T**	**319**	**30**	**1,901**	**300**	**2,904**	**289**	**251**	..	**554**	**48**	**818**	**12**	**3,238**	**753**	**56,733**	**88,341**
	R	317	30	1,655	276	2,327	282	163	..	302	31	478	1	2,426	522	53,377	83,248
	U	2	..	246	24	577	7	88	..	252	17	340	11	812	231	3,356	5,093
13. Sasaram	T	164	29	400	52	196	25	63	..	211	15	191	11	620	257	7,418	11,297
	R	164	29	319	46	95	22	51	..	40	4	101	1	315	135	6,441	9,886
	U	..	..	81	6	101	3	12	..	171	11	90	10	305	122	977	1,411
Sasaram (M)	U	..	..	81	6	101	3	12	..	171	11	90	10	305	122	977	1,411

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated Persons		Workers							
									Total Workers (I–IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
14. Rohtas	R	9,441	5,027	4,414	4,138	4,376	889	38	2,695	706	328	13	1,184	510	58	6
15. Nawhatta	R	8,537	4,550	3,987	4,011	3,965	539	22	2,371	617	270	4	1,186	488	18	1
16. Chenari	R	12,831	6,640	6,191	5,734	6,145	906	46	3,533	1,264	715	96	2,502	1,145	44	3
17. Sheosagar	R	16,204	8,334	7,870	6,837	7,770	1,497	100	4,267	1,792	732	13	2,990	1,688	51	1
18. Kargahar	R	26,026	13,262	12,764	11,107	12,638	2,155	126	7,039	2,423	1,187	30	5,350	2,332	33	1
19. Dinara	R	20,631	10,384	10,247	8,619	10,092	1,765	155	5,242	2,214	545	61	4,393	2,107	23	..
20. Dawath	T	12,392	6,111	6,281	5,079	6,042	1,032	239	3,470	2,068	226	22	2,834	1,931	30	4
	R	10,804	5,312	5,492	4,427	5,267	885	225	3,055	1,909	202	19	2,487	1,785	29	4
	U	1,588	799	789	652	775	147	14	415	159	24	3	347	146	1	..
Koath (N)	U	1,588	799	789	652	775	147	14	415	159	24	3	347	146	1	..
21. Bikramganj	T	16,169	8,225	7,944	6,557	7,907	1,668	137	3,103	1,601	302	20	2,376	1,510	16	2
	R	14,537	7,361	7,176	5,920	7,057	1,441	119	2,651	1,488	280	20	2,105	1,411	11	2
	U	1,632	864	768	637	750	227	18	452	113	22	..	271	99	5	..
Bikramganj (N)	U	1,632	864	768	637	750	227	18	452	113	22	..	271	99	5	..
22. Karakat	R	17,578	8,804	8,774	7,039	8,648	1,765	126	4,597	1,885	444	44	3,748	1,783	22	..
23. Nasriganj	T	15,286	7,589	7,697	5,968	7,568	1,621	129	3,993	1,646	539	26	2,940	1,557	14	..
	R	14,369	7,133	7,236	5,646	7,117	1,487	119	3,758	1,634	536	26	2,829	1,551	13	..
	U	917	456	461	322	451	134	10	235	12	3	..	111	6	1	..
Nasriganj Town	U	917	456	461	322	451	134	10	235	12	3	..	111	6	1	..
24. Dehri	T	25,063	13,314	11,749	10,004	11,444	3,310	305	6,840	1,184	680	15	3,488	993	72	3
	R	20,211	10,544	9,667	8,131	9,505	2,413	162	5,432	1,050	676	14	3,335	968	61	3
	U	4,852	2,770	2,082	1,873	1,939	897	143	1,408	134	4	1	153	25	11	..
Dehri (M)	U	4,852	2,770	2,082	1,873	1,939	897	143	1,408	134	4	1	153	25	11	..
25. Nokha	R	17,242	8,701	8,541	6,932	8,270	1,769	271	4,476	2,015	754	48	3,364	1,915	28	..
Bhabua Subdivision	T	**143,658**	**74,585**	**69,073**	**65,085**	**68,532**	**9,500**	**541**	**39,894**	**21,421**	**5,609**	**562**	**31,279**	**20,215**	**444**	**62**
	R	140,156	72,741	67,415	63,631	66,918	9,110	497	38,956	21,065	5,569	561	30,814	19,911	435	62
	U	3,502	1,844	1,658	1,454	1,614	390	44	938	356	40	1	465	304	9	..
26. Bhabua	T	22,203	11,573	10,630	9,652	10,499	1,921	131	6,527	3,897	590	53	5,187	3,686	37	..
	R	20,777	10,793	9,984	9,113	9,886	1,680	98	6,076	3,725	575	53	5,065	3,558	31	..
	U	1,426	780	646	539	613	241	33	451	172	15	..	122	128	6	..
Bhabua (M)	U	1,426	780	646	539	613	241	33	451	172	15	..	122	128	6	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
14, Rohtas	R	133	1	138	31	661	117	7	..	22	3	29	..	135	25	2,332	3,708
15. Nawhatta	R	1	..	51	7	769	111	..	..	2	..	13	..	61	6	2,179	3,370
16. Chenari	R	2	..	68	5	1	..	3	..	11	5	13	..	174	10	3,107	4,927
17. Sheosagar	R	..	..	69	17	47	13	6	..	15	2	71	..	286	58	4,067	6,078
18. Kargahar	R	..	..	126	21	2	..	5	..	3	2	2	..	331	37	6,223	10,341
19. Dinara	R	..	..	68	10	24	..	1	..	5	..	12	..	171	36	5,142	8,033
20. Dawath	T	8	..	97	23	42	..	4	..	33	7	34	..	162	81	2,641	4,213
	R	7	..	73	17	42	..	4	..	27	7	30	..	154	77	2,257	3,583
	U	1	..	24	6	..	..	..	..	6	..	4	..	8	4	384	630
Koath (N)	U	1	..	24	6	..	..	..	..	6	..	4	..	8	4	384	630
21. Bikramganj	T	1	..	171	24	43	..	5	..	14	2	35	..	140	43	5,122	6,343
	R	1	..	91	17	25	..	3	..	9	2	26	..	100	36	4,710	5,688
	U	..	..	80	7	18	..	2	..	5	..	9	..	40	7	412	655
Bikramganj (N)	U	..	..	80	7	18	..	2	..	5	..	9	..	40	7	412	655
22. Karakat	R	2	..	137	23	57	1	3	..	47	4	30	..	107	30	4,207	6,889
23. Nasriganj	T	2	..	208	31	46	1	5	..	26	..	32	..	181	31	3,596	6,051
	R	2	..	198	29	18	1	3	..	13	..	23	..	123	27	3,375	5,602
	U	..	..	10	2	28	..	2	..	13	..	9	..	58	4	221	449
Nasriganj Town	U	..	..	10	2	28	..	2	..	13	..	9	..	58	4	221	449
24. Dehri	T	6	..	261	28	983	21	137	..	140	8	332	1	741	115	6,474	10,565
	R	5	..	210	25	553	17	65	..	83	2	104	..	340	21	5,112	8,617
	U	1	..	51	3	430	4	72	..	57	6	228	1	401	94	1,362	1,948
Dehri (M)	U	1	..	51	3	430	4	72	..	57	6	228	1	401	94	1,362	1,948
25. Nokha	R	..	..	107	28	33	..	12	..	25	..	24	..	129	24	4,225	6,526
Bhabua Subdivision	**T**	**9**	**..**	**563**	**111**	**229**	**56**	**51**	**1**	**156**	**19**	**273**	**1**	**1,281**	**394**	**34,691**	**47,652**
	R	9	..	502	105	172	56	27	1	106	19	170	..	1,152	350	33,785	46,350
	U	..	..	61	6	57	..	24	..	50	..	103	1	129	44	906	1,302
26. Bhabua	T	1	..	130	18	53	..	20	..	47	1	70	..	392	139	5,046	6,733
	R	1	..	76	14	1	..	1	..	8	1	14	..	304	99	4,717	6,259
	U	..	..	54	4	52	..	19	..	39	..	56	..	88	40	329	474
Bhabua (M)	U	..	..	54	4	52	..	19	..	39	..	56	..	88	40	329	474

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated Persons		Workers								Non-workers
									Total workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
27. Bhagwanpur	R	21,483	11,579	9,904	10,458	9,830	1,121	74	6,718	3,099	1,046	212	5,193	2,749	135	32	
28. Adhaura	R	2,361	1,225	1,136	1,128	1,125	97	11	699	121	245	12	319	90	4	..	
29. Chainpur	R	15,312	7,919	7,393	7,020	7,348	899	45	4,144	2,535	587	19	3,223	2,413	53	10	
30. Chand	R	12,801	6,628	6,173	5,970	6,137	658	36	3,737	2,584	346	41	3,257	2,529	14	..	
31. Durgawati	R	14,100	7,226	6,874	6,261	6,811	965	63	2,754	1,075	751	66	1,790	976	51	3	
32. Ramgarh	R	20,818	10,699	10,119	9,456	10,072	1,243	47	5,737	3,162	630	30	4,873	3,080	53	5	
33. Mohania	T	21,388	11,031	10,357	9,350	10,278	1,681	79	5,969	3,490	891	81	4,703	3,331	32	11	
	R	19,312	9,967	9,345	8,435	9,277	1,532	68	5,482	3,306	866	80	4,360	3,155	29	11	
	U	2,076	1,064	1,012	915	1,001	149	11	487	184	25	1	343	176	3	..	
Mohania Town	U	2,076	1,064	1,012	915	1,001	149	11	487	184	25	1	343	176	3	..	
34. Kudra	R	13,192	6,705	6,487	5,790	6,432	915	55	3,609	1,458	523	48	2,734	1,361	65	1	
Buxar Subdivision	**T**	**101,410**	**51,381**	**50,029**	**42,290**	**49,459**	**9,091**	**570**	**25,321**	**12,739**	**1,693**	**127**	**20,442**	**11,999**	**208**	**27**	
	R	96,943	49,024	47,919	40,549	47,394	8,475	525	24,143	12,539	1,684	127	20,241	11,974	194	27	
	U	4,467	2,357	2,110	1,741	2,065	616	45	1,178	200	9	..	201	25	14	..	
35. Buxar	T	17,137	8,850	8,287	6,680	8,156	2,170	131	4,222	2,285	211	10	2,934	2,119	58	17	
	R	14,268	7,338	6,930	5,664	6,836	1,674	94	3,524	2,205	206	10	2,906	2,109	50	17	
	U	2,869	1,512	1,357	1,016	1,320	496	37	698	80	5	..	28	10	8	..	
Buxar (M)	U	2,869	1,512	1,357	1,016	1,320	496	37	698	80	5	..	28	10	8	..	
36. Itarhi	R	12,536	6,411	6,125	5,377	6,034	1,034	91	3,172	1,538	285	47	2,619	1,430	32	..	
37. Rajpur	R	21,537	10,898	10,639	9,012	10,506	1,886	133	5,492	2,755	460	24	4,652	2,675	51	1	
38. Simri	R	10,093	5,172	4,921	4,325	4,888	847	33	2,416	1,085	61	..	2,077	1,015	8	4	
39. Barhampur	R	12,492	6,241	6,251	5,315	6,209	926	42	2,941	1,403	80	2	2,679	1,342	7	5	
40. Dumraon	T	14,136	7,048	7,088	5,912	7,008	1,136	80	3,930	2,216	147	5	3,059	2,097	34	..	
	R	12,538	6,203	6,335	5,187	6,263	1,016	72	3,450	2,096	143	5	2,886	2,082	28	..	
	U	1,598	845	753	725	745	120	8	480	120	4	..	173	15	6	..	
Dumraon (M)	U	1,598	845	753	725	745	120	8	480	120	4	..	173	15	6	..	
41. Nawanagar	R	13,479	6,761	6,718	5,669	6,658	1,092	60	3,148	1,457	449	39	2,422	1,321	18	..	

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

PART A—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V (a) Household Industry		V (b) Other than household Industry		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying						Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
27. Bhagwanpur	R	3	..	54	20	104	50	2	1	16	..	9	..	156	35	4,861	6,805
28. Adhaura	R	..	..	81	15	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	46	4	526	1,015
29. Chainpur	R	..	..	102	18	16	1	..	..	23	15	..	..	140	59	3,775	4,858
30. Chand	R	..	..	37	5	3	..	1	..	9	..	1	..	69	9	2,891	3,589
31. Durgawati	R	4	..	23	5	3	5	2	..	12	1	42	..	76	19	4,472	5,799
32. Ramgarh	R	..	..	37	12	9	..	5	..	15	2	8	..	107	33	4,962	6,957
33. Mohania	T	..	..	30	9	11	..	7	..	20	..	88	1	187	57	5,062	6,867
	R	..	..	23	7	6	..	2	..	9	..	41	..	146	53	4,485	6,039
	U	..	..	7	2	5	..	5	..	11	..	47	1	41	4	577	828
Mohania Town	U	..	..	7	2	5	..	5	..	11	..	47	1	41	4	577	828
34. Kudra	R	1	..	69	9	28	..	14	..	14	..	53	..	108	39	3,096	5,029
Buxar Subdivision	**T**	**4**	..	**598**	**129**	**181**	**20**	**39**	..	**224**	**44**	**321**	**5**	**1,611**	**388**	**26,060**	**37,290**
	R	4	..	496	94	121	17	12	..	110	20	89	3	1,192	277	24,881	35,380
	U	..	..	102	35	60	3	27	..	114	24	232	2	419	111	1,179	1,910
35. Buxar	T	..	..	159	21	61	2	26	..	26	3	247	2	500	111	4,628	6,002
	R	..	..	86	17	14	..	2	..	8	2	42	..	210	50	3,814	4,725
	U	..	..	73	4	47	2	24	..	18	1	205	2	290	61	814	1,277
Buxar (M)	U	..	..	73	4	47	2	24	..	18	1	205	2	290	61	814	1,277
36. Itarhi	R	1	..	19	3	55	10	..	..	26	1	12	1	123	46	3,239	4,587
37. Rajpur	R	..	..	71	12	12	..	5	..	30	2	11	..	200	41	5,406	7,884
38. Simri	R	..	..	75	15	2	4	2	..	8	..	4	..	179	47	2,756	3,836
39. Barhampur	R	..	..	33	10	..	1	1	..	5	..	2	1	134	42	3,300	4,848
40. Dumraon	T	3	..	179	39	43	1	4	..	112	23	42	1	307	50	3,118	4,872
	R	3	..	150	8	30	..	1	..	16	..	15	1	178	..	2,753	4,239
	U	..	..	29	31	13	1	3	..	96	23	27	..	129	50	365	633
Dumraon (M)	U	..	..	29	31	13	1	3	..	96	23	27	..	129	50	365	633
41. Nawanagar	R	..	..	62	29	8	2	1	..	17	15	3	..	168	51	5,613	5,261

NOTE : Following abbreviations have been used for the status of Town.

M—Municipality.

N—Notified Area.

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALL SCHEDULED CASTES										
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**655,798**	**334,281**	**321,517**	**592,162**	**275,531**	**316,631**	**63,636**	**58,750**	**4,886**
	R	**622,787**	**316,901**	**305,886**	**564,898**	**263,112**	**301,786**	**57,889**	**53,789**	**4,100**
	U	**33,011**	**17,380**	**15,631**	**27,264**	**12,419**	**14,845**	**5,747**	**4,961**	**786**
Sadar Subdivision	**T**	**134,540**	**92,572**	**91,963**	**164,340**	**74,124**	**90,216**	**20,200**	**18,448**	**1,752**
	R	171,866	86,061	85,805	154,075	69,607	84,468	17,791	16,454	1,337
	U	12,674	6,511	6,163	10,265	4,517	5,748	2,409	1,994	415
1. Arrah	T	24,268	12,285	11,983	20,527	9,031	11,496	3,741	3,254	487
	R	14,107	7,080	7,027	12,492	5,575	6,917	1,615	1,505	110
	U	10,161	5,205	4,956	8,035	3,456	4,579	2,126	1,749	377
Arrah (M)	U	10,161	5,205	4,956	8,035	3,456	4,579	2,126	1,749	377
2. Udwantnagar	R	12,779	6,360	6,419	11,498	5,138	6,360	1,281	1,222	59
3. Jagdishpur	T	20,087	10,186	9,901	18,259	8,490	9,769	1,828	1,696	132
	R	18,589	9,403	9,186	16,914	7,850	9,064	1,675	1,553	122
	U	1,498	783	715	1,345	640	705	153	143	10
Jagdishpur (M)	U	1,498	783	715	1,345	640	705	153	143	10
4. Behea	T	10,794	5,359	5,435	9,513	4,177	5,336	1,281	1,182	99
	R	9,779	4,836	4,943	8,628	3,756	4,872	1,151	1,080	71
	U	1,015	523	492	885	421	464	130	102	28
Behea Town	U	1,015	523	492	885	421	464	130	102	28
5. Shahpur	R	11,377	5,782	5,595	10,447	4,891	5,556	930	891	39
6. Barhara	R	12,865	6,226	6,639	11,389	4,839	6,550	1,476	1,387	89
7. Koilwar	R	12,591	6,301	6,290	11,036	4,884	6,152	1,555	1,417	138
8. Sandesh	R	12,419	6,248	6,171	10,968	5,037	5,931	1,451	1,211	240
9. Sahar	R	18,352	9,392	8,960	16,777	7,904	8,873	1,575	1,488	87
10. Charpokhri	R	12,795	6,460	6,335	11,665	5,386	6,279	1,130	1,074	56
11. Piro	R	18,887	9,495	9,392	16,573	7,400	9,173	2,314	2,095	219
12. Tarari	R	17,326	8,478	8,848	15,688	6,947	8,741	1,638	1,531	107
Sasaram Subdivision	**T**	**226,190**	**115,743**	**110,447**	**202,456**	**94,032**	**108,424**	**23,734**	**21,711**	**2,023**
	R	213,822	109,075	104,747	192,331	89,325	103,006	21,491	19,750	1,741
	U	12,368	6,668	5,700	10,125	4,707	5,418	2,243	1,961	282
13. Sasaram	T	28,790	14,802	13,988	25,666	12,007	13,659	3,124	2,795	329
	R	25,411	13,023	12,388	22,940	10,784	12,156	2,471	2,239	232
	U	3,379	1,779	1,600	2,726	1,223	1,503	653	556	97
Sasaram (M)	U	3,379	1,779	1,600	2,726	1,223	1,503	653	556	97
14. Rohtas	R	9,441	5,027	4,414	8,514	4,138	4,376	927	889	38
15. Nawhatta	R	8,537	4,550	3,987	7,976	4,011	3,965	561	539	22
16. Chenari	R	12,831	6,640	6,191	11,879	5,734	6,145	952	906	46
17. Sheosagar	R	16,204	8,334	7,870	14,607	6,837	7,770	1,597	1,497	100
18. Kargahar	R	26,026	13,262	12,764	23,745	11,107	12,638	2,281	2,155	126
19. Dinara	R	20,631	10,384	10,247	18,711	8,619	10,092	1,920	1,765	155
20. Dawath	T	12,392	6,111	6,281	11,121	5,079	6,042	1,271	1,032	239
	R	10,804	5,312	5,492	9,694	4,427	5,267	1,110	885	225
	U	1,588	799	789	1,427	652	775	161	147	14
Koath (N)	U	1,588	799	789	1,427	652	775	161	147	14

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				ALL SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*						
21. Bikramganj	T	16,169	8,225	7,944	14,364	6,557	7,807	1,805	1,668	137
	R	14,537	7,361	7,176	12,977	5,920	7,057	1,560	1,441	119
	U	1,632	864	768	1,387	637	750	245	227	18
Bikramganj (N)	U	1,632	864	768	1,387	637	750	245	227	18
22. Karakat	R	17,578	8,804	8,774	15,687	7,039	8,648	1,891	1,765	126
23. Nasriganj	T	15,286	7,589	7,697	13,536	5,968	7,568	1,750	1,621	129
	R	14,369	7,133	7,236	12,763	5,646	7,117	1,606	1,487	119
	U	917	456	461	773	322	451	144	134	10
Nasriganj Town	U	917	456	461	773	322	451	144	134	10
24. Dehri	T	25,063	13,314	11,749	21,448	10,004	11,444	3,615	3,310	305
	R	20,211	10,544	9,667	17,636	8,131	9,505	2,575	2,413	162
	U	4,852	2,770	2,082	3,812	1,873	1,939	1,040	897	143
Dehri (M)	U	4,852	2,770	2,082	3,812	1,873	1,939	1,040	897	143
25. Nokha	R	17,242	8,701	8,541	15,202	6,932	8,270	2,040	1,769	271
Bhabua Subdivision	**T**	**143,658**	**74,585**	**69,073**	**133,617**	**65,085**	**68,532**	**10,041**	**9,500**	**541**
	R	140,156	72,741	67,415	130,549	63,631	66,918	9,607	9,110	497
	U	3,502	1,844	1,658	3,068	1,454	1,614	434	390	44
26. Bhabua	T	22,203	11,573	10,630	20,151	9,652	10,499	2,052	1,921	131
	R	20,777	10,793	9,984	18,999	9,113	9,886	1,778	1,680	98
	U	1,426	780	646	1,152	539	613	274	241	33
Bhabua (M)	U	1,426	780	646	1,152	539	613	274	241	33
27. Bhagwanpur	R	21,483	11,579	9,904	20,288	10,458	9,830	1,195	1,121	74
28. Adhaura	R	2,361	1,225	1,136	2,253	1,128	1,125	108	97	11
29. Chainpur	R	15,312	7,919	7,393	14,368	7,020	7,348	944	899	45
30. Chand	R	12,801	6,628	6,173	12,107	5,970	6,137	694	658	36
31. Durgawati	R	14,100	7,226	6,874	13,072	6,261	6,811	1,028	965	63
32. Ramgarh	R	20,818	10,699	10,119	19,528	9,456	10,072	1,290	1,243	47
33. Mohania	T	21,388	11,031	10,357	19,628	9,350	10,278	1,760	1,681	79
	R	19,312	9,967	9,345	17,712	8,435	9,277	1,600	1,532	68
	U	2,076	1,064	1,012	1,916	915	1,001	160	149	11
Mohania Town	U	2,076	1,064	1,012	1,916	915	1,001	160	149	11
34. Kudra	R	13,192	6,705	6,487	12,222	5,790	6,432	970	915	55
Buxar Subdivision	**T**	**101,410**	**51,381**	**50,029**	**91,749**	**42,290**	**49,459**	**9,661**	**9,091**	**570**
	R	96,943	49,024	47,919	87,943	40,549	47,394	9,000	8,475	525
	U	4,467	2,357	2,110	3,806	1,741	2,065	661	616	45
35. Buxar	T	17,137	8,950	8,287	14,836	6,680	8,156	2,301	2,170	131
	R	14,268	7,338	6,930	12,500	5,664	6,836	1,768	1,674	94
	U	2,869	1,512	1,357	2,336	1,016	1,320	533	496	37
Buxar (M)	U	2,869	1,512	1,357	2,336	1,016	1,320	533	496	37
36. Itarhi	R	12,536	6,411	6,125	11,411	5,377	6,034	1,125	1,034	91
37. Rajpur	R	21,537	10,898	10,639	19,518	9,012	10,506	2,019	1,886	133
38. Simri	R	10,093	5,172	4,921	9,213	4,325	4,888	880	847	33
39. Barhampur	R	12,492	6,241	6,251	11,524	5,315	6,209	968	926	42

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*								
40. Dumraon	T	14,136	7,048	7,088	12,920	5,912	7,008	1,216	1,136	80
	R	12,538	6,203	6,335	11,450	5,187	6,263	1,088	1,016	72
	U	1,598	845	753	1,470	725	745	128	120	8
Dumraon (M)	U	1,598	845	753	1,470	725	745	128	120	8
41. Nawanagar	R	13,479	6,761	6,718	12,327	5,669	6,658	1,152	1,092	60
		BAURI CASTE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**39**	**15**	**24**	**29**	**6**	**23**	**10**	**9**	**1**
	R	19	2	17	17	1	16	2	1	1
	U	20	13	7	12	5	7	8	8	..
Sadar Subdivision	T	19	2	17	17	1	16	2	1	1
	R	19	2	17	17	1	16	2	1	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sandesh	R	5	..	5	5	..	5	..	..	..
Piro	R	14	2	12	12	1	11	2	1	1
Sasaram Subdivision	T	20	13	7	12	5	7	8	8	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	20	13	7	12	5	7	8	8	..
Sasaram	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Sasaram (M)	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Bikramganj	T	19	12	7	12	5	7	7	7	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	19	12	7	12	5	7	7	7	..
Bikramganj (N)	U	19	12	7	12	5	7	7	7	..
		CHAMAR OR MOCHI CASTE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**313,305**	**158,019**	**155,286**	**283,510**	**130,290**	**153,220**	**29,795**	**27,729**	**2,066**
	R	303,344	152,754	150,590	275,403	126,680	148,723	27,941	26,074	1,867
	U	9,961	5,265	4,696	8,107	3,610	4,497	1,854	1,655	199
Sadar Subdivision	T	67,783	32,757	35,026	58,820	24,555	34,265	8,963	8,202	761
	R	65,081	31,384	33,697	56,782	23,752	33,030	8,299	7,632	667
	U	2,702	1,373	1,329	2,038	803	1,235	664	570	94
Arrah	T	6,856	3,311	3,545	5,716	2,329	3,387	1,140	982	158
	R	4,948	2,341	2,607	4,348	1,816	2,532	600	525	75
	U	1,908	970	938	1,368	513	855	540	457	83
Arrah (M)	U	1,908	970	938	1,368	513	855	540	457	83
Udwantnagar	R	4,462	2,168	2,294	3,907	1,549	2,258	655	619	36
Jagdishpur	T	8,581	4,231	4,350	7,512	3,255	4,257	1,069	976	93
	R	8,003	3,942	4,061	7,010	3,041	3,969	993	901	92
	U	578	289	289	502	214	288	76	75	1
Jagdishpur (M)	U	578	289	289	502	214	288	76	75	1

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		CHAMAR OR MOCHI CASTE—*contd.*								
Behea	T	4,552	2,187	2,365	3,888	1,592	2,296	664	595	69
	R	4,336	2,073	2,263	3,720	1,516	2,204	616	557	59
	U	216	114	102	168	76	92	48	38	10
Behea Town	U	216	114	102	168	76	92	48	38	10
Shahpur	R	4,708	2,279	2,429	4,293	1,877	2,416	415	402	13
Barhara	R	5,676	2,482	3,194	4,981	1,827	3,154	695	655	40
Koilwar	R	4,127	1,967	2,160	3,419	1,322	2,097	708	645	63
Sandesh	R	4,888	2,357	2,531	4,075	1,698	2,377	813	659	154
Sahar	R	6,412	3,197	3,215	5,768	2,584	3,184	644	613	31
Charpokhri	R	4,526	2,271	2,255	4,037	1,795	2,242	489	476	13
Piro	R	7,567	3,777	3,790	6,534	2,804	3,730	1,033	973	60
Tarari	R	5,428	2,530	2,898	4,790	1,923	2,867	638	607	31
Sasaram Subdivision	T	89,736	45,674	44,062	80,866	37,484	43,382	8,870	8,190	680
	R	86,353	43,801	42,552	78,097	36,165	41,932	8,256	7,636	620
	U	3,383	1,873	1,510	2,769	1,319	1,450	614	554	60
Sasaram	T	9,819	5,005	4,814	8,831	4,085	4,746	988	920	68
	R	9,099	4,576	4,523	8,254	3,786	4,468	845	790	55
	U	720	429	291	577	299	278	143	130	13
Sasaram (M)	U	720	429	291	577	299	278	143	130	13
Rohtas	R	3,193	1,702	1,491	2,882	1,400	1,482	311	302	9
Nawhatta	R	3,393	1,798	1,595	3,213	1,620	1,593	180	178	2
Chenari	R	6,899	3,611	3,288	6,441	3,179	3,262	458	432	26
Sheosagar	R	6,443	3,305	3,138	5,940	2,840	3,100	503	465	38
Kargahar	R	15,151	7,781	7,370	13,841	6,528	7,313	1,310	1,253	57
Dinara	R	10,249	5,083	5,166	9,402	4,270	5,132	847	813	34
Dawath	T	5,682	2,682	3,000	4,979	2,174	2,805	703	508	195
	R	4,946	2,317	2,629	4,326	1,880	2,446	620	437	183
	U	736	365	371	653	294	359	83	71	12
Koath (N)	U	736	365	371	653	294	359	83	71	12
Bikramganj	T	6,144	3,180	2,964	5,465	2,545	2,920	679	635	44
	R	5,564	2,861	2,703	4,998	2,330	2,668	566	531	35
	U	580	319	261	467	215	252	113	104	9
Bikramganj (N)	U	580	319	261	467	215	252	113	104	9
Karakat	R	5,844	2,906	2,938	5,106	2,224	2,882	738	682	56
Nasriganj	T	4,400	2,100	2,300	3,816	1,559	2,257	584	541	43
	R	4,191	2,005	2,186	3,648	1,505	2,143	543	500	43
	U	209	95	114	168	54	114	41	41	..
Nasriganj Town	U	209	95	114	168	54	114	41	41	..
Dehri	T	6,064	3,307	2,757	5,170	2,468	2,702	894	839	55
	R	4,926	2,642	2,284	4,266	2,011	2,255	660	631	29
	U	1,138	665	473	904	457	447	234	208	26
Dehri (M)	U	1,138	665	473	904	457	447	234	208	26
Nokha	R	6,455	3,214	3,241	5,780	2,592	3,188	675	622	53

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urbal	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		CHAMAR OR MOCHI CASTE—*concld.*								
Bhabua Subdivision	T	96,464	50,239	46,225	90,138	44,231	45,907	6,326	6,008	318
	R	94,754	49,346	45,408	88,668	43,557	45,111	6,086	5,789	297
	U	1,710	893	817	1,470	674	796	240	219	21
Bhabua	T	14,424	7,678	6,746	13,273	6,588	6,685	1,151	1,090	61
	R	13,882	7,371	6,511	12,850	6,387	6,463	1,032	984	48
	U	542	307	235	423	201	222	119	106	13
Bhabua (M)	U	542	307	235	423	201	222	119	106	13
Bhagwanpur	R	12,533	6,831	5,702	11,895	6,249	5,646	638	582	56
Adhaura	R	1,513	795	718	1,439	732	707	74	63	11
Chainpur	R	10,422	5,347	5,075	9,895	4,827	5,068	527	520	7
Chand	R	9,693	4,951	4,742	9,195	4,481	4,714	498	470	28
Durgawati	R	10,632	5,456	5,176	9,898	4,767	5,131	734	689	45
Ramgarh	R	16,464	8,468	7,996	15,444	7,481	7,963	1,020	987	33
Mohania	T	13,254	6,764	6,490	12,111	5,678	6,433	1,143	1,086	57
	R	12,086	6,178	5,908	11,064	5,205	5,859	1,022	973	49
	U	1,168	586	582	1,047	473	574	121	113	8
Mohania Town	U	1,168	586	582	1,047	473	574	121	113	8
Kudra	R	7,529	3,949	3,580	6,988	3,428	3,560	541	521	20
Buxar Subdivision	T	59,322	29,349	29,973	53,686	24,020	29,666	5,636	5,329	307
	R	57,156	28,223	28,933	51,856	23,206	28,650	5,300	5,017	283
	U	2,166	1,126	1,040	1,830	814	1,016	336	312	24
Buxar	T	10,928	5,340	5,588	9,507	4,008	5,499	1,421	1,332	89
	R	9,304	4,498	4,806	8,166	3,430	4,736	1,138	1,068	70
	U	1,624	842	782	1,341	578	763	283	264	19
Buxar (M)	U	1,624	842	782	1,341	578	763	283	264	19
Itarhi	R	8,104	4,112	3,992	7,475	3,511	3,964	629	601	28
Rajpur	R	16,184	8,174	8,010	14,707	6,791	7,916	1,477	1,383	94
Simri	R	5,592	2,769	2,823	5,023	2,221	2,802	569	548	21
Barhampur	R	5,819	2,927	2,892	5,391	2,511	2,880	428	416	12
Dumraon	T	7,073	3,319	3,754	6,398	2,693	3,705	675	626	49
	R	6,531	3,035	3,496	5,909	2,457	3,452	622	578	44
	U	542	284	258	489	236	253	53	48	5
Dumraon (M)	U	542	284	258	489	236	253	53	48	5
Nawanagar	R	5,622	2,708	2,914	5,185	2,285	2,900	437	423	14
		DABGAR CASTE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	T	**290**	**137**	**153**	**225**	**76**	**149**	**65**	**61**	**4**
	R	113	53	60	87	29	58	26	24	2
	U	177	84	93	138	47	91	39	37	2
Sadar Subdivision	T	144	72	72	116	45	71	28	27	1
	R	45	24	21	35	14	21	10	10	..
	U	99	48	51	81	31	50	18	17	1
Arrah	T	81	36	45	66	21	45	15	15	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	81	36	45	66	21	45	15	15	..
Arrah (M)	U	81	36	45	66	21	45	15	15	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		DABGAR CASTE—*contd.*								
Udwantnagar	R	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
Jagdishpur	T	9	7	2	9	7	2	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	7	2	9	7	2	..	..	..
Jagdishpur (M)	U	9	7	2	9	7	2	..	..	..
Behea	T	9	5	4	6	3	3	3	2	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	5	4	6	3	3	3	2	1
Behea Town	U	9	5	4	6	3	3	3	2	1
Charpokhri	R	18	10	8	17	9	8	1	1	..
Piro	R	16	9	7	9	2	7	7	7	..
Tarari	R	8	5	3	6	3	3	2	2	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	75	35	40	65	25	40	10	10	..
	R	49	24	25	40	15	25	9	9	..
	U	26	11	15	25	10	15	1	1	..
Sasaram	T	6	2	4	6	2	4	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	5	1	4	5	1	4	..	..	..
Sasaram (M)	U	5	1	4	5	1	4	..	..	..
Chenari	R	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
Dinara	R	25	9	16	21	5	16	4	4	..
Bikramganj	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Bikramganj (N)	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Nasriganj	T	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	R	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dehri	T	35	19	16	29	13	16	6	6	..
	R	15	9	6	10	4	6	5	5	..
	U	20	10	10	19	9	10	1	1	..
Dehri (M)	U	20	10	10	19	9	10	1	1	..
Bhabua Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Mohania	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Mohania Town	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	70	29	41	44	6	38	26	23	3
	R	19	5	14	12	..	12	7	5	2
	U	51	24	27	32	6	26	19	18	1

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		DABGAR CASTE—*concld.*								
Buxar	T	51	24	27	32	6	26	19	18	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	51	24	27	32	6	26	19	18	1
Buxar (M)	U	51	24	27	32	6	26	19	18	1
Barhampur	R	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Dumraon	T	14	..	14	12	..	12	2	..	2
	R	14	..	14	12	..	12	2	..	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		DHOBI CASTE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**38,227**	**19,536**	**18,691**	**32,712**	**14,592**	**18,120**	**5,515**	**4,944**	**571**
	R	35,552	18,142	17,410	30,582	13,656	16,926	4,970	4,486	484
	U	2,675	1,394	1,281	2,130	936	1,194	545	458	87
Sadar Subdivision	T	11,200	5,597	5,603	9,509	4,105	5,404	1,691	1,492	199
	R	10,210	5,090	5,120	8,765	3,790	4,975	1,445	1,300	145
	U	990	507	483	744	315	429	246	192	54
Arrah	T	1,517	707	810	1,255	500	755	262	207	55
	R	660	271	389	624	236	388	36	35	1
	U	857	436	421	631	264	367	226	172	54
Arrah (M)	U	857	436	421	631	264	367	226	172	54
Udwantnagar	R	571	291	280	481	210	271	90	81	9
Jagdishpur	T	1,125	603	522	981	468	513	144	135	9
	R	1,050	565	485	917	441	476	133	124	9
	U	75	38	37	64	27	37	11	11	..
Jagdishpur (M)	U	75	38	37	64	27	37	11	11	..
Behea	T	624	331	293	541	251	290	83	80	3
	R	566	298	268	492	227	265	74	71	3
	U	58	33	25	49	24	25	9	9	..
Behea Town	U	58	33	25	49	24	25	9	9	..
Shahpur	R	697	306	391	629	241	388	68	65	3
Barhara	R	675	376	299	615	316	299	60	60	..
Koilwar	R	429	206	223	350	135	215	79	71	8
Sandesh	R	1,110	528	582	940	397	543	170	131	39
Sahar	R	1,288	659	629	1,116	500	616	172	159	13
Charpokhri	R	721	392	329	606	287	319	115	105	10
Piro	R	1,445	697	748	1,156	448	708	289	249	40
Tarari	R	998	501	497	839	352	487	159	149	10
Sasaram Subdivision	T	14,902	7,716	7,186	12,540	5,636	6,904	2,362	2,080	282
	R	13,740	7,094	6,646	11,610	5,216	6,394	2,130	1,878	252
	U	1,162	622	540	930	420	510	232	202	30
Sasaram	T	1,891	984	907	1,618	746	872	273	238	35
	R	1,524	785	739	1,318	600	718	206	185	21
	U	367	199	168	300	146	154	67	53	14
Sasaram (M)	U	367	199	168	300	146	154	67	53	14

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				DHOBI CASTE—*contd.*						
Rohtas	R	434	255	179	353	182	171	81	73	8
Nawhatta	R	589	344	245	487	250	237	102	94	8
Chenari	R	679	317	362	625	263	362	54	54	..
Sheosagar	R	1,084	582	502	963	466	497	121	116	5
Kargahar	R	1,378	701	677	1,230	562	668	148	139	9
Dinara	R	1,378	689	689	1,180	518	662	198	171	27
Dawath	T	749	389	360	650	298	352	99	91	8
	R	634	329	305	553	255	298	81	74	7
	U	115	60	55	97	43	54	18	17	1
Koath (N)	U	115	60	55	97	43	54	18	17	1
Bikramganj	T	1,074	542	532	864	368	496	210	174	36
	R	1,017	512	505	823	352	471	194	160	34
	U	57	30	27	41	16	25	16	14	2
Bikramganj (N)	U	57	30	27	41	16	25	16	14	2
Karakat	R	1,065	523	542	889	364	525	176	159	17
Nasriganj	T	861	430	431	709	294	415	152	136	16
	R	744	361	383	606	239	367	138	122	16
	U	117	69	48	103	55	48	14	14	..
Nasriganj Town	U	117	69	48	103	55	48	14	14	..
Dehri	T	2,208	1,231	977	1,811	869	942	397	362	35
	R	1,702	967	735	1,422	709	713	280	258	22
	U	506	264	242	389	160	229	117	104	13
Dehri (M)	U	506	264	242	389	160	229	117	104	13
Nokha	R	1,512	729	783	1,161	456	705	351	273	78
Bhabua Subdivision	T	6,234	3,152	3,082	5,540	2,500	3,040	694	652	42
	R	6,008	3,033	2,975	5,344	2,409	2,935	664	624	40
	U	226	119	107	196	91	105	30	28	2
Bhabua	T	1,327	682	645	1,131	502	629	196	180	16
	R	1,228	631	597	1,048	466	582	180	165	15
	U	99	51	48	83	36	47	16	15	1
Bhabua (M)	U	99	51	48	83	36	47	16	15	1
Bhagwanpur	R	958	482	476	879	406	473	79	76	3
Adhaura	R	68	40	28	65	37	28	3	3	..
Chainpur	R	766	345	421	690	272	418	76	73	3
Chand	R	316	179	137	273	138	135	43	41	2
Durgawati	R	809	400	409	716	315	401	93	85	8
Ramgarh	R	637	331	306	569	267	302	68	64	4
Mohania	T	847	465	382	753	377	376	94	88	6
	R	720	397	323	640	322	318	80	75	5
	U	127	68	59	113	55	58	14	13	1
Mohania Town	U	127	68	59	113	55	58	14	13	1
Kudra	R	506	228	278	464	186	278	42	42	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				DHOBI CASTE—*concld.*						
Buxar Subdivision	T	5,891	3,071	2,820	5,123	2,351	2,772	768	720	48
	R	5,594	2,925	2,669	4,863	2,241	2,622	731	684	47
	U	297	146	151	260	110	150	37	36	1
Buxar	T	674	373	301	564	268	296	110	105	5
	R	539	306	233	452	224	228	87	82	5
	U	135	67	68	112	44	68	23	23	..
Buxar (M)	U	135	67	68	112	44	68	23	23	..
Itarhi	R	651	326	325	550	233	317	101	93	8
Rajpur	R	971	486	485	846	370	476	125	116	9
Simri	R	761	392	369	694	328	366	67	64	3
Barhampur	R	950	445	505	857	358	499	93	87	6
Dumraon	T	778	404	374	683	315	368	95	89	6
	R	616	325	291	535	249	286	81	76	5
	U	162	79	83	148	66	82	14	13	1
Dumraon (M)	U	162	79	83	148	66	82	14	13	1
Nawanagar	R	1,106	645	461	929	479	450	177	166	11
				DOM OR DHANGAD CASTE						
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**8,050**	**4,390**	**3,660**	**7,823**	**4,181**	**3,642**	**227**	**209**	**18**
	R	6,441	3,492	2,949	6,271	3,335	2,936	170	157	13
	U	1,609	898	711	1,552	846	706	57	52	5
Sadar Subdivision	T	2,651	1,646	1,005	2,557	1,555	1,002	94	91	3
	R	2,154	1,347	807	2,075	1,271	804	79	76	3
	U	497	299	198	482	284	198	15	15	..
Arrah	T	758	541	217	721	504	217	37	37	..
	R	361	296	65	336	271	65	25	25	..
	U	397	245	152	385	233	152	12	12	..
Arrah (M)	U	397	245	152	385	233	152	12	12	..
Udwantnagar	R	113	63	50	106	56	50	7	7	..
Jagdishpur	T	233	149	84	218	134	84	15	15	..
	R	158	110	48	146	98	48	12	12	..
	U	75	39	36	72	36	36	3	3	..
Jagdishpur (M)	U	75	39	36	72	36	36	3	3	..
Behea	T	93	47	46	92	46	46	1	1	..
	R	68	32	36	67	31	36	1	1	..
	U	25	15	10	25	15	10	..	..	..
Behea Town	U	25	15	10	25	15	10	..	..	..
Shahpur	R	278	167	111	274	163	111	4	4	..
Barhara	R	266	167	99	254	155	99	12	12	..
Koilwar	R	110	61	49	106	57	49	4	4	..
Sandesh	R	153	89	64	152	88	64	1	1	..
Sahar	R	129	77	52	126	74	52	3	3	..
Charpokhri	R	122	78	44	115	74	41	7	4	3
Piro	R	227	130	97	226	129	97	1	1	..
Tarari	R	169	77	92	167	75	92	2	2	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		DOM OR DHANGAD CASTE—*contd.*								
Sasaram Subdivision	T	3,212	1,563	1,649	3,131	1,494	1,637	81	69	12
	R	2,473	1,189	1,284	2,421	1,144	1,277	52	45	7
	U	739	374	365	710	350	360	29	24	5
Sasaram	T	632	315	317	604	290	314	28	25	3
	R	252	131	121	244	123	121	8	8	..
	U	380	184	196	360	167	193	20	17	3
Sasaram (M)	U	380	184	196	360	167	193	20	17	3
Rohtas	R	206	101	105	203	99	104	3	2	1
Nawhatta	R	230	116	114	225	111	114	5	5	..
Chenari	R	68	29	39	67	28	39	1	1	..
Sheosagar	R	97	43	54	97	43	54	..	..	..
Kargahar	R	143	58	85	141	56	85	2	2	..
Dinara	R	150	78	72	150	78	72	..	..	..
Dawath	T	173	84	89	170	82	88	3	2	1
	R	139	63	76	136	61	75	3	2	1
	U	34	21	13	34	21	13	..	..	..
Koath (N)	U	34	21	13	34	21	13	..	..	..
Bikramganj	T	187	100	87	184	98	86	3	2	1
	R	132	75	57	130	74	56	2	1	1
	U	55	25	30	54	24	30	1	1	..
Bikramganj (N)	U	55	25	30	54	24	30	1	1	..
Karakat	R	184	98	86	183	97	86	1	1	..
Nasriganj	T	238	126	112	234	123	111	4	3	1
	R	186	100	86	184	98	86	2	2	..
	U	52	26	26	50	25	25	2	1	1
Nasriganj Town	U	52	26	26	50	25	25	2	1	1
Dehri	T	721	321	400	698	301	397	23	20	3
	R	503	203	300	486	188	298	17	15	2
	U	218	118	100	212	113	99	6	5	1
Dehri (M)	U	218	118	100	212	113	99	6	5	1
Nokha	R	183	94	89	175	88	87	8	6	2
Bhabua Subdivision	T	873	454	419	856	438	418	17	16	1
	R	821	425	396	806	411	395	15	14	1
	U	52	29	23	50	27	23	2	2	..
Bhabua	T	192	84	108	186	78	108	6	6	..
	R	151	63	88	147	59	88	4	4	..
	U	41	21	20	39	19	20	2	2	..
Bhabua (M)	U	41	21	20	39	19	20	2	2	..
Bhagwanpur	R	92	67	25	91	66	25	1	1	..
Adhaura	R	28	13	15	28	13	15	..	..	..
Chainpur	R	91	40	51	91	40	51	..	..	..
Chand	R	77	46	31	77	46	31	..	..	..
Durgawati	R	128	60	68	127	59	68	1	1	..
Ramgarh	R	80	52	28	80	52	28	..	..	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix hove been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DOM OR DHANGAD CASTE—*concld.*										
Mohania	T	117	61	56	114	58	56	3	3	..
	R	106	53	53	103	50	53	3	3	..
	U	11	8	3	11	8	3	..	..	..
Mohania Town	U	11	8	3	11	8	3	..	..	..
Kudra	R	68	31	37	62	26	36	6	5	1
Buxar Subdivision	T	1,314	727	587	1,279	694	585	35	33	2
	R	993	531	462	969	509	460	24	22	2
	U	321	196	125	310	185	125	11	11	..
Buxar	T	293	189	104	282	180	102	11	9	2
	R	105	55	50	101	53	48	4	2	2
	U	188	134	54	181	127	54	7	7	..
Buxar (M)	U	188	134	54	181	127	54	7	7	..
Itarhi	R	69	38	31	67	36	31	2	2	..
Rajpur	R	154	73	81	153	72	81	1	1	..
Simri	R	105	58	47	100	53	47	5	5	..
Barhampur	R	231	87	144	228	84	144	3	3	..
Dumraon	T	281	153	128	276	148	128	5	5	..
	R	148	91	57	147	90	57	1	1	..
	U	133	62	71	129	58	71	4	4	..
Dumraon (M)	U	133	62	71	129	58	71	4	4	..
Nawanagar	R	181	129	52	173	121	52	8	8	..
DUSADH INCLUDING DHARI OR DHARHI CASTE										
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	T	**187,492**	**96,173**	**91,319**	**166,405**	**76,651**	**89,754**	**21,087**	**19,522**	**1,565**
	R	179,215	91,801	87,414	159,781	73,715	86,066	19,434	18,086	1,348
	U	8,277	4,372	3,905	6,624	2,936	3,688	1,653	1,436	217
Sadar Subdivision	T	60,005	30,264	29,741	53,023	23,770	29,253	6,982	6,494	488
	R	56,178	28,323	27,855	49,981	22,491	27,490	6,197	5,832	365
	U	3,827	1,941	1,886	3,042	1,279	1,763	785	662	123
Arrah	T	10,138	5,164	4,974	8,498	3,673	4,825	1,640	1,491	149
	R	6,578	3,366	3,212	5,700	2,514	3,186	878	852	26
	U	3,560	1,798	1,762	2,798	1,159	1,639	762	639	123
Arrah (M)	U	3,560	1,798	1,762	2,798	1,159	1,639	762	639	123
Udwantnagar	R	3,465	1,724	1,741	3,060	1,332	1,728	405	392	13
Jagdishpur	T	3,597	1,765	1,832	3,180	1,358	1,822	417	407	10
	R	3,490	1,703	1,787	3,077	1,300	1,777	413	403	10
	U	107	62	45	103	58	45	4	4	..
Jagdishpur (M)	U	107	62	45	103	58	45	4	4	..
Behea	T	3,855	1,923	1,932	3,427	1,502	1,925	428	421	7
	R	3,695	1,842	1,853	3,286	1,440	1,846	409	402	7
	U	160	81	79	141	62	79	19	19	..
Behea Town	U	160	81	79	141	62	79	19	19	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates aad Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Famales	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		DUSADH INCLUDING DHARI OR DHARHI CASTE—*contd.*								
Shahpur	R	5,185	2,636	2,549	4,815	2,278	2,537	370	358	12
Barhara	R	5,357	2,757	2,600	4,757	2,203	2,554	600	554	46
Koilwar	R	4,917	2,380	2,537	4,346	1,833	2,513	571	547	24
Sandesh	R	3,118	1,716	1,402	2,780	1,418	1,362	338	298	40
Sahar	R	5,685	2,870	2,815	5,169	2,389	2,780	516	481	35
Charpokhri	R	3,547	1,745	1,802	3,174	1,394	1,780	373	351	22
Piro	R	5,506	2,770	2,736	4,762	2,118	2,644	744	652	92
Tarari	R	5,635	2,814	2,821	5,055	2,272	2,783	580	542	38
Sasaram Subdivision	T	78,498	40,433	38,065	69,014	31,726	37,288	9,484	8,707	777
	R	75,314	38,666	36,648	66,523	30,571	35,952	8,791	8,095	696
	U	3,184	1,767	1,417	2,491	1,155	1,336	693	612	81
Sasaram	T	9,082	4,837	4,245	7,943	3,809	4,134	1,139	1,028	111
	R	8,626	4,574	4,052	7,582	3,634	3,948	1,044	940	104
	U	456	263	193	361	175	186	95	88	7
Sasaram (M)	U	456	263	193	361	175	186	95	88	7
Rohtas	R	3,406	1,806	1,600	2,993	1,408	1,585	413	398	15
Nawhatta	R	2,576	1,367	1,209	2,368	1,169	1,199	208	198	10
Chenari	R	4,194	2,161	2,033	3,828	1,812	2,016	366	349	17
Sheosagar	R	7,019	3,603	3,416	6,121	2,757	3,364	898	846	52
Kargahar	R	8,024	4,022	4,002	7,252	3,304	3,948	772	718	54
Dinara	R	7,515	3,814	3,701	6,754	3,137	3,617	761	677	84
Dawath	T	4,052	2,072	1,980	3,662	1,714	1,948	390	358	32
	R	3,485	1,789	1,696	3,145	1,480	1,665	340	309	31
	U	567	283	284	517	234	283	50	49	1
Koath (N)	U	567	283	284	517	234	283	50	49	1
Bikramganj	T	5,874	2,954	2,920	5,167	2,290	2,877	707	664	43
	R	5,423	2,711	2,712	4,772	2,100	2,672	651	611	40
	U	451	243	208	395	190	205	56	53	3
Bikramganj (N)	U	451	243	208	395	190	205	56	53	3
Karakat	R	6,372	3,156	3,216	5,692	2,513	3,179	680	643	37
Nasriganj	T	5,201	2,497	2,704	4,515	1,859	2,656	686	638	48
	R	4,918	2,358	2,560	4,284	1,769	2,515	634	589	45
	U	283	139	144	231	90	141	52	49	3
Nasriganj Town	U	283	139	144	231	90	141	52	49	3
Dehri	T	8,922	4,890	4,032	7,234	3,351	3,883	1,688	1,539	149
	R	7,495	4,051	3,444	6,247	2,885	3,362	1,248	1,166	82
	U	1,427	839	588	987	466	521	440	373	67
Dehri (M)	U	1,427	839	588	987	466	521	440	373	67
Nokha	R	6,261	3,254	3,007	5,485	2,603	2,882	776	651	125
Bhabua Subdivision	T	23,083	12,149	10,934	21,035	10,220	10,815	2,048	1,929	119
	R	22,548	11,855	10,693	20,544	9,966	10,578	2,004	1,889	115
	U	535	294	241	491	254	237	44	40	4

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DUSADH INCLUDING DHARI OR DHARHI CASTE—*concld.*										
Bhabua	T	2,868	1,546	1,322	2,477	1,174	1,303	391	372	19
	R	2,678	1,430	1,248	2,314	1,083	1,231	364	347	17
	U	190	116	74	163	91	72	27	25	2
Bhabua (M)	U	190	116	74	163	91	72	27	25	2
Bhagwanpur	R	5,387	2,835	2,552	4,950	2,412	2,538	437	423	14
Adhaura	R	422	214	208	393	185	208	29	29	..
Chainpur	R	2,919	1,698	1,221	2,647	1,452	1,195	272	246	26
Chand	R	2,287	1,215	1,072	2,145	1,079	1,066	142	136	6
Durgawati	R	1,576	797	779	1,426	653	773	150	144	6
Ramgarh	R	1,745	887	858	1,609	759	850	136	128	8
Mohania	T	2,599	1,368	1,231	2,412	1,192	1,220	187	176	11
	R	2,254	1,190	1,064	2,084	1,029	1,055	170	161	9
	U	345	178	167	328	163	165	17	15	2
Mohania Town	U	345	178	167	328	163	165	17	15	2
Kudra	R	3,280	1,589	1,691	2,976	1,314	1,662	304	275	29
Buxar Subdivision	T	25,906	13,327	12,579	23,333	10,935	12,398	2,573	2,392	181
	R	25,175	12,957	12,218	22,733	10,687	12,046	2,442	2,270	172
	U	731	370	361	600	248	352	131	122	9
Buxar	T	4,269	2,391	1,878	3,712	1,856	1,856	557	535	22
	R	3,833	2,179	1,654	3,372	1,732	1,640	461	447	14
	U	436	212	224	340	124	216	96	88	8
Buxar (M)	U	436	212	224	340	124	216	96	88	8
Itarhi	R	2,997	1,542	1,455	2,649	1,245	1,404	348	297	51
Rajpur	R	2,650	1,369	1,281	2,328	1,073	1,255	322	296	26
Simri	R	3,138	1,669	1,469	2,930	1,468	1,462	208	201	7
Barhampur	R	3,773	1,836	1,937	3,405	1,489	1,916	368	347	21
Dumraon	T	4,449	2,310	2,139	4,095	1,975	2,120	354	335	19
	R	4,154	2,152	2,002	3,835	1,851	1,984	319	301	18
	U	295	158	137	260	124	136	35	34	1
Dumraon (M)	U	295	158	137	260	124	136	35	34	1
Nawanagar	R	4,630	2,210	2,420	4,214	1,829	2,385	416	381	35
GHASI CASTE										
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	T	**20**	**5**	**15**	**20**	**5**	**15**	..	..	..
	R	20	5	15	20	5	15	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sadar Subdivision	T	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	R	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jagdishpur	T	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	R	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	16	1	15	16	1	15	..	..	..
	R	16	1	15	16	1	15	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		GHASI CASTE—*concld.*								
Sasaram	T	15	..	15	15	..	15	..	..	..
	R	15	..	15	15	..	15	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nawhatta	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
		HALALKHOR CASTE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**743**	**288**	**455**	**643**	**203**	**440**	**100**	**85**	**15**
	R	696	267	429	605	190	415	91	77	14
	U	47	21	26	38	13	25	9	8	1
Sadar Subdivision	T	209	42	167	196	32	164	13	10	3
	R	209	42	167	196	32	164	13	10	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jagdishpur	T	23	6	17	20	4	16	3	2	1
	R	23	6	17	20	4	16	3	2	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Behea	T	15	5	10	12	2	10	3	3	..
	R	15	5	10	12	2	10	3	3	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shahpur	R	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
Barhara	R	8	..	8	7	..	7	1	..	1
Sandesh	R	116	15	101	113	12	101	3	3	..
Sahar	R	7	3	4	7	3	4	..	..	..
Charpokhri	R	31	11	20	29	9	20	2	2	..
Piro	R	6	2	4	5	2	3	1	..	1
Sasaram Subdivision	T	208	94	114	174	65	109	34	29	5
	R	173	78	95	145	54	91	28	24	4
	U	35	16	19	29	11	18	6	5	1
Sasaram	T	39	9	30	37	7	30	2	2	..
	R	17	..	17	17	..	17	..	..	..
	U	22	9	13	20	7	13	2	2	..
Sasaram (M)	U	22	9	13	20	7	13	2	2	..
Chenari	R	12	..	12	12	..	12	..	..	..
Sheosagar	R	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
Kargahar	R	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
Dinara	R	44	20	24	41	17	24	3	3	..
Nasriganj	T	26	17	9	20	12	8	6	5	1
	R	18	15	3	14	11	3	4	4	..
	U	8	2	6	6	1	5	2	1	1
Nasriganj Town	U	8	2	6	6	1	5	2	1	1
Dehri	T	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
Dehri (M)	U	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
Nokha	R	75	37	38	58	24	34	17	13	4

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		HALALKHOR CASTE—*concld.*								
Bhabua Subdivision	T	232	106	126	190	70	120	42	36	6
	R	232	106	126	190	70	120	42	36	6
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhabua	T	12	8	4	8	8	..	4	..	4
	R	12	8	4	8	8	..	4	..	4
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhagwanpur	R	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
Chainpur	R	51	29	22	37	15	22	14	14	..
Chand	R	18	5	13	15	2	13	3	3	..
Durgawati	R	86	34	52	73	22	51	13	12	1
Ramgarh	R	16	16	..	14	14	..	2	2	..
Mohania	T	43	12	31	38	8	30	5	4	1
	R	43	12	31	38	8	30	5	4	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	94	46	48	83	36	47	11	10	1
	R	82	41	41	74	34	40	8	7	1
	U	12	5	7	9	2	7	3	3	..
Buxar	T	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
	R	4	4	..	3	3	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajpur	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Simri	R	60	28	32	53	22	31	7	6	1
Barhampur	R	16	7	9	16	7	9	..	..	..
Dumraon	T	12	5	7	9	2	7	3	3	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	12	5	7	9	2	7	3	3	..
Dumraon (M)	U	12	5	7	9	2	7	3	3	..
		HARI, MEHTAR OR BHANGI CASTE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	T	**5,087**	**2,658**	**2,429**	**4,207**	**1,884**	**2,323**	**880**	**774**	**106**
	R	3,150	1,575	1,575	2,685	1,165	1,520	465	410	55
	U	1,937	1,083	854	1,522	719	803	415	364	51
Sadar Subdivision	T	1,529	819	710	1,249	588	661	280	231	49
	R	822	422	400	692	310	382	130	112	18
	U	707	397	310	557	278	279	150	119	31
Arrah	T	702	392	310	563	283	280	139	109	30
	R	38	14	24	31	13	18	7	1	6
	U	664	378	286	532	270	262	132	108	24
Arrah (M)	U	664	378	286	532	270	262	132	108	24
Udwantnagar	R	21	10	11	16	5	11	5	5	..
Jagdishpur	T	134	49	85	118	34	84	16	15	1
	R	131	49	82	115	34	81	16	15	1
	U	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
Jagdishpur (M)	U	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		HARI, MEHTAR OR BHANGI CASTE—*contd.*								
Behea	T	100	49	51	69	25	44	31	24	7
	R	60	30	30	47	17	30	13	13	..
	U	40	19	21	22	8	14	18	11	7
Behea Town	U	40	19	21	22	8	14	18	11	7
Shahpur	R	180	124	56	162	111	51	18	13	5
Barhara	R	60	24	36	50	15	35	10	9	1
Koilwar	R	36	19	17	30	14	16	6	5	1
Sandesh	R	54	38	16	47	31	16	7	7	..
Sahar	R	40	28	12	25	14	11	15	14	1
Charpokhri	R	65	30	35	53	21	32	12	9	3
Piro	R	75	41	34	57	23	34	18	18	..
Tarari	R	62	15	47	59	12	47	3	3	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	1,818	1,058	760	1,520	793	727	298	265	33
	R	1,041	602	439	889	471	418	152	131	21
	U	777	456	321	631	322	309	146	134	12
Sasaram	T	121	55	66	93	33	60	28	22	6
	R	77	30	47	59	18	41	18	12	6
	U	44	25	19	34	15	19	10	10	..
Sasaram (M)	U	44	25	19	34	15	19	10	10	..
Nawhatta	R	41	16	25	31	7	24	10	9	1
Chenari	R	17	8	9	12	3	9	5	5	..
Sheosagar	R	31	13	18	24	6	18	7	7	..
Kargahar	R	175	96	79	157	80	77	18	16	2
Dinara	R	181	84	97	159	68	91	22	16	6
Dawath	T	63	30	33	55	23	32	8	7	1
	R	55	26	29	49	21	28	6	5	1
	U	8	4	4	6	2	4	2	2	..
Koath (N)	U	8	4	4	6	2	4	2	2	..
Bikramganj	T	89	50	39	64	27	37	25	23	2
	R	21	13	8	15	7	8	6	6	..
	U	68	37	31	49	20	29	19	17	2
Bikramganj (N)	U	68	37	31	49	20	29	19	17	2
Karakat	R	52	31	21	48	27	21	4	4	..
Nasriganj	T	82	37	45	64	22	42	18	15	3
	R	69	30	39	57	21	36	12	9	3
	U	13	7	6	7	1	6	6	6	..
Nasriganj Town	U	13	7	6	7	1	6	6	6	..
Dehri	T	902	607	295	766	481	285	136	126	10
	R	258	224	34	231	197	34	27	27	..
	U	644	383	261	535	284	251	109	99	10
Dehri (M)	U	644	383	261	535	284	251	109	99	10
Nokha	R	64	31	33	47	16	31	17	15	2

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		HARI, MEHTAR OR BHANGI CASTE—*concld.*								
Bhabua Subdivision	T	653	232	421	557	147	410	96	85	11
	R	532	171	361	473	121	352	59	50	9
	U	121	61	60	84	26	58	37	35	2
Bhabua	T	270	77	193	227	39	188	43	38	5
	R	165	24	141	156	18	138	9	6	3
	U	105	53	52	71	21	50	34	32	2
Bhabua (M)	U	105	53	52	71	21	50	34	32	2
Bhagwanpur	R	15	9	6	12	6	6	3	3	..
Adhaura	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Chainpur	R	35	11	24	29	6	23	6	5	1
Chand	R	4	3	1	4	3	1	..	..	..
Durgawati	R	87	26	61	79	20	59	8	6	2
Ramgarh	R	125	51	74	113	39	74	12	12	..
Mohania	T	42	26	16	33	17	16	9	9	..
	R	26	18	8	20	12	8	6	6	..
	U	16	8	8	13	5	8	3	3	..
Mohania Town	U	16	8	8	13	5	8	3	3	..
Kudra	R	74	28	46	59	16	43	15	12	3
Buxar Subdivision	T	1,087	549	538	881	356	525	206	193	13
	R	755	380	375	631	263	368	124	117	7
	U	332	169	163	250	93	157	82	76	6
Buxar	T	451	232	219	334	124	210	117	108	9
	R	123	67	56	86	33	53	37	34	3
	U	328	165	163	248	91	157	80	74	6
Buxar (M)	U	328	165	163	248	91	157	80	74	6
Itarhi	R	157	74	83	133	53	80	24	21	3
Rajpur	R	153	71	82	139	57	82	14	14	..
Simri	R	31	10	21	27	6	21	4	4	..
Barhampur	R	69	42	27	57	31	26	12	11	1
Dumraon	T	119	58	61	107	46	61	12	12	..
	R	115	54	61	105	44	61	10	10	..
	U	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
Dumraon (M)	U	4	4	..	2	2	..	2	2	..
Nawanagar	R	107	62	45	84	39	45	23	23	..
		KANJAR CASTE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	T	**99**	**37**	**62**	**74**	**18**	**56**	**25**	**19**	**6**
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	99	37	62	74	18	56	25	19	6
Sadar Subdivision	T	99	37	62	74	18	56	25	19	6
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	99	37	62	74	18	56	25	19	6
Arrah	T	99	37	62	74	18	56	25	19	6
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	99	37	62	74	18	56	25	19	6
Arrah (M)	U	99	37	62	74	18	56	25	19	6

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		MUSAHAR CASTE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**44,703**	**23,646**	**21,057**	**44,070**	**23,060**	**21,010**	**633**	**586**	**47**
	R	42,535	22,506	20,029	42,006	22,003	20,003	529	503	26
	U	2,168	1,140	1,028	2,064	1,057	1,007	104	83	21
Sadar Subdivision	T	24,079	12,640	11,439	23,793	12,393	11,400	286	247	39
	R	22,510	11,833	10,677	22,298	11,640	10,658	212	193	19
	U	1,569	807	762	1,495	753	742	74	54	20
Arrah	T	2,162	1,115	1,047	2,073	1,046	1,027	89	69	20
	R	1,124	589	535	1,104	569	535	20	20	..
	U	1,038	526	512	969	477	492	69	49	20
Arrah (M)	U	1,038	526	512	969	477	492	69	49	20
Udwantnagar	R	3,549	1,830	1,719	3,518	1,799	1,719	31	31	..
Jagdishpur	T	4,742	2,496	2,246	4,712	2,472	2,240	30	24	6
	R	4,619	2,426	2,193	4,589	2,402	2,187	30	24	6
	U	123	70	53	123	70	53	..	..	..
Jagdishpur (M)	U	123	70	53	123	70	53	..	..	..
Behea	T	1,129	594	535	1,119	584	535	10	10	..
	R	721	383	338	716	378	338	5	5	..
	U	408	211	197	403	206	197	5	5	..
Behea Town	U	408	211	197	403	206	197	5	5	..
Shahpur	R	8	8	..	1	1	..	7	7	..
Barhara	R	204	89	115	201	86	115	3	3	..
Koilwar	R	1,711	986	725	1,689	977	712	22	9	13
Sandesh	R	2,228	1,129	1,099	2,181	1,082	1,099	47	47	..
Sahar	R	2,477	1,335	1,142	2,465	1,323	1,142	12	12	..
Charpokhri	R	2,512	1,255	1,257	2,496	1,239	1,257	16	16	..
Piro	R	2,528	1,350	1,178	2,511	1,333	1,178	17	17	..
Tarari	R	829	453	376	827	451	376	2	2	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	7,463	4,167	3,296	7,301	4,007	3,294	162	160	2
	R	7,366	4,105	3,261	7,208	3,949	3,259	158	156	2
	U	97	62	35	93	58	35	4	4	..
Sasaram	T	656	319	337	638	301	337	18	18	..
	R	631	296	335	614	279	335	17	17	..
	U	25	23	2	24	22	2	1	1	..
Sasaram (M)	U	25	23	2	24	22	2	1	1	..
Rohtas	R	318	229	89	316	227	89	2	2	..
Nawhatta	R	199	132	67	192	125	67	7	7	..
Chenari	R	314	187	127	307	181	126	7	6	1
Sheosagar	R	1,111	584	527	1,081	554	527	30	30	..
Kargahar	R	829	436	393	822	429	393	7	7	..
Dinara	R	535	293	242	520	278	242	15	15	..
Dawath	T	1,304	667	637	1,281	644	637	23	23	..
	R	1,237	632	605	1,214	609	605	23	23	..
	U	67	35	32	67	35	32	..	..	..
Koath (N)	U	67	35	32	67	35	32	..	..	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		MUSAHAR CASTE—*contd.*								
Bikramganj	T	559	307	252	548	297	251	11	10	1
	R	555	303	252	547	296	251	8	7	1
	U	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
Bikramganj (N)	U	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
Karakat	R	637	336	301	627	326	301	10	10	..
Nasriganj	T	207	136	71	206	135	71	1	1	..
	R	207	136	71	206	135	71	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dehri	T	346	332	14	334	320	14	12	12	..
	R	345	332	13	333	320	13	12	12	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Dehri (M)	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Nokha	R	448	209	239	429	190	239	19	19	..
Bhabua Subdivision	T	8,846	4,416	4,430	8,747	4,320	4,427	99	96	3
	R	8,467	4,216	4,251	8,385	4,137	4,248	82	79	3
	U	379	200	179	362	183	179	17	17	..
Bhabua	T	1,731	760	971	1,684	715	969	47	45	2
	R	1,543	659	884	1,513	631	882	30	28	2
	U	188	101	87	171	84	87	17	17	..
Bhabua (M)	U	188	101	87	171	94	87	17	17	..
Bhagwanpur	R	2,053	1,097	956	2,043	1,087	956	10	10	..
Adhaura	R	140	61	79	140	61	79	..	..	..
Chainpur	R	690	270	420	688	268	420	2	2	..
Chand	R	385	216	169	382	213	169	3	3	..
Durgawati	R	620	349	271	606	335	271	14	14	..
Ramgarh	R	1,336	668	668	1,326	659	667	10	9	1
Mohania	T	1,029	546	483	1,025	542	483	4	4	..
	R	838	447	391	834	443	391	4	4	..
	U	191	99	92	191	99	92	..	..	..
Mohania Town	U	191	99	92	191	99	92	..	..	..
Kudra	R	862	449	413	853	440	413	9	9	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	4,315	2,423	1,892	4,229	2,340	1,889	86	83	3
	R	4,192	2,352	1,840	4,115	2,277	1,838	77	75	2
	U	123	71	52	114	63	51	9	8	1
Buxar	T	197	133	64	172	109	63	25	24	1
	R	151	102	49	135	86	49	16	16	..
	U	46	31	15	37	23	14	9	8	1
Buxar (M)	U	46	31	15	37	23	14	9	8	1
Itarhi	R	301	168	133	296	163	133	5	5	..
Rajpur	R	774	405	369	759	391	368	15	14	1
Simri	R	117	87	30	117	87	30	..	..	..
Barhampur	R	1,193	663	530	1,169	639	530	24	24	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		MUSAHAR CASTE—*concld.*								
Dumraon	T	598	381	217	595	379	216	3	2	1
	R	521	341	180	518	339	179	3	2	1
	U	77	40	37	77	40	37	..	..	..
Dumraon (M)	U	77	40	37	77	40	37	..	..	..
Nawanagar	R	1,135	586	549	1,121	572	549	14	14	..
		NAT CASTE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**5,236**	**2,622**	**2,614**	**4,906**	**2,371**	**2,535**	**330**	**251**	**79**
	R	5,070	2,538	2,532	4,754	2,301	2,453	316	237	79
	U	166	84	82	152	70	82	14	14	..
Sadar Subdivision	T	1,469	757	712	1,339	654	685	130	103	27
	R	1,374	709	665	1,255	617	638	119	92	27
	U	95	48	47	84	37	47	11	11	..
Arrah	T	20	17	3	17	14	3	3	3	..
	R	10	8	2	9	7	2	1	1	..
	U	10	9	1	8	7	1	2	2	..
Arrah (M)	U	10	9	1	8	7	1	2	2	..
Udwantnagar	R	64	41	23	63	40	23	1	1	..
Jagdishpur	T	269	139	130	258	128	130	11	11	..
	R	220	114	106	216	110	106	4	4	..
	U	49	25	24	42	18	24	7	7	..
Jagdishpur (M)	U	49	25	24	42	18	24	7	7	..
Behea	T	120	69	51	117	66	51	3	3	..
	R	84	55	29	83	54	29	1	1	..
	U	36	14	22	34	12	22	2	2	..
Behea Town	U	36	14	22	34	12	22	2	2	..
Shahpur	R	92	83	9	86	77	9	6	6	..
Barhara	R	41	19	22	40	18	22	1	1	..
Koilwar	R	200	62	138	193	57	136	7	5	2
Sandesh	R	30	11	19	29	10	19	1	1	..
Sahar	R	113	71	42	108	66	42	5	5	..
Charpokhri	R	71	40	31	66	35	31	5	5	..
Piro	R	258	113	145	208	77	131	50	36	14
Tarari	R	191	92	99	154	66	88	37	26	11
Sasaram Subdivision	T	2,262	1,017	1,245	2,105	910	1,195	157	107	50
	R	2,235	1,001	1,234	2,080	896	1,184	155	105	50
	U	27	16	11	25	14	11	2	2	..
Sasaram	T	673	300	373	630	274	356	43	26	17
	R	673	300	373	630	274	356	43	26	17
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nawhatta	R	5	1	4	5	1	4	..	..	..
Chenari	R	59	23	36	51	16	35	8	7	1
Sheosagar	R	146	79	67	142	77	65	4	2	2
Kargahar	R	260	124	136	251	119	132	9	5	4
Dinara	R	232	126	106	215	111	104	17	15	2

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development/Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		NAT CASTE—*concld.*								
Dawath	T	36	17	19	36	17	19	..	..	..
	R	36	17	19	36	17	19	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bikramganj	T	240	131	109	205	103	102	35	28	7
	R	225	123	102	192	97	95	33	26	7
	U	15	8	7	13	6	7	2	2	..
Bikramganj (N)	U	15	8	7	13	6	7	2	2	..
Karakat	R	101	40	61	87	33	54	14	7	7
Nasriganj	T	172	92	80	159	82	77	13	10	3
	R	172	92	80	159	82	77	13	10	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dehri	T	229	36	193	224	35	189	5	1	4
	R	217	28	189	212	27	185	5	1	4
	U	12	8	4	12	8	4	..	..	..
Dehri (M)	U	12	8	4	12	8	4	..	..	..
Nokha	R	109	48	61	100	42	58	9	6	3
Bhabua Subdivision	T	565	338	227	551	325	226	14	13	1
	R	521	318	203	508	306	202	13	12	1
	U	44	20	24	43	19	24	1	1	..
Bhabua	T	83	41	42	82	40	42	1	1	..
	R	83	41	42	82	40	42	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhagwanpur	R	38	33	5	37	32	5	1	1	..
Chainpur	R	10	7	3	10	7	3	..	..	..
Chand	R	8	5	3	8	5	3	..	..	..
Durgawati	R	89	58	31	82	52	30	7	6	1
Ramgarh	R	36	20	16	34	18	16	2	2	..
Mohania	T	215	126	89	214	125	89	1	1	..
	R	171	106	65	171	106	65	..	..	..
	U	44	20	24	43	19	24	1	1	..
Mohania Town	U	44	20	24	43	19	24	1	1	..
Kudra	R	86	48	38	84	46	38	2	2	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	940	510	430	911	482	429	29	28	1
	R	940	510	430	911	482	429	29	28	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buxar	T	68	40	28	62	34	28	6	6	..
	R	68	40	28	62	34	28	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Itarhi	R	200	115	85	197	113	84	3	2	1
Rajpur	R	173	89	84	169	85	84	4	4	..
Simri	R	155	86	69	151	82	69	4	4	..
Barhampur	R	65	28	37	64	27	37	1	1	..
Dumraon	T	110	49	61	106	45	61	4	4	..
	R	110	49	61	106	45	61	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nawanagar	R	169	103	66	162	96	66	7	7	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Dovelopment Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				PASI CASTE						
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**28,413**	**14,758**	**13,655**	**24,911**	**11,571**	**13,340**	**3,502**	**3,187**	**315**
	R	24,716	12,808	11,908	22,017	10,280	11,737	2,699	2,528	171
	U	3,697	1,950	1,747	2,894	1,291	1,603	803	659	144
Sadar Subdivision	T	9,550	5,007	4,543	8,276	3,871	4,405	1,274	1,136	138
	R	8,054	4,244	3,810	7,124	3,392	3,732	930	852	78
	U	1,496	763	733	1,152	479	673	344	284	60
Arrah	T	1,650	824	826	1,324	546	778	326	278	48
	R	381	188	193	340	149	191	41	39	2
	U	1,269	636	633	984	397	587	285	239	46
Arrah (M)	U	1,269	636	633	984	397	587	285	239	46
Udwantnagar	R	477	219	258	397	140	257	80	79	1
Jagdishpur	T	1,039	567	472	946	481	465	93	86	7
	R	875	471	404	815	414	401	60	57	3
	U	164	96	68	131	67	64	33	29	4
Jagdishpur (M)	U	164	96	68	131	67	64	33	29	4
Behea	T	293	145	148	242	106	136	51	39	12
	R	230	114	116	205	91	114	25	23	2
	U	63	31	32	37	15	22	26	16	10
Behea Town	U	63	31	32	37	15	22	26	16	10
Shahpur	R	217	170	47	183	142	41	34	28	6
Barhara	R	402	219	183	332	150	182	70	69	1
Koilwar	R	1,036	595	441	885	471	414	151	124	27
Sandesh	R	711	359	352	646	301	345	65	58	7
Sahar	R	1,354	715	639	1,196	563	633	158	152	6
Charpokhri	R	314	185	129	261	135	126	53	50	3
Piro	R	757	365	392	665	280	385	92	85	7
Tarari	R	1,300	644	656	1,199	556	643	101	88	13
Sasaram Subdivision	T	10,304	5,249	5,055	8,925	4,001	4,924	1,379	1,248	131
	R	8,804	4,472	4,332	7,804	3,533	4,271	1,000	939	61
	U	1,500	777	723	1,121	468	653	379	309	70
Sasaram	T	2,293	1,196	1,097	1,902	858	1,044	391	338	53
	R	1,361	701	660	1,215	564	651	146	137	9
	U	932	495	437	687	294	393	245	201	44
Sasaram (M)	U	932	495	437	687	294	393	245	201	44
Rohtas	R	507	259	248	431	187	244	76	72	4
Nawhatta	R	142	76	66	140	74	66	2	2	..
Chenari	R	580	295	285	531	247	284	49	48	1
Sheosagar	R	263	117	146	237	94	143	26	23	3
Kargahar	R	51	29	22	49	27	22	2	2	..
Dinara	R	286	152	134	246	114	132	40	38	2
Dawath	T	323	162	161	284	125	159	39	37	2
	R	262	131	131	231	102	129	31	29	2
	U	61	31	30	53	23	30	8	8	..
Koath (N)	U	61	31	30	53	23	30	8	8	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		PASI CASTE—*contd.*								
Bikramganj	T	679	368	311	621	313	308	58	55	3
	R	597	330	267	552	286	266	45	44	1
	U	82	38	44	69	27	42	13	11	2
Bikramganj (N)	U	82	38	44	69	27	42	13	11	2
Karakat	R	1,179	592	587	1,032	453	579	147	139	8
Nasriganj	T	1,374	678	696	1,195	511	684	179	167	12
	R	1,280	635	645	1,126	488	638	154	147	7
	U	94	43	51	69	23	46	25	20	5
Nasriganj Town	U	94	43	51	69	23	46	25	20	5
Dehri	T	2,040	1,013	1,027	1,731	746	985	309	267	42
	R	1,709	843	866	1,488	645	843	221	198	23
	U	331	170	161	243	101	142	88	69	19
Dehri (M)	U	331	170	161	243	101	142	88	69	19
Nokha	R	587	312	275	526	252	274	61	60	1
Bhabua Subdivision	T	6,213	3,238	2,975	5,590	2,652	2,938	623	586	37
	R	5,939	3,074	2,865	5,367	2,527	2,840	572	547	25
	U	274	164	110	223	125	98	51	39	12
Bhabua	T	1,126	615	511	947	457	490	179	158	21
	R	995	539	456	866	419	447	129	120	9
	U	131	76	55	81	38	43	50	38	12
Bhabua (M)	U	131	76	55	81	38	43	50	38	12
Bhagwanpur	R	332	190	142	313	172	141	19	18	1
Adhaura	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Chainpur	R	322	166	156	281	133	148	41	33	8
Chand	R	8	3	5	8	3	5	..	..	..
Durgawati	R	68	41	27	65	38	27	3	3	..
Ramgarh	R	370	197	173	339	167	172	31	30	1
Mohania	T	3,204	1,647	1,557	2,900	1,347	1,553	304	300	4
	R	3,061	1,559	1,502	2,758	1,260	1,498	303	299	4
	U	143	88	55	142	87	55	1	1	..
Mohania Town	U	143	88	55	142	87	55	1	1	..
Kudra	R	782	378	404	736	334	402	46	44	2
Buxar Subdivision	T	2,346	1,264	1,082	2,120	1,047	1,073	226	217	9
	R	1,919	1,018	901	1,722	828	894	197	190	7
	U	427	246	181	398	219	179	29	27	2
Buxar	T	182	104	78	159	83	76	23	21	2
	R	125	71	54	115	61	54	10	10	..
	U	57	33	24	44	22	22	13	11	2
Buxar (M)	U	57	33	24	44	22	22	13	11	2
Itarhi	R	51	30	21	44	23	21	7	7	..
Rajpur	R	413	202	211	366	157	209	47	45	2
Simri	R	125	64	61	118	58	60	7	6	1
Barhampur	R	362	192	170	337	169	168	25	23	2

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		PASI CASTE—*concld.*								
Dumraon	T	690	360	330	637	309	328	53	51	2
	R	320	147	173	283	112	171	37	35	2
	U	370	213	157	354	197	157	16	16	..
Dumraon (M)	U	370	213	157	354	197	157	16	16	..
Nawanagar	R	523	312	211	459	248	211	64	64	..
		RAJWAR CASTE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**17,354**	**8,888**	**8,466**	**16,524**	**8,076**	**8,448**	**830**	**812**	**18**
	R	16,917	8,658	8,259	16,106	7,863	8,243	811	795	16
	U	437	230	207	418	213	205	19	17	2
Sadar Subdivision	T	4,743	2,411	2,332	4,506	2,182	2,324	237	229	8
	R	4,713	2,389	2,324	4,482	2,166	2,316	231	223	8
	U	30	22	8	24	16	8	6	6	..
Arrah	T	30	22	8	24	16	8	6	6	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	30	22	8	24	16	8	6	6	..
Arrah (M)	U	30	22	8	24	16	8	6	6	..
Shahpur	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Sahar	R	838	428	410	797	388	409	41	40	1
Charpokhri	R	863	438	425	811	388	423	52	50	2
Piro	R	355	182	173	324	152	172	31	30	1
Tarari	R	2,656	1,340	1,316	2,549	1,237	1,312	107	103	4
Sasaram Subdivision	T	12,512	6,424	6,088	11,935	5,857	6,078	577	567	10
	R	12,105	6,216	5,889	11,541	5,660	5,881	564	556	8
	U	407	208	199	394	197	197	13	11	2
Sasaram	T	2,920	1,513	1,407	2,807	1,401	1,406	113	112	1
	R	2,914	1,507	1,407	2,801	1,395	1,406	113	112	1
	U	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
Sasaram (M)	U	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
Rohtas	R	762	399	363	733	371	362	29	28	1
Nawhatta	R	631	340	291	622	331	291	9	9	..
Sheosagar	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Dinara	R	26	26	..	23	23	..	3	3	..
Bikramganj	T	1,100	546	554	1,046	492	554	54	54	..
	R	854	426	428	806	378	428	48	48	..
	U	246	120	126	240	114	126	6	6	..
Bikramganj (N)	U	246	120	126	240	114	126	6	6	..
Karakat	R	1,958	1,014	944	1,847	904	943	111	110	1
Nasriganj	T	1,789	971	818	1,709	893	816	80	78	2
	R	1,648	896	752	1,570	820	750	78	76	2
	U	141	75	66	139	73	66	2	2	..
Nasriganj Town	U	141	75	66	139	73	66	2	2	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		RAJWAR CASTE—*concld.*								
Dehri	T	1,809	850	959	1,730	773	957	79	77	2
	R	1,795	843	952	1,721	769	952	74	74	..
	U	14	7	7	9	4	5	5	3	2
Dehri (M)	U	14	7	7	9	4	5	5	3	2
Nokha	R	1,516	765	751	1,417	669	748	99	96	3
Bhabua Subdivision	T	91	45	46	75	29	46	16	16	..
	R	91	45	46	75	29	46	16	16	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhabua	T	31	18	13	15	2	13	16	16	..
	R	31	18	13	15	2	13	16	16	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhagwanpur	R	59	26	33	59	26	33	..	..	..
Adhaura	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..
	R	8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buxar	T	8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..
	R	8	8	..	8	8	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		TURI CASTE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	T	218	123	95	212	117	95	6	6	..
	R	218	123	95	212	117	95	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sadar Subdivision	T	33	26	7	27	20	7	6	6	..
	R	33	26	7	27	20	7	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Udwantnagar	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Jagdishpur	T	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	..
	R	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koilwar	R	16	16	..	16	16	..	..	..	..
Piro	R	8	4	4	4	..	4	4	4	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dawath	T	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhabua Subdivision	T	181	95	86	181	95	86	..	..	..
	R	181	95	86	181	95	86	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adhaura	R	181	95	86	181	95	86	..	..	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				BHUIYA CASTE						
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**4,275**	**1,878**	**2,397**	**4,172**	**1,795**	**2,377**	**103**	**83**	**20**
	R	4,005	1,731	2,274	3,905	1,651	2,254	100	80	20
	U	270	147	123	267	144	123	3	3	..
Sadar Subdivision	T	68	18	50	66	16	50	2	2	..
	R	43	..	43	43	..	43	..	..	..
	U	25	18	7	23	16	7	2	2	..
Arrah	T	25	18	7	23	16	7	2	2	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	25	18	7	23	16	7	2	2	..
Arrah (M)	U	25	18	7	23	16	7	2	2	..
Tarari	R	43	..	43	43	..	43	..	..	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	4,199	1,857	2,342	4,098	1,776	2,322	101	81	20
	R	3,954	1,728	2,226	3,854	1,648	2,206	100	80	20
	U	245	129	116	244	128	116	1	1	..
Sasaram	T	212	113	99	190	110	80	22	3	19
	R	212	113	99	190	110	80	22	3	19
	U	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
Rohtas	R	610	271	339	603	264	339	7	7	..
Nawhatta	R	726	355	371	692	322	370	34	33	1
Bikramganj	T	43	..	43	43	..	43	..	..	..
	R	43	..	43	43	..	43	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karakat	R	177	99	78	176	98	78	1	1	..
Nasriganj	T	926	498	428	906	478	428	20	20	..
	R	926	498	428	906	478	428	20	20	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dehri	T	1,481	521	960	1,464	504	960	17	17	..
	R	1,236	392	844	1,220	376	844	16	16	..
	U	245	129	116	244	128	116	1	1	..
Dehri (M)	U	245	129	116	244	128	116	1	1	..
Nokha	R	24	..	24	24	..	24	..	..	..
Bhabua Subdivision	T	8	3	5	8	3	5	..	..	..
	R	8	3	5	8	3	5	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhagwanpur	R	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..
Adhaura	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
				UNSPECIFIED CASTE						
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**2,247**	**1,108**	**1,139**	**1,719**	**635**	**1,084**	**528**	**473**	**55**
	R	776	446	330	447	121	326	329	325	4
	U	1,471	662	809	1,272	514	758	199	148	51
Sadar Subdivision	T	955	473	482	768	315	453	187	158	29
	R	417	222	195	299	107	192	118	115	3
	U	538	251	287	469	208	261	69	43	26

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		UNSPECIFIED CASTE—*contd.*								
Arrah	T	230	101	129	173	65	108	57	36	21
	R	7	7	..	..	..	..	7	7	..
	U	223	94	129	173	65	108	50	29	21
Arrah (M)	U	223	94	129	173	65	108	50	29	21
Udwantnagar	R	53	13	40	47	7	40	6	6	..
Jagdishpur	T	325	167	158	296	143	153	29	24	5
	R	10	10	..	..	..	..	10	10	..
	U	315	157	158	296	143	153	19	14	5
Jagdishpur (M)	U	315	157	158	296	143	153	19	14	5
Behea	T	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
	R	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shahpur	R	8	8	..	..	..	..	8	8	..
Barhara	R	176	93	83	152	69	83	24	24	..
Kollwar	R	7	7	..	..	..	..	7	7	..
Sandesh	R	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
Sahar	R	9	9	..	..	..	..	9	9	..
Charpokhri	R	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Piro	R	125	53	72	100	31	69	25	22	3
Tarari	R	7	7	..	..	..	..	7	7	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	961	440	521	750	250	500	211	190	21
	R	195	96	99	99	..	99	96	96	..
	U	766	344	422	651	250	401	115	94	21
Sasaram	T	430	153	277	352	91	261	78	62	16
	R	9	9	..	..	..	..	9	9	..
	U	421	144	277	352	91	261	69	53	16
Sasaram (M)	U	421	144	277	352	91	261	69	53	16
Rohtas	R	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Nawhatta	R	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
Chenari	R	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	..
Sheosagar	R	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
Kargahar	R	11	11	..	..	..	..	11	11	..
Dinara	R	10	10	..	..	..	..	10	10	..
Dawath	T	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
	R	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bikramganj	T	160	35	125	144	19	125	16	16	..
	R	106	7	99	99	..	99	7	7	..
	U	54	28	26	45	19	26	9	9	..
Bikramganj (N)	U	54	28	26	45	19	26	9	9	..
Karakat	R	9	9	..	..	..	..	9	9	..
Nasriganj	T	7	7	..	..	..	..	7	7	..
	R	7	7	..	..	..	..	7	7	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII—PART A

Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		UNSPECIFIED CASTE—*concld.*								
Dehri	T	301	182	119	254	140	114	47	42	5
	R	10	10	..	..	..	..	10	10	..
	U	291	172	119	254	140	114	37	32	5
Dehri (M)	U	291	172	119	254	140	114	37	32	5
Nokha	R	8	8	..	..	..	..	8	8	..
Bhabua Subdivision	T	214	117	97	149	55	94	65	62	3
	R	54	54	..	..	..	..	54	54	..
	U	160	63	97	149	55	94	11	8	3
Bhabua	T	139	64	75	121	49	72	18	15	3
	R	9	9	..	..	..	..	9	9	..
	U	130	55	75	121	49	72	9	6	3
Bhabua (M)	U	130	55	75	121	49	72	9	6	3
Bhagwanpur	R	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
Adhaura	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Chainpur	R	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
Chand	R	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Durgawati	R	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Ramgarh	R	9	9	..	..	..	..	9	9	..
Mohania	T	37	15	22	28	6	22	9	9	..
	R	7	7	..	..	..	..	7	7	..
	U	30	8	22	28	6	22	2	2	..
Mohania Town	U	30	8	22	28	6	22	2	2	..
Kudra	R	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	117	78	39	52	15	37	65	63	2
	R	110	74	36	49	14	35	61	60	1
	U	7	4	3	3	1	2	4	3	1
Buxar	T	12	12	..	1	1	..	11	11	..
	R	8	8	..	..	..	..	8	8	..
	U	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
Buxar (M)	U	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
Itarhi	R	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
Rajpur	R	63	27	36	49	14	35	14	13	1
Simri	R	9	9	..	..	..	..	9	9	..
Barhampur	R	9	9	..	..	..	..	9	9	..
Dumraon	T	12	9	3	2	..	2	10	9	1
	R	9	9	..	..	..	..	9	9	..
	U	3	..	3	2	..	2	1	..	1
Dumraon (M)	U	3	..	3	2	..	2	1	..	1
Nawanagar	R	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers (I—IX)		Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		I Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**38,726**	**20,170**	**18,556**	**17,129**	**18,286**	**3,041**	**270**	**11,003**	**3,059**	**4,242**	**283**	**4,795**	**1,967**	**68**	**6**
	R	36,640	19,019	17,621	16,363	17,458	2,656	163	10,485	2,928	4,214	281	4,717	1,937	59	2
	U	2,086	1,151	935	766	828	385	107	518	131	28	2	78	30	9	4
Sadar Subdivision	**T**	**2,356**	**1,234**	**1,122**	**1,042**	**1,070**	**192**	**52**	**626**	**274**	**30**	..	**296**	**82**	**3**	..
	R	1,781	920	861	800	851	120	10	497	243	29	..	267	74	2	..
	U	575	314	261	242	219	72	42	129	31	1	..	29	8	1	..
1. Arrah	T	499	251	248	178	208	73	40	143	72	..	..	46	18	1	..
	R	200	87	113	79	113	8	..	65	54	..	..	29	14	..	..
	U	299	164	135	99	95	65	40	78	18	..	..	17	4	1	..
Arrah (M)	U	299	164	135	99	95	65	40	78	18	..	..	17	4	1	..
2. Udwantnagar	R	27	10	17	10	17	..	..	7	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Jagdishpur	T	367	203	164	191	163	12	1	98	24	2	..	57	15	1	..
	R	166	91	75	85	75	6	..	47	12	1	..	45	11	1	..
	U	201	112	89	106	88	6	1	51	12	1	..	12	4	..	..
Jagdishpur (M)	U	201	112	89	106	88	6	1	51	12	1	..	12	4	..	..
4. Behea	T	480	243	237	216	234	27	3	113	72	17	..	49	29	..	..
	R	405	205	200	179	198	26	2	113	71	17	..	49	29	..	..
	U	75	38	37	37	36	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Behea Town	U	75	38	37	37	36	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Shahpur	R	764	417	347	346	344	71	3	200	47	8	..	123	5	1	..
6. Barhara	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Koilwar	R	92	51	41	46	39	5	2	40	29	..	..	10	..	..	..
8. Sandesh	R	19	9	10	6	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Sahar	R	30	9	21	9	21	..	..	3	10	..	..	3	10	..	..
10. Charpokhri	R	64	37	27	36	27	1	..	20	..	3	..	6	..	..	..
11. Piro	R	11	4	7	4	7	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..
12. Tarari	R	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
				Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
				(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**173**	**67**	**284**	**130**	**844**	**435**	**92**	**40**	**160**	**15**	**127**	**71**	**218**	**45**	**9,167**	**15,497**
	R	170	67	252	106	776	432	21	..	45	7	84	69	147	27	8,534	14,693
	U	3	..	32	24	68	3	71	40	115	8	43	2	71	18	633	804
Sadar Subdivision	**T**	..	..	**93**	**34**	**67**	**73**	**5**	**10**	**32**	**2**	**64**	**68**	**36**	**5**	**608**	**848**
	R	..	..	81	26	49	73	1	..	2	2	52	68	14	..	423	618
	U	..	..	12	8	18	..	4	10	30	..	12	..	22	5	185	230
1. Arrah	T	..	..	10	3	22	17	5	10	13	..	29	20	17	4	108	176
	R	..	..	9	3	7	17	1	..	..	..	18	20	1	..	22	59
	U	..	..	1	..	15	..	4	10	13	..	11	..	16	4	86	117
Arrah (M)	U	..	..	1	..	15	..	4	10	13	..	11	..	16	4	86	117
2. Udwantnagar	R	..	..	1	..	6	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
3. Jagdishpur	T	..	..	11	9	3	..	..	..	17	..	1	..	6	..	105	140
	R	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	63
	U	..	..	11	8	3	..	..	..	17	..	1	..	6	..	61	77
Jagdishpur (M)	U	..	..	11	8	3	..	..	..	17	..	1	..	6	..	61	77
4. Behea	T	..	..	10	7	30	25	..	..	..	..	7	10	..	1	130	165
	R	..	..	10	7	30	25	..	..	..	..	7	10	..	..	92	129
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	38	36
Behea Town	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	38	36
5. Shahpur	R	..	..	47	13	6	16	..	..	2	2	1	11	12	..	217	300
6. Barhara	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Koilwar	R	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	27	1	..	11	12
8. Sandesh	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	10
9. Sahar	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	11
10. Charpokhri	R	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	27
11. Piro	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5
12. Tarari	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Sasaram Subdivision	**T**	**13,485**	**6,929**	**6,556**	**6,045**	**6,471**	**884**	**85**	**3,783**	**1,242**	**943**	**19**	**1,816**	**860**	**21**	**5**
	R	12,702	6,504	6,198	5,768	6,145	736	53	3,611	1,209	939	19	1,803	855	21	1
	U	783	425	358	277	326	148	32	172	33	4	..	13	5	..	4
13. Sasaram	T	1,899	964	935	746	901	218	34	536	207	21	..	135	81	..	5
	R	1,316	665	651	549	638	116	13	407	175	20	..	125	76	..	1
	U	583	299	284	197	263	102	21	129	32	1	..	10	5	..	4
Sasaram (M)	U	583	299	284	197	263	102	21	129	32	1	..	10	5	..	4
14. Rohtas	R	3,269	1,680	1,589	1,536	1,585	144	4	944	114	350	1	460	72	9	..
15. Nawhatta	R	6,023	3,076	2,947	2,755	2,931	321	16	1,667	634	334	13	898	435	11	..
16. Chenari	R	604	305	299	258	292	47	7	169	105	89	2	69	102	1	..
17. Sheosagar	R	707	364	343	324	340	40	3	214	48	111	3	98	43	..	..
18. Kargahar	R	178	94	84	73	79	21	5	44	15	23	..	21	15	..	..
19. Dinara	R	296	155	141	126	140	29	1	88	61	6	..	76	60	..	..
20. Dawath	T	7	5	2	2	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	7	5	2	2	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koath (N)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Bikramganj	T	92	63	29	43	29	20	..	16	22	2	..	..	22	..	..
	R	39	17	22	13	22	4	..	..	22	..	..	..	22	..	..
	U	53	46	7	30	7	16	..	16	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Bikramganj (N)	U	53	46	7	30	7	16	..	16	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
22. Karakat	R	61	38	23	38	23	..	..	12	5	..	..	12	5	..	..
23. Nasriganj	T	22	12	10	12	10	..	..	8	5	..	..	8	5	..	..
	R	22	12	10	12	10	..	..	8	5	..	..	8	5	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nasriganj Town	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Dehri	T	220	118	102	85	90	33	12	51	9	5	..	11	3	..	..
	R	73	38	35	35	34	3	1	24	8	4	..	8	3	..	..
	U	147	80	67	50	56	30	11	27	1	1	..	3	..	..	..
Dehri (M)	U	147	80	67	50	56	30	11	27	1	1	..	3	..	..	..
25. Nokha	R	107	55	52	47	50	8	2	32	17	2	..	28	17	..	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Sasaram Subdivision	**T**	**173**	**67**	**33**	**10**	**593**	**249**	**13**	**3**	**80**	**11**	**25**	**3**	**86**	**15**	**3,146**	**5,314**
	R	170	67	29	10	547	246	3	..	27	4	18	1	54	6	2,893	4,989
	U	3	..	4	..	46	3	10	3	53	7	7	2	32	9	253	325
13. Sasaram	T	166	67	23	6	86	25	6	3	60	10	15	2	24	8	428	728
	R	163	67	19	6	49	22	1	..	17	3	10	..	3	..	258	476
	U	3	..	4	..	37	3	5	3	43	7	5	2	21	8	170	252
Sasaram (M)	U	3	..	4	..	37	3	5	3	43	7	5	2	21	8	170	252
14. Rontas	R	7	..	2	1	88	37	1	..	5	..	3	..	19	3	736	1,475
15. Nawhatta	R	..	..	2	2	395	183	..	..	3	..	..	..	24	1	1,409	2,313
16. Chenari	R	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	2	..	136	194
17. Sheosagar	R	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	150	295
18. Kargahar	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	69
19. Dinara	R	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	80
20. Dawath	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koath (N)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21. Bikramganj	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	47	7
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	30	7
Bikramganj (N)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	30	7
22. Karakat	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	18
23. Nasriganj	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nasriganj Town	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Dehri	T	..	..	..	..	19	4	1	..	2	..	3	1	10	1	67	93
	R	..	..	..	..	10	4	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	14	27
	U	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	10	1	53	66
Dehri (M)	U	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	10	1	53	66
25. Nokha	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	23	35

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers								Non-Workers	
									Total Workers (I—IX)		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Bhabua Subdivision	**T**	**19,335**	**10,071**	**9,264**	**8,509**	**9,160**	**1,562**	**104**	**5,784**	**1,320**	**3,222**	**264**	**2,188**	**939**	**35**	**1**	**4,287**	**8,193**
	R	18,969	9,850	9,119	8,385	9,031	1,465	88	5,683	1,300	3,204	262	2,166	924	35	1	4,167	7,819
	U	366	221	145	124	129	97	16	101	20	18	2	22	15	..	..	120	374
26. Bhabua	T	2,292	1,195	1,097	859	1,057	336	40	655	250	93	5	452	235	5	..	540	842
	R	1,942	983	959	740	932	243	27	558	231	75	3	430	220	5	..	425	732
	U	350	212	138	119	125	93	13	97	19	18	2	22	15	..	..	115	110
Bhabua (M)	U	350	212	138	119	125	93	13	97	19	18	2	22	15	..	..	115	110
27. Bhagwanpur	R	1,213	672	541	613	538	59	3	395	222	106	34	148	105	5	..	277	316
28. Adhaura	R	11,397	5,933	5,464	5,291	5,433	642	31	3,547	423	2,457	192	1,030	226	16	..	2,386	5,010
29. Chainpur	R	1,738	889	849	719	847	170	2	537	102	325	7	197	93	1	..	352	847
30. Chand	R	1,175	622	553	470	547	152	6	369	139	156	18	183	117	6	..	253	553
31. Durgawati	R	155	78	77	50	76	28	1	36	16	13	1	21	14	..	1	42	60
32. Ramgarh	R	514	264	250	188	243	76	7	28	61	11	5	15	47	2	..	236	182
33. Mohania	T	827	416	411	317	397	99	14	217	107	61	2	142	102	..	..	199	628
	R	811	407	404	312	393	95	11	213	106	61	2	142	102	..	..	194	617
	U	16	9	7	5	4	4	3	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11
Mohania Town	U	16	9	7	5	4	4	3	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	11
34. Kudra	R	24	2	22	2	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	22
Buxar Subdivision	**T**	**3,559**	**1,936**	**1,614**	**1,533**	**1,585**	**403**	**29**	**810**	**223**	**47**	..	**495**	**86**	**9**	..	**1,126**	**2,433**
	R	3,188	1,745	1,443	1,410	1,431	335	12	694	176	42	..	481	84	1	..	1,051	2,137
	U	362	191	171	123	154	68	17	116	47	5	..	14	2	8	..	75	296
35. Buxar	T	651	373	278	262	273	111	5	191	77	12	..	88	18	1	..	182	460
	R	558	319	239	224	238	95	1	144	48	11	..	88	18	1	..	175	414
	U	93	54	39	38	35	16	4	47	29	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	46
Buxar (M)	U	93	54	39	38	35	16	4	47	29	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	46
36. Itarhi	R	5	3	2	3	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	5
37. Rajpur	R	19	10	9	8	9	2	..	6	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	4	18
38. Simri	R	472	270	202	211	199	59	3	163	33	15	..	112	17	..	..	107	455
39. Barhampur	R	855	473	382	408	382	65	..	262	61	7	..	215	35	..	..	203	593
40. Dumraon	T	1,536	801	735	639	715	162	20	180	49	11	..	76	16	8	..	621	915
	R	1,267	664	603	554	596	110	7	111	31	7	..	62	14	..	..	553	756
	U	269	137	132	85	119	52	13	69	18	4	..	14	2	8	..	68	159
Dumraon (M)	U	269	137	132	85	119	52	13	69	18	4	..	14	2	8	..	68	159
41. Nawanagar	R	12	6	6	2	5	4	1	6	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	6	10

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

PART B—CLASSIFICATION BY LITERACY AND INDUSTRIAL CATEGORY OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY AMONG SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
				(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry						Transport, Storage and Communications					
		Mining and Quarrying						Construction		Trade and Commerce				Other Services			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Bhabua Subdivision	**T**	..	..	**66**	**20**	**134**	**78**	**38**	..	**19**	**1**	**10**	..	**72**	**17**	**4,287**	**7,944**
	R	..	..	61	18	133	78	8	..	9	1	4	..	63	16	4,167	7,819
	U	..	..	5	2	1	..	30	..	10	..	6	..	9	1	120	125
26. Bhabua	T	..	..	22	9	9	1	34	..	11	..	9	..	20	..	540	847
	R	..	..	17	7	8	1	4	..	4	..	3	..	12	..	425	728
	U	..	..	5	2	1	..	30	..	7	..	6	..	8	..	115	119
Bhabua (M)	U	..	..	5	2	1	..	30	..	7	..	6	..	8	..	115	119
27. Bhagwanpur	R	..	..	7	3	120	77	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	3	277	319
28. Adhaura	R	..	..	4	1	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	32	4	2,386	5,041
29. Chainpur	R	..	..	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	352	747
30. Chand	R	..	..	18	3	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	3	..	253	414
31. Durgawati	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	42	61
32. Ramgarh	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	236	189
33. Mohania	T	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	7	1	199	304
	R	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	194	298
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	5	6
Mohania Town	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	5	6
34 Kudra	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	22
Buxar Subdivision	**T**	..	..	**92**	**66**	**50**	**35**	**36**	**27**	**29**	**1**	**28**	..	**24**	**8**	**1,126**	**1,391**
	R	..	..	81	52	47	35	9	..	7	..	10	..	16	5	1,051	1,267
	U	..	..	11	14	3	..	27	27	22	1	18	..	8	3	75	124
35. Buxar	T	..	..	11	13	17	13	33	27	5	..	19	..	5	6	182	201
	R	..	..	11	13	16	13	7	..	..	..	7	..	3	4	175	191
	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	26	27	5	..	12	..	2	2	7	10
Buxar (M)	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	26	27	5	..	12	..	2	2	7	10
36. Itarhi	R	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
37. Rajpur	R	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	8
38. Simri	R	..	..	19	10	8	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	107	169
39. Barhampur	R	..	..	39	25	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	211	321
40. Dumraon	T	..	..	20	15	23	16	1	..	23	1	9	..	9	1	621	686
	R	..	..	9	1	21	16	..	..	6	..	3	..	3	..	553	572
	U	..	..	11	14	2	..	1	..	17	1	6	..	6	1	68	114
Dumraon (M)	U	..	..	11	14	2	..	1	..	17	1	6	..	6	1	68	114
41. Nawanagar	R	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4

NOTE : Following abbreviations have been used for states of Towns:
M—Municipality, N—Notified area.

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B

Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES					
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**38,726**	**20,170**	**18,556**	**35,415**	**17,129**	**18,286**	**3,311**	**3,041**	**270**
	R	**36,640**	**19,019**	**17,621**	**33,821**	**16,363**	**17,458**	**2,819**	**2,656**	**163**
	U	**2,086**	**1,151**	**935**	**1,594**	**766**	**828**	**492**	**385**	**107**
Sadar Subdivision	**T**	**2,356**	**1,234**	**1,122**	**2,112**	**1,042**	**1,070**	**244**	**192**	**52**
	R	1,781	920	861	1,651	800	851	130	120	10
	U	575	314	261	461	242	219	114	72	42
1. Arrah	T	499	251	248	386	178	208	113	73	40
	R	200	87	113	192	79	113	8	8	..
	U	299	164	135	194	99	95	105	65	40
Arrah (M)	U	299	164	135	194	99	95	105	65	40
2. Udwantnagar	R	27	10	17	27	10	17	..	..	..
3. Jagdishpur	T	367	203	164	354	191	163	13	12	1
	R	166	91	75	160	85	75	6	6	..
	U	201	112	89	194	106	88	7	6	1
Jagdishpur (M)	U	201	112	89	194	106	88	7	6	1
4. Behea	T	480	243	237	450	216	234	30	27	3
	R	405	205	200	377	179	198	28	26	2
	U	75	38	37	73	37	36	2	1	1
Behea Town	U	75	38	37	73	37	36	2	1	1
5. Shahpur	R	764	417	347	690	346	344	74	71	3
6. Barhara	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Koilwar	R	92	51	41	85	46	39	7	5	2
8. Sandesh	R	19	9	10	16	6	10	3	3	..
9. Sahar	R	30	9	21	30	9	21	..	..	..
10. Charpokhri	R	64	37	27	63	36	27	1	1	..
11. Piro	R	11	4	7	11	4	7	..	..	..
12. Tarari	R	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Sasaram Subdivision	**T**	**13,485**	**6,929**	**6,556**	**12,516**	**6,045**	**6,471**	**969**	**884**	**85**
	R	12,702	6,504	6,198	11,913	5,768	6,145	789	736	53
	U	783	425	358	603	277	326	180	148	32
13. Sasaram	R	1,899	964	935	1,647	746	901	252	218	34
	R	1,316	665	651	1,187	549	638	129	116	13
	U	583	299	284	460	197	263	123	102	21
Sasaram (M)	U	583	299	284	460	197	263	123	102	21
14. Rohtas	R	3,269	1,680	1,589	3,121	1,536	1,585	148	144	4
15. Nawhatta	R	6,023	3,076	2,947	5,386	2,755	2,931	337	321	16
16. Chenari	R	604	305	299	550	258	292	54	47	7
17. Sheosagar	R	707	364	343	664	324	340	43	40	3
18. Kargahar	R	178	94	84	152	73	79	26	21	5
19. Dinara	R	296	155	141	266	126	140	30	29	1
20. Dawath	T	7	5	2	3	2	1	4	3	1
	R	7	5	2	3	2	1	4	3	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Koath (N)	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B—contd.

Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*								
21. Bikramganj	T	92	63	29	72	43	29	20	20	..
	R	39	17	22	35	13	22	4	4	..
	U	53	46	7	37	30	7	16	16	..
Bikramganj (N)	U	53	46	7	37	30	7	16	16	..
22. Karakat	R	61	38	23	61	38	23	..	..	..
23. Nasriganj	T	22	12	10	22	12	10	..	..	..
	R	22	12	10	22	12	10	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nasriganj Town	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24. Dehri	T	220	118	102	175	85	90	45	33	12
	R	73	38	35	69	35	34	4	3	1
	U	147	80	67	106	50	56	41	30	11
Dehri (M)	U	147	80	67	106	50	56	41	30	11
25. Nokha	R	107	55	52	97	47	50	10	8	2
Bhabua Subdivision	**T**	**19,335**	**10,071**	**9,264**	**17,669**	**8,509**	**9,160**	**1,666**	**1,562**	**104**
	R	18,969	9,850	9,119	17,416	8,385	9,031	1,553	1,465	88
	U	366	221	145	253	124	129	113	97	16
26. Bhabua	T	2,292	1,195	1,097	1,916	859	1,057	376	336	40
	R	1,942	983	959	1,672	740	932	270	243	27
	U	350	212	138	244	119	125	106	93	13
Bhabua (M)	U	350	212	138	244	119	125	106	93	13
27. Bhagwanpur	R	1,213	672	541	1,151	613	538	62	95	3
28. Adhaura	R	11,397	5,933	5,464	10,724	5,291	5,433	673	642	31
29. Chainpur	R	1,738	889	849	1,566	719	847	172	170	2
30. Chand	R	1,175	622	553	1,017	470	547	158	152	6
31. Durgawati	R	155	78	77	126	50	76	29	28	1
32. Ramgarh	R	514	264	250	431	188	243	83	76	7
33. Mohania	T	827	416	411	714	317	397	113	99	14
	R	811	407	404	705	312	393	106	95	11
	U	16	9	7	9	5	4	7	4	3
Mohania Town	U	16	9	7	9	5	4	7	4	3
34. Kudra	R	24	2	22	24	2	22	..	..	..
Buxar Subdivision	**T**	**3,550**	**1,936**	**1,614**	**3,118**	**1,533**	**1,585**	**432**	**403**	**29**
	R	3,188	1,745	1,443	2,841	1,410	1,431	347	335	12
	U	362	191	171	277	123	154	85	68	17
35. Buxar	T	651	373	278	535	262	273	116	111	5
	R	558	319	239	462	224	238	96	95	1
	U	93	54	39	73	38	35	20	16	4
Buxar (M)	U	93	54	39	73	38	35	20	16	4
36. Itarhi	R	5	3	2	5	3	2	..	..	..
37. Rajpur	R	19	10	9	17	8	9	2	2	..
38. Simri	R	472	270	202	410	211	199	62	59	3
39. Barhampur	R	855	473	382	790	408	382	65	65	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B—contd.

Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*										
40. Dumraon	T	1,536	801	735	1,354	639	715	182	162	20
	R	1,267	664	603	1,150	554	596	117	110	7
	U	269	137	132	204	85	119	65	52	13
Dumraon (M)	U	269	137	132	204	85	119	65	52	13
41. Nawanagar	R	12	6	6	7	2	5	5	4	1
BAIGA TRIBE										
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	T	**18**	**13**	**5**	**18**	**13**	**5**	..	..	..
	R	17	13	4	17	13	4	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Sadar Subdivision	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Arrah	T	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Arrah (M)	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Karakat	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Bhabua Subdivision	T	15	11	4	15	11	4	..	..	..
	R	15	11	4	15	11	4	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhagwanpur	R	15	11	4	15	11	4	..	..	..
BEDIA TRIBE										
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	T	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buxar	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BIRJIA TRIBE										
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	T	**22**	..	**22**	**22**	..	**22**	..	..	..
	R	22	..	22	22	..	22	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	**22**	..	**22**	**22**	..	**22**	..	..	..
	R	22	..	22	22	..	22	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B—contd.

Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		BIRJIA TRIBE—*concld.*								
Bikramganj	T	22	..	22	22	..	22	..	..	..
	R	22	..	22	22	..	22	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		CHERO TRIBE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**4,061**	**2,122**	**1,939**	**3,900**	**1,965**	**1,935**	**161**	**157**	**4**
	R	4,051	2,117	1,934	3,891	1,961	1,930	160	156	4
	U	10	5	5	9	4	5	1	1	..
Sadar Subdivision	T	180	88	92	177	85	92	3	3	..
	T	170	83	87	168	81	87	2	2	..
	U	10	5	5	9	4	5	1	1	..
Jagdishpur	T	142	76	66	139	73	66	3	3	..
	R	132	71	61	130	69	61	2	2	..
	U	10	5	5	9	4	5	1	1	..
Jagdishpur (M)	U	10	5	5	9	4	5	1	1	..
Sahar	R	30	9	21	30	9	21	..	..	..
Piro	R	8	3	5	8	3	5	..	..	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	2,416	1,240	1,176	2,317	1,144	1,173	99	96	3
	R	2,416	1,240	1,176	2,317	1,144	1,173	99	96	3
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sasaram	T	259	123	136	253	117	136	6	6	..
	R	259	123	136	253	117	136	6	6	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rohtas	R	270	150	120	256	136	120	14	14	..
Nawhatta	R	1,152	588	564	1,124	561	563	28	27	1
Sheosagar	R	527	263	264	496	232	264	31	31	..
Kargahar	R	12	8	4	12	8	4	..	..	..
Dinara	R	104	64	40	93	53	40	11	11	..
Dawath	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nokha	R	91	43	48	82	36	46	9	7	2
Bhabua Subdivision	T	1,463	792	671	1,406	736	670	57	56	1
	R	1,463	792	671	1,406	736	670	57	56	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhagwanpur	R	632	345	287	612	325	287	20	20	..
Adhaura	R	694	371	323	684	361	323	10	10	..
Chainpur	R	129	68	61	110	50	60	19	18	1
Durgawati	R	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
Mohania	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B—contd.

Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision / Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		CHERO TRIBE—*concld.*								
Dumraon	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nawanagar	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
		GOND TRIBE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**10,101**	**5,354**	**4,747**	**8,784**	**4,159**	**4,625**	**1,317**	**1,195**	**122**
	R	8,773	4,616	4,157	7,786	3,696	4,090	987	920	67
	U	1,328	738	590	998	463	535	330	275	55
Sadar Subdivision	T	1,281	710	571	1,118	572	546	163	138	25
	R	1,079	595	484	975	499	476	104	96	8
	U	202	115	87	143	73	70	59	42	17
Arrah	T	190	102	88	136	63	73	54	39	15
	R	59	22	37	58	21	37	1	1	..
	U	131	80	51	78	42	36	53	38	15
Arrah (M)	U	131	80	51	78	42	36	53	38	15
Udwantnagar	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Jagdishpur	T	98	53	45	90	46	44	8	7	1
	R	33	19	14	29	15	14	4	4	..
	U	65	34	31	61	31	30	4	3	1
Jagdishpur (M)	U	65	34	31	61	31	30	4	3	1
Behea	T	270	147	123	246	124	122	24	23	1
	R	264	146	118	242	124	118	22	22	..
	U	6	1	5	4	..	4	2	1	1
Behea Town	U	6	1	5	4	..	4	2	1	1
Shahpur	R	640	361	279	573	297	276	67	64	3
Koilwar	R	32	18	14	26	14	12	6	4	2
Charpokhri	R	47	28	19	46	27	19	1	1	..
Tarari	R	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3
Sasaram Subdivision	T	1,537	798	739	1,257	562	695	280	236	44
	R	934	483	451	791	358	433	143	125	18
	U	603	315	288	466	204	262	137	111	26
Sasaram	T	1,142	586	556	919	394	525	223	192	31
	R	590	298	292	481	202	279	109	96	13
	U	552	288	264	438	192	246	114	96	18
Sasaram (M)	U	552	288	264	438	192	246	114	96	18
Rohtas	R	115	52	63	99	39	60	16	13	3
Nawhatta	R	36	26	10	35	25	10	1	1	..
Chenari	R	50	20	30	45	15	30	5	5	..
Shcosagar	R	41	33	8	36	28	8	5	5	..
Dinara	R	54	23	31	50	20	30	4	3	1
Bikramganj	T	9	4	5	8	3	5	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	4	5	8	3	5	1	1	..
Bikramganj (N)	U	9	4	5	8	3	5	1	1	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B—contd.

Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				GOND TRIBE—*concld.*						
Dehri	T	74	42	32	50	27	23	24	15	9
	R	32	19	13	30	18	12	2	1	1
	U	42	23	19	20	9	11	22	14	8
Dehri (M)	U	42	23	19	20	9	11	22	14	8
Nokha	R	16	12	4	15	11	4	1	1	..
Bhabua Subdivision	T	4,040	2,075	1,965	3,560	1,628	1,932	480	447	33
	R	3,793	1,916	1,877	3,381	1,534	1,847	412	382	30
	U	247	159	88	179	94	85	68	65	3
Bhabua	T	1,660	832	828	1,407	598	809	253	234	19
	R	1,413	673	740	1,228	504	724	185	169	16
	U	247	159	88	179	94	85	68	65	3
Bhabua (M)	U	247	159	88	179	94	85	68	65	3
Bhagwanpur	R	303	157	146	279	135	144	24	22	2
Adhuara	R	39	24	15	37	22	15	2	2	..
Chainpur	R	435	229	206	408	202	206	27	27	..
Chand	R	973	524	449	862	418	444	111	106	5
Durgawati	R	115	60	55	97	42	55	18	18	..
Ramgarh	R	73	30	43	60	19	41	13	11	2
Mohania	T	426	217	209	394	190	204	32	27	5
	R	426	217	209	394	190	204	32	27	5
	U	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kudra	R	16	2	14	16	2	14	..	..	...
Buxar Subdivision	T	3,243	1,771	1,472	2,849	1,397	1,452	394	374	20
	R	2,967	1,622	1,345	2,639	1,305	1,334	328	317	11
	U	276	149	127	210	92	118	66	57	9
Buxar	T	484	260	224	382	159	223	102	101	1
	R	459	240	219	367	149	218	92	91	1
	U	25	20	5	15	10	5	10	10	..
Buxar (M)	U	25	20	5	15	10	5	10	10	..
Itarhi	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Rajpur	R	18	9	9	17	8	9	1	1	..
Simri	R	462	260	202	405	206	199	57	54	3
Barhampur	R	809	469	340	746	406	340	63	63	..
Dumraon	T	1,464	769	695	1,294	615	679	170	154	16
	R	1,213	640	573	1,099	533	566	114	107	7
	U	251	129	122	195	82	113	56	47	9
Dumraon (M)	U	251	129	122	195	82	113	56	47	9
Nawanagar	R	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	..
				GORAIT TRIBE						
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B—contd.

Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		GORAIT TRIBE—*concld.*								
Sasaram Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Dehri	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Dehri (M)	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
		HO TRIBE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**3**	**2**	**1**	1	..	1	**2**	**2**	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
Sadar Subdivision	T	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
Arrah	T	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
Arrah (M)	U	3	2	1	1	..	1	2	2	..
		KHARIA TRIBE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**10**	**7**	**3**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**2**
	R	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	U	6	3	3	1	..	1	5	3	2
Sadar Subdivision	T	6	3	3	1	..	1	5	3	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	6	3	3	1	..	1	5	3	2
Arrah	T	6	3	3	1	..	1	5	3	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	6	3	3	1	..	1	5	3	2
Arrah (M)	U	6	3	3	1	..	1	5	3	2
Buxar Subdivision	T	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	R	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buxar	T	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	R	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		KHARWAR TRIBE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**15,921**	**8,323**	**7,598**	**14,584**	**7,080**	**7,504**	**1,337**	**1,243**	**94**
	R	15,556	8,133	7,423	14,280	6,935	7,345	1,276	1,198	78
	U	365	190	175	304	145	159	61	45	16
Sadar Subdivision	T	322	166	156	292	138	154	30	28	2
	R	157	75	82	141	59	82	16	16	..
	U	165	91	74	151	79	72	14	12	2

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B—contd.

Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		KHARWÁR TRIBE—*contd.*								
Arrah	T	164	90	74	143	71	72	21	19	2
	R	68	36	32	61	29	32	7	7	..
	U	96	54	42	82	42	40	14	12	2
Arrah (M)	U	96	54	42	82	42	40	14	12	2
Behea	T	69	37	32	69	37	32	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	69	37	32	69	37	32	..	..	..
Behea Town	U	69	37	32	69	37	32	..	..	..
Shahpur	R	50	20	30	44	14	30	6	6	..
Sandesh	R	19	9	10	16	6	10	3	3	..
Charpokhri	R	17	9	8	17	9	8	..	..	..
Piro	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	3,437	1,780	1,657	3,193	1,559	1,634	244	221	23
	R	3,348	1,738	1,610	3,110	1,521	1,589	238	217	21
	U	89	42	47	83	38	45	6	4	2
Sasaram	T	142	65	77	134	59	75	8	6	2
	R	132	58	74	130	56	74	2	2	..
	U	10	7	3	4	3	1	6	4	2
Sasaram (M)	U	10	7	3	4	3	1	6	4	2
Rohtas	R	903	442	461	880	419	461	23	23	..
Nawhatta	R	1,230	670	560	1,118	564	554	112	106	6
Chenari	R	552	284	268	503	242	261	49	42	7
Sheosagar	R	137	68	69	130	64	66	7	4	3
Kargahar	R	166	86	80	140	65	75	26	21	5
Dinara	R	138	68	70	123	53	70	15	15	..
Bikramganj	T	22	20	2	18	16	2	4	4	..
	R	17	17	..	13	13	..	4	4	..
	U	5	3	2	5	3	2	..	..	..
Bikramganj (N)	U	5	3	2	5	3	2	..	..	..
Karakat	R	41	26	15	41	26	15	..	..	..
Nasriganj	T	22	12	10	22	12	10	..	..	..
	R	22	12	10	22	12	10	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dehri	T	84	39	45	84	39	45	..	..	..
	R	10	7	3	10	7	3	..	..	..
	U	74	32	42	74	32	42	..	..	..
Dehri (M)	U	74	32	42	74	32	42	..	..	..
Bhabua Subdivision	T	12,112	6,371	5,741	11,051	5,379	5,672	1,061	992	69
	R	12,001	6,314	5,687	10,981	5,351	5,630	1,020	963	57
	U	111	57	54	70	28	42	41	29	12
Bhabua	T	626	360	266	506	260	246	120	100	20
	R	529	310	219	444	236	208	85	74	11
	U	97	50	47	62	24	38	35	26	9

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B—contd.

Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literates and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KHARWAR TRIBE—*contd.*										
Bhabua (M)	U	97	50	47	62	24	38	35	26	9
Bhagwanpur	R	161	105	56	147	92	55	14	13	1
Adhaura	R	9,110	4,777	4,333	8,507	4,205	4,302	603	572	31
Chainpur	R	1,174	592	582	1,048	467	581	126	125	1
Chand	R	202	98	104	155	52	103	47	46	1
Durgawati	R	34	12	22	29	8	21	5	4	1
Ramgarh	R	439	232	207	371	169	202	68	63	5
Mohania	T	358	195	163	280	126	154	78	69	9
	R	344	188	156	272	122	150	72	66	6
	U	14	7	7	8	4	4	6	3	3
Mohania Town	U	14	7	7	8	4	4	6	3	3
Kudra	R	8	..	8	8	..	8	..	..	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	50	6	44	48	4	44	2	2	..
	R	50	6	44	48	4	44	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Itarhi	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
Barhampur	R	46	4	42	44	2	42	2	2	..
KHOND TRIBE										
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**117**	**42**	**75**	**113**	**38**	**75**	**4**	**4**	..
	R	117	42	75	113	38	75	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	117	42	75	113	38	75	4	4	..
	R	117	42	75	113	38	75	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rohtas	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Nawhatta	R	115	40	75	112	37	75	3	3	..
Dehri	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KISAN TRIBE										
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**7**	**7**	..	**3**	**3**	..	**4**	**4**	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	7	..	3	3	..	4	4	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Dehri	T	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Dehri (M)	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	6	6	..	3	3	..	3	3	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	6	6	..	3	3	..	3	3	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B—contd.

Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		KISHAN TRIBE—*contd.*								
Buxar	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Buxar (M)	U	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Dumraon	T	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
Dumraon (M)	U	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
		KORA TRIBE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	T	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nawhatta	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
		KORWA TRIBE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	T	**133**	**61**	**72**	**133**	**61**	**72**	..	..	..
	R	133	61	72	133	61	72	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sadar Subdivision	T	7	..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
	R	7	..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Behea	T	7	..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
	R	7	..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhabua Subdivision	T	119	61	58	119	61	58	..	..	..
	R	119	61	58	119	61	58	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Adhaura	R	119	61	58	119	61	58	..	..	..
		7	..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	7	..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
	R									
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumraon	T	7	..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
	R	7	..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		LOHARA OR LOHRA TRIBE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	T	**60**	**14**	**46**	**54**	**10**	**44**	**6**	**4**	**2**
	R	55	14	41	51	10	41	4	4	..
	U	5	..	5	3	..	3	2	..	2
Sasaram Subdivision	T	15	13	2	11	9	2	4	4	..
	R	15	13	2	11	9	2	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B—contd.

Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		LOHARA OR LOHRA TRIBE—*concld.*								
Sasaram	T	12	12	..	8	8	..	4	4	..
	R	12	12	..	8	8	..	4	4	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dehri	T	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhabua Subdivision	T	39	..	39	39	..	39	..	..	..
	R	39	..	39	39	..	39	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mohania	T	39	..	39	39	..	39	..	..	..
	R	39	..	39	39	..	39	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	6	1	5	4	1	3	2	..	2
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	5	..	5	3	..	3	2	..	2
Buxar	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumraon	T	5	..	5	3	..	3	2	..	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	5	..	5	3	..	3	2	..	2
Dumraon (M)	U	5	..	5	3	..	3	2	..	2
		MAHLI TRIBE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	T	27	12	15	27	12	15	..	..	..
	R	27	12	15	27	12	15	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sasaram	T	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	25	10	15	25	10	15	..	..	..
	R	25	10	15	25	10	15	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buxar	T	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dumraon	T	23	9	14	23	9	14	..	..	..
	R	23	9	14	23	9	14	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B—contd.

Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		MAL-PAHARIA TRIBE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**265**	**137**	**128**	**257**	**129**	**128**	**8**	**8**	..
	R	265	137	128	257	129	128	8	8	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	265	137	128	257	129	128	8	8	..
	R	265	137	128	257	129	128	8	8	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sasaram	T	265	137	128	257	129	128	8	8	..
	R	265	137	128	257	129	128	8	8	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		MUNDA TRIBE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**363**	**208**	**155**	**318**	**166**	**152**	**45**	**42**	**3**
	R	275	144	131	254	123	131	21	21	..
	U	88	64	24	64	43	21	24	21	3
Sadar Subdivision	T	40	13	27	34	10	24	6	3	3
	R	32	8	24	32	8	24	..	..	..
	U	8	5	3	2	2	..	6	3	3
Arrah	T	36	11	25	30	8	22	6	3	3
	R	28	6	22	28	6	22	..	..	..
	U	8	5	3	2	2	..	6	3	3
Arrah (M)	U	8	5	3	2	2	..	6	3	3
Koilwar	R	4	2	2	4	2	2	..	..	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	251	148	103	219	116	103	32	32	..
	R	207	106	101	191	90	101	16	16	..
	U	44	42	2	28	26	2	16	16	..
Sasaram	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rohtas	R	173	83	90	160	70	90	13	13	..
Nawhatta	R	33	22	11	30	19	11	3	3	..
Bikramganj	T	37	37	..	24	24	..	13	13	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	37	37	..	24	24	..	13	13	..
Bikramganj (N)	U	37	37	..	24	24	..	13	13	..
Dehri	T	7	5	2	4	2	2	3	3	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	7	5	2	4	2	2	3	3	..
Dehri (M)	U	7	5	2	4	2	2	3	3	..
Bhabua Subdivision	T	8	3	5	7	2	5	1	1	..
	R	8	3	5	7	2	5	1	1	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhagwanpur	R	8	3	5	7	2	5	1	1	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B—contd.

Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		MUNDA TRIBE—*concld.*								
Buxar Subdivision	T	64	44	20	58	38	20	6	6	..
	R	28	27	1	24	23	1	4	4	..
	U	36	17	19	34	15	19	2	2	..
Buxar	T	64	44	20	58	38	20	6	6	..
	R	28	27	1	24	23	1	4	4	..
	U	36	17	19	34	15	19	2	2	..
Buxar (M)	U	36	17	19	34	15	19	2	2	..
		ORAON TRIBE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**7,416**	**3,751**	**3,665**	**7,032**	**3,403**	**3,629**	**384**	**348**	**36**
	R	7,321	3,703	3,618	6,979	3,375	3,604	342	328	14
	U	95	48	47	53	28	25	42	20	22
Sadar Subdivision	T	384	178	206	353	165	188	31	13	18
	R	336	159	177	328	153	175	8	6	2
	U	48	19	29	25	12	13	23	7	16
Arrah	T	93	42	51	70	35	35	23	7	16
	R	45	23	22	45	23	22	..	..	..
	U	48	19	29	25	12	13	23	7	16
Arrah (M)	U	48	19	29	25	12	13	23	7	16
Udwantnagar	R	26	9	17	26	9	17	..	..	..
Jagdishpur	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Behea	T	134	59	75	128	55	73	6	4	2
	R	134	59	75	128	55	73	6	4	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shahpur	R	74	36	38	73	35	38	1	1	..
Koilwar	R	56	31	25	55	30	25	1	1	..
Sasaram Subdivision	T	5,375	2,739	2,636	5,098	2,476	2,622	277	263	14
	R	5,356	2,724	2,632	5,093	2,472	2,621	263	252	11
	U	19	15	4	5	4	1	14	11	3
Sasaram	T	55	34	21	55	34	21	..	..	..
	R	55	34	21	55	34	21	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rohtas	R	1,799	944	855	1,725	871	854	74	73	1
Nawhatta	R	3,449	1,722	1,727	3,265	1,547	1,718	184	175	9
Sheosagar	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
Dawath	T	6	4	2	2	1	1	4	3	1
	R	6	4	2	2	1	1	4	3	1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bikramganj	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Bikramganj (N)	U	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B—contd.

Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ORAON TRIBE—*concld.*								
Karakat	R	18	10	8	18	10	8	..	..	..
Dehri	T	44	23	21	31	13	18	13	10	3
	R	27	10	17	26	9	17	1	1	..
	U	17	13	4	5	4	1	12	9	3
Dehri (M)	U	17	13	4	5	4	1	12	9	3
Bhabua Subdivision	T	1,530	752	778	1,469	691	778	61	61	..
	R	1,528	750	778	1,468	690	778	60	60	..
	U	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Bhagwanpur	R	94	51	43	91	48	43	3	3	..
Adhaura	R	1,432	697	735	1,377	642	735	55	55	..
Ramgarh	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Mohania	T	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Mohania Town	U	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	127	82	45	112	71	41	15	11	4
	R	101	70	31	90	60	30	11	10	1
	U	26	12	14	22	11	11	4	1	3
Buxar	T	87	55	32	83	54	29	4	1	3
	R	61	43	18	61	43	18	..	..	..
	U	26	12	14	22	11	11	4	1	3
Buxar (M)	U	26	12	14	22	11	11	4	1	3
Rajpur	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Simri	R	10	10	..	5	5	..	5	5	..
Dumraon	T	23	14	9	21	12	9	2	2	..
	R	23	14	9	21	12	9	2	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nawanagar	R	6	2	4	3	..	3	3	2	1
		PARHAIYA TRIBE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buxar	T	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B—contd.

Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		SANTAL TRIBE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**16**	**11**	**5**	**8**	**6**	**2**	**8**	**5**	**3**
	R	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
	U	13	9	4	5	4	1	8	5	3
Sadar Subdivision	T	4	1	3	2	1	1	2	..	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	4	1	3	2	1	1	2	..	2
Arrah	T	4	1	3	2	1	1	2	..	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	4	1	3	2	1	1	2	..	2
Arrah (M)	U	4	1	3	2	1	1	2	..	2
Sasaram Subdivision	T	7	6	1	5	4	1	2	2	..
	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
	U	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
Chenari	R	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
Dehri	T	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
Dehri (M)	U	5	5	..	3	3	..	2	2	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	5	4	1	1	1	..	4	3	1
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
Buxar	T	5	4	1	1	1	..	4	3	1
	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
	U	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
Buxar (M)	U	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	3	1
		UNSPECIFIED TRIBE								
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	**T**	**181**	**101**	**80**	**152**	**76**	**76**	**29**	**25**	**4**
	R	17	17	..	..	..	..	17	17	..
	U	164	84	80	152	76	76	12	8	4
Sadar Subdivision	T	128	73	55	126	71	55	2	2	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	128	73	55	126	71	55	2	2	..
Arrah	T	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
Arrah (M)	U	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
Jagdishpur	T	126	73	53	124	71	53	2	2	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	126	73	53	124	71	53	2	2	..
Jagdishpur (M)	U	126	73	53	124	71	53	2	2	..

TABLE C-VIII—SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

APPENDIX TO TABLE C-VIII PART B—concld.

Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates (units of territory which have nothing to show for this Appendix have been excluded)

District/Subdivision/ Development Block/ Town	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		UNSPECIFIED TRIBE—*concld.*								
Sasaram Subdivision	T	35	18	17	18	2	16	17	16	1
	R	14	14	..	..	..	..	14	14	..
	U	21	4	17	18	2	16	3	2	1
Sasaram	T	21	4	17	18	2	16	3	2	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	21	4	17	18	2	16	3	2	1
Sasaram (M)	U	21	4	17	18	2	16	3	2	1
Rohtas	R	8	8	..	..	..	..	8	8	..
Nawhatta	R	6	6	..	..	..	..	6	6	..
Bhabua Subdivision	T	9	6	3	3	1	2	6	5	1
	R	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	U	6	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1
Bhabua	T	6	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	6	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1
Bhabua (M)	U	6	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1
Adhaura	R	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
Buxar Subdivision	T	9	4	5	5	2	3	4	2	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	4	5	5	2	3	4	2	2
Dumraon	T	9	4	5	5	2	3	4	2	2
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	9	4	5	5	2	3	4	2	2
Dumraon (M)	U	9	4	5	5	2	3	4	2	2

TABLE D-I POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Birth Place	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Enumerated in Rural or Urban Area of Shahabad District								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TOTAL POPULATION		**39,39,034**	**20,23,108**	**19,15,926**	**36,15,151**	**18,47,599**	**17,67,552**	**3,23,883**	**1,75,509**	**1,48,374**
A. Born in India	**Rural**	**36,56,093**	**18,73,941**	**17,82,152**	**35,69,091**	**18,39,860**	**17,29,231**	**87,002**	**34,081**	**52,921**
	Urban	**2,79,325**	**1,47,751**	**1,31,574**	**44,399**	**7,278**	**37,121**	**2,34,926**	**1,40,473**	**94,453**
	Uncl.	**950**	**410**	**540**	**130**	**100**	**30**	**820**	**310**	**510**
I. WITHIN THE STATE OF ENUMERATION.	Rural	35,81,877	18,61,857	17,20,020	35,02,735	18,31,396	16,71,339	79,142	30,461	48,681
	Urban	2,66,037	1,43,133	1,22,904	37,441	5,050	32,391	2,28,596	1,38,083	90,513
	Uncl.	735	320	415	100	80	20	635	240	395
(a) Born in Place of enumeration.	Rural	25,86,027	17,41,372	8,44,655	25,86,027	17,41,372	8,44,655	..	..	..
	Urban	2,08,796	1,30,913	77,883	..	..	..	20,87,96	1,30,913	77,883
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Born elsewhere in district of enumeration.	Rural	9,00,585	99,247	8,01,338	8,38,563	77,021	7,61,542	62,022	22,226	39,796
	Urban	37,599	6,468	31,131	28,284	3,213	25,071	9,315	3,255	6,060
	Uncl.	610	255	355	60	60	..	550	195	355
(c) Born in other districts of the State.	Rural	95,265	21,238	74,027	78,145	13,003	65,142	17,120	8,235	8,885
	Urban	19,642	5,752	13,890	9,157	1,837	7,320	10,485	3,915	6,570
	Uncl.	125	65	60	40	20	20	85	45	40
II. STATES IN INDIA BEYOND THE STATE OF ENUMERATION.	Rural	74,216	12,084	62,132	66,356	8,464	57,892	7,860	3,620	4,240
	Urban	13,288	4,618	8,670	6,958	2,228	4,730	6,330	2,390	3,940
	Uncl.	215	90	125	30	20	10	185	70	115
STATES										
1. Andhra Pradesh	Rural	25	20	5	10	10	..	15	10	5
	Urban	110	75	35	100	70	30	10	5	5
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
2. Assam*	Rural	145	90	55	110	70	40	35	20	15
	Urban	436	221	215	391	201	190	45	20	25
	Uncl.	10	10	..	10	10	..	..	..	—
3. Gujarat	Rural	85	50	35	10	10	..	75	40	35
	Urban	45	40	5	10	10	..	35	30	5
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
4. Haryana	Rural	60	45	15	10	10	..	50	35	15
	Urban	45	35	10	10	10	..	35	25	10
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
5. Himachal Pradesh	Rural	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
	Urban	10	5	5	..	..	..	10	5	5
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
6. Jammu and Kashmir	Rural	30	15	15	20	10	10	10	5	5
	Urban	30	20	10	30	20	10	..	—	—
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Kerala	Rural	70	55	15	20	10	10	50	45	5
	Urban	55	40	15	..	..	..	55	40	15
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
8. Madhya Pradesh	Rural	546	186	360	461	141	320	85	45	40
	Urban	350	120	230	220	60	160	130	60	70
	Uncl.	5	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	5

TABLE D-I—POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH—*concld.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*concld.*

Birth Place	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Enumerated in Rural or Urban Area of Shahabad District								
		Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9. Maharashtra	Rural	50	35	15	..	..	..	50	35	15
	Urban	50	25	25	10	10	..	40	15	25
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Manipur	Rural	5	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	5
	Urban	20	..	20	20	..	20	..	..	..
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Mysore	Rural	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
	Urban	20	5	15	10	..	10	10	5	5
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Nagaland	Rural	10	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	10
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Orissa	Rural	45	5	40	30	..	30	15	5	10
	Urban	110	45	65	60	20	40	50	25	25
	Uncl.	5	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	5
14. Punjab	Rural	270	165	105	70	60	10	200	105	95
	Urban	370	230	140	100	90	10	270	140	130
	Uncl.	85	55	30	10	10	..	75	45	30
15. Rajasthan	Rural	365	255	110	150	110	40	215	145	70
	Urban	240	105	135	30	10	20	210	95	115
	Uncl.	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
16. Tamil Nadu	Rural	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
	Urban	65	40	25	..	..	..	65	40	25
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Uttar Pradesh	Rural	71,539	10,812	60,727	64,764	7,802	56,962	6,775	3,010	3,765
	Urban	7,844	2,394	5,450	3,824	1,004	2,820	4,020	1,390	2,630
	Uncl.	85	20	65	10	..	10	75	20	55
18. West Bengal	Rural	941	326	615	691	221	470	250	105	145
	Urban	3,388	1,173	2,215	2,113	693	1,420	1,275	480	795
	Uncl.	20	..	20	..	..	..	20	..	20
UNION TERRITORY—										
19. Delhi	Rural	15	10	5	10	10	..	5	..	5
	Urban	100	45	55	30	30	..	70	15	55
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Born in Countries in Asia beyond India (incl. U. S. S. R.)		**1,611**	**956**	**655**	**491**	**321**	**170**	**1,120**	**635**	**485**
1. Burma		225	155	70	150	110	40	75	45	30
2. Nepal		270	110	160	150	50	100	120	60	60
3. Pakistan		1,111	686	425	191	161	30	920	525	395
4. Elsewhere		5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
C. Countries in Europe (excl. U. S. S. R.)		**5**	**5**	..	..	..	..	**5**	**5**	..
1. Elsewhere		5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
D. Countries in Africa		**5**	..	**5**	..	..	..	**5**	..	**5**
1. Elsewhere		5	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	5
E. Countries in Two Americas		**15**	**15**	..	**10**	**10**	..	**5**	**5**	..
1. U. S. A.		10	10	..	10	10	..	..	..	..
2. Elsewhere		5	5	..	..	..	..	5	5	..
F. Countries in Oceania		**20**	**20**	..	**20**	**20**	..	..	..	..
1. Elsewhere		20	20	..	20	20	..	..	..	..
G. Unclassifiable		**1,010**	**10**	**1,000**	**1,010**	**10**	**1,000**	..	..	..

NOTE : 1. *Includes Mizo Hills district, now constituted as Union Territory of Mizoram.

2. Those Units (District/State/Union Territory/Country/Rural or Urban) for which data are nil have not been shown.

APPENDIX I TO TABLE D-I

Persons born in other districts of the State and enumerated in this District.

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

District of Birth	Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total		Rural		Urban	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TOTAL		**27,055**	**87,977**	**14,860**	**72,482**	**12,195**	**15,495**
RURAL		**21,233**	**74,027**	**13,003**	**65,142**	**8,230**	**8,885**
URBAN		**5,752**	**13,885**	**1,837**	**7,320**	**3,915**	**6,565**
UNCLASSIFIABLE		**65**	**60**	**20**	**20**	**45**	**40**
Patna	Rural	3,788	20,281	1,878	7,601	1,910	2,680
	Urban	1,798	4,940	443	2,420	1,355	2,520
	Unclassifiable	5	15	..	..	5	15
Gaya	Rural	6,480	25,586	3,685	22,721	2,795	2,865
	Urban	1,116	2,825	321	1,580	795	1,245
	Unclassifiable	30	5	10	..	20	5
Saran	Rural	1,723	8,730	673	7,790	1,050	940
	Urban	471	1,450	141	820	330	630
	Unclassifiable	5	25	..	20	5	5
Champaran	Rural	231	595	141	490	90	105
	Urban	90	190	..	130	90	60
	Unclassifiable	..	..	..	..	..	..
Muzaffarpur	Rural	912	2,280	482	1,890	430	390
	Urban	215	470	80	220	135	250
	Unclassifiable	5	5	..	..	5	5
Darbhanga	Rural	761	630	341	390	420	240
	Urban	165	230	60	90	105	140
	Unclassifiable	..	..	..	..	..	..
Monghyr	Rural	576	540	221	350	355	190
	Urban	305	375	100	120	205	255
	Unclassifiable	5	..	..	..	5	..
Bhagalpur	Rural	295	680	110	510	185	170
	Urban	235	400	60	200	175	200
	Unclassifiable	5	..	..	..	5	..
Saharsa	Rural	90	170	50	120	40	50
	Urban	15	40	..	20	15	20
	Unclassifiable	..	..	..	..	..	..
Purnea	Rural	70	250	10	210	60	40
	Urban	45	140	..	80	45	60
	Unclassifiable	..	..	..	..	..	..
Santal Parganas	Rural	130	215	50	130	80	85
	Urban	80	180	10	90	70	90
	Unclassifiable	..	..	..	..	..	..
Palamau	Rural	5,470	12,665	4,800	11,950	670	815
	Urban	441	1,215	181	690	260	525
	Unclassifiable	10	5	10	..	..	5
Hazaribagh	Rural	256	340	201	240	55	100
	Urban	150	315	80	120	70	195
	Unclassifiable	..	5	..	..	..	5
Ranchi	Rural	356	770	301	660	55	110
	Urban	311	415	131	230	180	185
	Unclassifiable	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhanbad	Rural	40	130	30	90	10	40
	Urban	170	330	120	260	50	70
	Unclassifiable	..	..	..	..	..	..
Singhbhum	Rural	55	165	30	100	25	65
	Urban	145	370	110	250	35	120
	Unclassifiable	..	..	..	..	..	..
District unspecified	..	5	5	..	..	5	5

NOTE : In case of district unspecified data have been lumped together and included in total only. Hence the totals of Rural, Urban and Unclassifiable will not agree with total.

APPENDIX II TO TABLE D-I

Persons born in this district but enumerated in other districts of the State.

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Enumerated in	Total Rural Urban	Rural		Urban		Unclassifiable	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Patna	Total	9,863	18,190	3,050	3,985	20	180
	Rural	1,903	13,270	270	1,080	..	160
	Urban	7,960	4,920	2,780	2,905	20	20
Gaya	Total	4,924	13,985	1,206	1,770	..	10
	Rural	3,024	12,530	491	810	..	..
	Urban	1,900	1,455	715	960	..	10
Saran	Total	1,036	3,420	155	510	..	5
	Rural	631	3,000	50	340	..	..
	Urban	405	420	105	170	..	5
Champaran	Total	675	585	145	320	..	..
	Rural	290	400	40	190	..	..
	Urban	385	185	105	130	..	..
Muzaffarpur	Total	846	680	270	280	..	5
	Rural	351	416	90	80	..	..
	Urban	495	270	180	200	..	5
Darbangha	Total	620	325	195	120	5	15
	Rural	260	150	80	30	..	..
	Urban	360	175	115	90	5	15
Monghyr	Total	1,526	1,030	505	435	10	10
	Rural	451	360	100	140	..	10
	Urban	1,075	670	405	295	10	..
Bhagalpur	Total	1,206	715	175	325	10	..
	Rural	491	430	30	140	10	..
	Urban	715	285	145	185	..	..
Saharsa	Total	785	475	70	50	..	..
	Rural	440	250	20	10	..	..
	Urban	345	225	50	40	..	..
Purnea	Total	2,417	1,285	185	185	5	..
	Rural	1,532	780	30	50	..	..
	Urban	885	505	155	135	5	..
Santal Parganas	Total	1,811	890	315	295	..	..
	Rural	671	300	100	60	..	..
	Urban	1,140	590	215	235	..	..
Palamau	Total	2,488	5,380	580	835	..	5
	Rural	1,783	4,620	240	360	..	..
	Urban	705	760	340	475	..	5
Hazaribagh	Total	5,987	2,880	1,015	750	25	10
	Rural	2,282	930	300	240	..	..
	Urban	3,705	1,950	715	510	25	10
Ranchi	Total	5,225	2,811	1,186	800	60	35
	Rural	1,255	460	161	160	10	..
	Urban	3,970	2,351	1,025	640	50	35
Dhanbad	Total	14,563	5,574	1,620	860	75	20
	Rural	2,463	930	130	80	..	..
	Urban	12,100	4,644	1,490	780	75	20
Singhbhum	Total	9,091	4,810	1,030	680	40	20
	Rural	992	610	90	30	..	..
	Urban	8,099	4,200	940	650	40	20

TABLE D-V—MIGRANTS, WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

SHAHABAD

Last Residence Rural Urban Unclassifiable	Total Urban	Total Migrants			Total Workers		Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TOTAL MIGRANTS	**T**	**1,186,465**	**157,065**	**1,029,400**	**100,910**	**139,510**	**19,215**	**13,345**	**21,440**	**115,065**
Resided in India	**Rural**	**1,102,510**	**130,815**	**971,695**	**84,655**	**134,930**	**17,870**	**13,035**	**20,640**	**1,12,180**
	Urban	**79,675**	**24,770**	**54,905**	**15,100**	**4,410**	**1,305**	**310**	**760**	**2,750**
	Uncl.	**2,180**	**680**	**1,500**	**540**	**60**	**5**	..	..	**45**
I. WITHIN THE STATE OF ENUMERATION BUT OUTSIDE THE PLACE OF ENUMERATION	Rural	1,024,595	118,860	905,735	75,815	124,615	16,360	12,220	18,460	103,530
	Urban	63,040	17,520	45,520	10,115	3,705	815	280	355	2,405
	Uncl.	1,940	575	1,365	475	40	5	..	..	35
(a) Elsewhere in the district of enumeration	Rural	930,730	99 175	831,555	61,810	116,650	15,630	11,635	15,975	97,725
	Urban	38,720	8,910	29,810	5,175	2,805	515	225	225	1,945
	Uncl.	1,820	520	1,300	430	15	5	..	..	10
(b) In other districts of State of enumeration.	Rural	93,865	19,685	74,180	14,005	7,965	730	585	2,485	5,805
	Urban	24,326	8,610	15,710	4,940	900	300	55	130	460
	Uncl.	120	55	65	45	25	..	..	..	25
II. STATES IN INDIA BEYOND THE STATE OF ENUMERATION	Rural	77,915	11,955	65,960	8,840	10,315	1,510	815	2,180	8,650
	Urban	16,635	7,250	9,385	4,985	705	490	30	405	345
	Uncl.	240	105	135	65	20	..	..	..	10
STATES—										
1. Andhra Pradesh	Rural	15	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	90	50	40	45	..	10	..	10	..
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Assam*	Rural	205	115	90	70	5	10	..	..	..
	Urban	660	365	295	270	10	50	..	30	..
	Uncl.	15	10	5	10	..	..	..	..	..
3. Gujarat	Rural	75	50	25	40	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	95	80	15	60	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Haryana	Rural	60	50	10	40	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	40	25	15	15	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Himachal Pradesh	Rural	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	15	10	5	10	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Jammu and Kashmir	Rural	15	10	5	10	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	50	40	10	30	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Kerala	Rural	65	50	15	35	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	45	30	15	15	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Madhya Pradesh	Rural	590	185	405	135	85	10	..	..	10
	Urban	370	160	210	125	30	10	..	..	..
	Uncl.	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Maharashtra	Rural	55	40	15	35	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	140	100	40	70	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTES : 1. *Includes Mizo Hills district now constituted as Union
2. Those Units (District/State/Union/Territories/Country/Rural

MAIN ACTIVITIES CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE

DISTRICT

Workers																	
III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		V (b) Other than Household Industry		VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
2,825	**515**	**880**	**80**	**4,035**	**3,745**	**13,755**	**1,205**	**1,980**	**115**	**11,530**	**1,390**	**4,700**	**155**	**20,550**	**3,895**	**56,155**	**889,890**
2,420	**475**	**805**	**60**	**3,465**	**3,485**	**11,590**	**1,095**	**1,425**	**115**	**8,555**	**1,185**	**2,915**	**130**	**14,770**	**3,170**	**46,160**	**836,765**
350	**40**	**45**	**20**	**565**	**260**	**2,015**	**95**	**530**	..	**2,530**	**205**	**1,740**	**25**	**5,260**	**705**	**9,670**	**50,495**
50	..	..	..	..	..	**85**	**15**	**25**	..	**105**	..	**15**	..	**255**	..	**140**	**1,440**
2,280	425	705	20	3,135	3,200	9,900	965	1,270	115	7,315	1,090	2,505	115	13,885	2,935	43,045	781,120
245	40	15	10	385	170	1,065	85	395	..	1,675	150	1,040	15	4,125	550	7,405	41,815
40	..	..	..	..	..	75	5	25	..	65	..	10	..	255	..	100	1,325
1,870	390	335	20	2,755	2,855	5,940	420	900	40	6,220	980	1,790	35	10,395	2,550	37,365	714,905
110	30	..	10	250	135	425	70	125	..	960	115	375	..	2,190	275	3,735	27,005
40	..	..	..	..	..	55	5	20	..	60	..	10	..	240	..	90	1,285
410	35	370	..	380	345	3,960	545	370	75	1,095	110	715	80	3,490	385	5,680	66,215
135	10	15	..	135	35	640	15	270	..	715	35	665	15	1,935	275	3,670	14,810
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	15	..	10	40
140	50	100	40	330	285	1,690	130	155	..	1,240	95	410	15	1,085	235	3,715	55,645
105	..	30	10	180	90	950	10	135	..	855	55	700	10	1,135	155	2,265	8,680
10	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	40	..	5	..	..	..	40	115
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	5	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	5	..	10	..	..	..	35	5	45	85
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	5	30	..	105	5	95	285
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	..	..	10	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	20	..	15	..	5	..	20	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	10	..	10	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	10	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	15	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	80	30	..	..	15	40	..	..	10	..	..	..	20	5	50	320
..	..	10	10	5	..	55	10	5	..	10	..	5	..	25	10	35	180
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	5	15
..	..	..	..	5	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	45	..	30	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Territory of Mizoram.
or Urban) for which data are nil have not been shown.

TABLE D-V—MIGRANTS WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

SHAHABAD

Last Residence Rural Urban Unclassifiable		Total Urban	Total Migrants			Total Workers		Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers	
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10. Manipur	Rural	Total	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban		10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Mysore	Rural		5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban		40	10	30	5	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. Nagaland	Rural		10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban		10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Orissa	Rural		85	30	55	25	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban		165	75	90	60	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Punjab	Rural		245	160	85	140	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban		390	250	140	215	..	..	..	5	..
	Uncl.		85	55	30	40	..	..	..	..	..
15. Rajasthan	Rural		385	240	145	145	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban		245	120	125	80	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Tamil Nadu	Rural		5	5	—	5	..	..	—	..	..
	Urban		50	35	15	25	5	..	—	..	..
	Uncl.		..	..	—	..	..		..	..	..
17. Tripura	Rural		..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
	Urban		10	10	..	10	..	..	—	..	..
	Uncl.		..	..	—	—	..	..	—	..	..
18. Uttar Pradesh	Rural		75,170	10,665	64,505	7,895	10,130	1,460	815	2,180	8,580
	Urban		8,740	2,895	5,845	1,850	505	130	20	230	255
	Uncl.		90	15	75	5	20	..	..	..	10
19. West Bengal	Rural		900	310	590	225	95	30	..	..	60
	Urban		5,295	2,860	2,435	2,010	155	290	10	130	90
	Uncl.		35	20	15	10	..	..	..	..	..
UNION TERRITORIES—											
1. Arunachal Pradesh	Rural		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban		10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Delhi	Rural		20	20	..	20	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban		160	110	50	65	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Goa, Daman and Diu	Rural		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban		5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. Countries in Asia beyond India (Incl. U.S.S.R.)	..		**1,430**	**790**	**640**	**605**	**20**	**35**	..	**40**	..
1. Burma	..		280	140	140	100	..	25	..	10	..
2. Nepal	..		290	150	140	110	..	..	..	20	..
3. Pakistan	..		855	495	360	390	20	10	..	10	..
4. Elsewhere	..		5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
G. Unclassifiable	..		**670**	**10**	**660**	**10**	**90**	..	..	..	**90**

MAIN ACTIVITIES BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE—*contd.*

DISTRICT

Workers																	
III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		V (b) Other than Household Industry		VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	5	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	15	..	15	..	..	..	5	..	15	90
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	15	..	105	..	15	..	..	..	20	85
..	..	..	..	10	..	35	..	..	..	75	..	10	..	80	..	35	140
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	5	..	..	..	15	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	..	..	60	..	5	..	30	..	95	145
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	45	..	10	..	..	..	40	125
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	10	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
130	50	20	10	305	265	1,495	80	105	..	945	95	355	15	900	220	2,770	54,375
35	..	10	..	100	90	325	..	95	..	285	30	295	..	365	110	1.045	5.340
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	10	55
10	..	..	..	10	20	70	10	..	..	30	..	25	..	50	5	85	495
60	..	10	..	60	..	395	..	20	..	325	20	325	10	395	25	850	2,280
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	25	..	45	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	**30**	..	**5**	..	**65**	..	..	..	**330**	..	**30**	..	**65**	**20**	**185**	**620**
..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	5	..	10	..	40	140
..	..	20	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	25	..	15	..	20	..	40	140
..	..	..	..	5	..	55	..	..	..	265	..	10	..	35	20	105	340
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	570

TABLE D-V—MIGRANTS WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

SHAHABAD

Last Residence Rural Urban Unclassifiable		Total Urban	Total Migrants			Total Workers		Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers	
			P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TOTAL MIGRANTS		**U**	**1,18,455**	**45,635**	**72,820**	**28,180**	**3,900**	**885**	**135**	**880**	**1,585**
A. Resided in India	**Rural**		**85,950**	**32,085**	**53,865**	**19,975**	**3,120**	**840**	**115**	**800**	**1,510**
	Urban		**30,715**	**12,700**	**18,015**	**7,580**	**740**	**35**	**20**	**80**	**60**
	Uncl.		**830**	**300**	**530**	**180**	**20**	**5**	..	..	**15**
I. WITHIN THE STATE OF ENUMERATION BUT OUTSIDE THE PLACE OF ENUMERATION	Rural		78,515	28,820	49,695	17,515	2,885	770	110	760	1,420
	Urban		23,730	9,800	13,930	5,675	535	35	20	45	45
	Uncl.		650	235	415	135	20	5	..	..	15
(a) Elsewhere in the district of enumeration	Rural		63,250	21,765	41,485	12,650	2,550	730	95	645	1,355
	Urban		11,350	4,540	6,810	2,635	235	5	15	25	25
	Uncl.		570	200	370	110	15	5	..	..	10
(b) In other districts of State of enumeration	Rural		15,265	7,055	8,210	4,865	335	40	15	115	65
	Urban		12,380	5,260	7,120	3,040	300	30	5	20	20
	Uncl.		80	35	45	25	5	..	..	..	5
II. STATES IN INDIA BEYOND THE STATE OF ENUMERATION	Rural		7,435	3,265	4,170	2,460	235	70	5	40	90
	Urban		6,985	2,900	4,085	1,905	205	..	..	35	15
	Uncl.		180	65	115	45	..	..	..	..	..
STATES—											
1. Andhra Pradesh	Rural		15	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban		20	10	10	5	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Assam*	Rural		45	25	20	20	5	..	..	..	..
	Urban		110	55	55	30	10	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Gujarat	Rural		65	40	25	30	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban		55	40	15	40	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Haryana	Rural		30	20	10	10	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban		40	25	15	15	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Himachal Pradesh	Rural		5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban		15	10	5	10	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Jammu and Kashmir	Rural		5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban		20	20	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Kerala	Rural		35	30	5	25	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban		25	20	5	15	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Madhya Pradesh	Rural		80	25	55	5	5	..	..	..	..
	Urban		130	80	50	55	10	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Maharashtra	Rural		45	30	15	25	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban		80	50	30	40	..	..	..	..	..
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAIN ACTIVITIES CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE—*contd.*

DISTRICT

WORKERS																	
III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		V (b) Other than Household Industry		VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
585	**25**	**10**	..	**925**	**405**	**5,205**	**115**	**1,250**	**85**	**6,380**	**270**	**3,100**	**25**	**8,960**	**1,255**	**17,455**	**68,920**
430	**25**	**5**	..	**705**	**335**	**3,930**	**95**	**835**	**85**	**4,305**	**195**	**1,955**	**20**	**6,170**	**740**	**12,110**	**50,745**
150	..	**5**	..	**215**	**70**	**1,215**	**15**	**390**	..	**1,670**	**75**	**1,120**	**5**	**2,700**	**495**	**5,120**	**17,275**
..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	**5**	**25**	..	**105**	..	**5**	..	**35**	..	**120**	**510**
410	25	5	..	565	310	3,250	85	720	85	3,655	180	1,685	15	5,695	655	11,305	46,810
135	..	5	..	155	40	715	15	295	..	1,175	50	740	5	2,375	360	4,125	13,395
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	25	..	65	..	..	..	35	..	100	395
260	20	5	..	485	285	2,160	70	480	20	2,950	160	1,120	15	3,815	530	9,115	38,935
60	..	..	..	80	25	335	10	105	..	640	45	255	..	1,130	115	1,905	6,575
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	20	..	60	..	..	..	20	..	90	355
150	5	..	..	80	25	1,090	15	240	65	705	20	565	..	1,880	125	2,190	7,875
75	..	5	..	75	15	380	5	190	..	535	5	485	5	1,245	245	2,220	6,820
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	15	..	10	40
20	..	..	..	140	25	680	10	115	..	650	15	270	5	475	85	805	3,935
15	..	..	..	60	30	500	..	95	..	495	25	380	..	325	135	995	3,880
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	5	..	..	..	20	115
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	5	..	..	5	5	25	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	10	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	20	..	5	..	5	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	10	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	20	50
..	..	..	..	5	..	15	..	5	..	10	..	5	..	15	10	25	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	15
..	..	..	..	5	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	15	..	10	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE D-V—MIGRANTS WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

SHAHABAD

Last Residence Rural Urban Unclassifiable		Total Urban	Total Migrants			Total Workers		Workers I: Cultivators		Workers I: Agricultural Labourers		Workers II	
			P	M	P	M	F	M	F	M	F		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
10. Manipur	Rural	Urban	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Urban		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
11. Mysore	Rural		5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..		
	Urban		20	10	10	5	..	..	..	..	..		
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
12. Nagaland	Rural		10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Urban		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
13. Orissa	Rural		25	10	15	5	..	..	..	..	..		
	Urban		65	35	30	20	..	..	..	..	..		
	Uncl.		5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..		
14. Punjab	Rural		175	100	75	80	..	..	..	..	..		
	Urban		240	120	120	115	..	..	..	5	..		
	Uncl.		75	45	30	40	..	..	..	..	..		
15. Rajasthan	Rural		225	130	95	85	..	..	..	..	..		
	Urban		185	80	105	60	..	..	..	..	..		
	Uncl.		5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
16. Tamil Nadu	Rural		5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..		
	Urban		50	35	15	25	5	..	..	..	..		
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
17. Tripura	Rural		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Urban		10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..		
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
18. Uttar Pradesh	Rural		6,420	2,745	3,675	2,085	220	70	5	40	90		
	Urban		4,340	1,565	2,775	990	155	..	..	20	15		
	Uncl.		70	15	55	5	..	..	..	..	..		
19. West Bengal	Rural		240	80	160	65	5	..	..	..	..		
	Urban		1,485	690	795	430	25	..	..	10	..		
	Uncl.		15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..		
UNION TERRITORIES—													
1. Delhi	Rural		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Urban		90	40	50	25	..	..	..	..	..		
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
2. Goa, Daman & Diu	Rural		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	Urban		5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..		
	Uncl.		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
B. Countries in Asia beyond India (Incl. U.S.S.R.)	..		**960**	**550**	**410**	**445**	**20**	**5**	..	..	..		
1. Burma	..		90	60	30	40	..	5	..	..	..		
2. Nepal	..		80	40	40	40	..	..	..	..	..		
3. Pakistan	..		785	445	340	360	20	..	..	..	..		
4. Elsewhere	..		5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..		

NOTE : 1. *Includes Mizo Hills district, now constituted as Union Territory
2. Those units (district/State/Union Territories/Country/Rural or

MAIN ACTIVITIES CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE—*concld.*

DISTRICT

Workers																	
III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchard and Allied activities		IV Mining and Quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transports Storage and Communications		IX Other Services		X Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	15	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	65	..	5	..	..	..	20	75
..	..	..	..	10	..	25	..	..	..	55	..	10	..	10	..	5	120
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	..	5	..	..	..	5	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	50	..	5	..	10	..	45	95
..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	20	105
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	10	5	10	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	..	..	..	125	25	585	10	75	..	485	15	255	5	430	70	660	3,455
5	..	..	..	40	30	235	..	65	..	215	10	225	..	185	100	575	2,620
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	10	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	20	..	5	..	10	5	15	155
10	..	..	..	..	..	125	..	..	..	115	10	125	..	45	15	260	770
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	15	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	**5**	..	**55**	..	..	..	**300**	..	**20**	..	**55**	**20**	**105**	**390**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	5	..	..	..	20	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	20	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	5	..	45	..	..	..	265	..	10	..	35	20	85	320
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

of Mizoram.
Ubran) for which data are nil have not been shown.

TABLE D-VI—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

SHAHABAD

Last Residence	Rural/ Urban	Age-groups	Sex	Duration of All duration			
				Total	NM	M	W & D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TOTAL	**Rural**	**Total**	**M**	**111,430**	**34,560**	**68,970**	**7,610**
			F	**956,580**	**40,590**	**788,040**	**127,840**
		0-14	M	27,430	25,820	1,450	40
			F	47,790	29,450	18,160	130
		15-19	M	7,840	4,070	3,510	240
			F	77,650	6,800	70,500	350
		20-24	M	10,050	1,720	7,820	480
			F	141,460	3,000	137,320	1,140
		25-49	M	46,900	1,880	42,120	2,830
			F	486,710	1,040	455,550	30,100
		50+	M	19,000	860	14,070	4,020
			F	202,700	30	106,510	96,120
		A.N.S.	M	210	210	..	..
			F	270	270	..	..
	Urban	**Total**	**M**	**45,635**	**15,065**	**29,185**	**1,345**
			F	**72,820**	**8,150**	**56,610**	**8,055**
		0-14	M	9,400	9,250	150	..
			F	7,780	7,140	630	5
		15-19	M	4,350	3,290	1,040	5
			F	6,240	815	5,410	15
		20-24	M	4,685	1,635	3,020	15
			F	9,510	95	9,365	50
		25-49	M	20,975	775	19,730	465
			F	35,915	70	33,940	1,905
		50+	M	6,210	110	5,235	860
			F	13,365	25	7,265	6,075
		A.N.S.	M	15	5	10	..
			F	10	5	..	5
A. Resided in India	**Rural**	**Total**	**M**	**111,180**	**34,510**	**68,800**	**7,580**
			F	**955,690**	**40,540**	**787,260**	**127,780**
		0-14	M	27,390	25,780	1,450	40
			F	47,670	29,400	18,090	130
		15-19	M	7,840	4,070	3,510	240
			F	77,500	6,800	70,350	350
		20-24	M	10,040	1,720	7,810	480
			F	141,250	3,000	137,110	1,140
		25-49	M	46,810	1,880	42,030	2,830
			F	486,370	1,040	455,220	30,090
		50+	M	18,890	850	14,000	3,990
			F	202,630	30	106,490	96,070
		A.N.S.	M	210	210	..	..
			F	270	270	..	..
	Urban	**Total**	**M**	**45,085**	**15,005**	**28,715**	**1,325**
			F	**72,410**	**8,125**	**56,285**	**7,995**
		0-14	M	9,390	9,240	150	..
			F	7,775	7,135	630	5
		15-19	M	4,325	3,265	1,040	5
			F	6,235	810	5,410	15
		20-24	M	4,665	1,630	3,005	15
			F	9,480	80	9,350	50
		25-49	M	20,665	755	19,440	465
			F	35,635	70	33,680	1,885
		50+	M	6,025	110	5,070	840
			F	13,275	25	7,215	6,035
		A.N.S.	M	15	5	10	..
			F	10	5		5

AGE-GROUPS, DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND MARITAL STATUS

DISTRICT

RESIDENCE AND MARITAL STATUS

Less than 1 year				1—9 years				10 years and above			
Total	NM	M	W & D	Total	NM	M	W & D	Total	NM	M	W & D
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
15,370	**8,970**	**5,780**	**570**	**47,090**	**20,070**	**24,700**	**2,190**	**45,830**	**4,830**	**36,310**	**4,640**
26,840	**8,490**	**15,460**	**2,890**	**303,190**	**25,530**	**263,510**	**14,090**	**609,450**	**4,740**	**496,640**	**108,020**
8,440	7,920	470	..	16,620	15,860	710	20	1,790	1,540	220	20
7,990	6,650	1,320	20	31,360	19,090	12,130	90	6,520	2,180	4,330	10
1,040	560	390	90	4,250	2,400	1,740	100	2,360	1,070	1,260	30
4,760	1,190	3,560	10	63,870	3,710	59,970	190	7,400	1,710	5,540	150
1,740	290	1,410	40	4,320	910	3,190	210	3,580	500	2,870	210
4,790	380	4,210	200	98,520	1,950	96,100	470	35,740	670	34,700	370
3,330	110	2,950	270	17,930	760	16,170	970	24,330	950	21,860	1,480
7,550	260	5,760	1,530	94,310	730	89,670	3,910	377,080	30	352,940	24,090
760	30	560	170	3,970	140	2,890	890	13,670	670	10,100	2,900
1,750	10	610	1,130	15,100	20	5,640	9,430	182,560	..	99,130	83,400
60	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	100	..	..
..	..	..	..	30	30	..	..	150	150	..	..
2,735	**1,030**	**1,680**	**25**	**20,985**	**8,765**	**11,830**	**385**	**14,475**	**1,995**	**11,700**	**770**
2,175	**850**	**1,250**	**75**	**27,710**	**4,940**	**21,720**	**1,045**	**35,970**	**645**	**29,675**	**5,650**
715	710	5	..	5,915	5,825	90	..	535	515	20	..
880	795	85	..	4,905	4,475	420	5	445	415	30	..
250	155	95	..	2,370	1,785	585	..	900	720	170	5
475	40	435	..	4,645	380	4,260	5	315	170	140	5
375	105	270	..	2,370	805	1,555	10	1,080	415	655	5
205	10	195	..	7,195	35	7,120	40	1,430	30	1,390	10
1,240	55	1,170	15	8,850	320	8,350	180	8,130	295	7,620	215
505	5	485	15	9,355	40	8,995	320	23,550	20	22,265	1,265
155	5	140	10	1,475	30	1,245	195	3,825	50	3,230	545
110	..	50	60	1,610	10	925	675	10,225	10	5,850	4,365
..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	5	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	5
15,350	**8,970**	**5,760**	**570**	**46,970**	**20,050**	**24,620**	**2,170**	**45,720**	**4,800**	**36,240**	**4,630**
26,830	**8,490**	**15,450**	**2,890**	**302,740**	**25,480**	**263,120**	**14,080**	**609,120**	**4,740**	**496,340**	**107,990**
8,440	7,920	470	..	16,610	15,850	710	20	1,760	1,510	220	20
7,990	6,650	1,320	20	31,300	19,040	12,120	90	6,520	2,180	4,330	10
1,040	560	390	90	4,250	2,400	1,740	100	2,360	1,070	1,260	30
4,760	1,190	3,560	10	63,720	3,710	59,820	190	7,400	1,710	5,540	150
1,740	290	1,410	40	4,320	910	3,190	210	3,570	500	2,860	210
4,790	380	4,210	200	98,360	1,950	95,940	470	35,690	670	34,650	370
3,310	110	2,930	270	17,870	760	16,110	970	24,320	950	21,850	1,480
7,540	260	5,750	1,530	94,240	730	89,600	3,910	376,850	30	352,710	24,090
760	30	560	170	3,920	130	2,870	870	13,610	670	10,050	2,890
1,750	10	610	1,130	15,090	20	5,640	9,420	182,510	..	99,110	83,370
60	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	100	..	..
..	..	..	..	30	30	..	..	150	150	..	..
2,735	**1,030**	**1,680**	**25**	**20,870**	**8,730**	**11,750**	**385**	**14,120**	**1,970**	**11,390**	**750**
2,160	**845**	**1,240**	**75**	**27,635**	**4,940**	**21,650**	**1,040**	**35,695**	**625**	**29,460**	**5,610**
715	710	5	..	5,910	5,820	90	..	530	510	20	..
875	790	85	..	4,905	4,475	420	5	445	415	30	..
250	155	95	..	2,350	1,765	585	..	895	715	170	5
475	40	435	..	4,645	380	4,260	5	310	165	140	5
375	105	270	..	2,360	800	1,550	10	1,070	415	645	5
205	10	195	..	7,185	35	7,110	40	1,410	15	1,385	10
1,240	55	1,170	15	8,795	315	8,300	180	7,935	280	7,440	215
495	5	475	15	9,295	40	8,940	315	23,375	20	22,095	1,260
155	5	140	10	1,450	30	1,220	195	3,685	50	3,110	525
110	..	50	60	1,605	10	920	675	10,150	10	5,810	4,330
..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	5	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	5

TABLE D-VI—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

SHAHABAD

Last Residence	Rural/ Urban	Age-groups	Sex	Duration of: All durations — Total	NM	M	W & D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. WITHIN THE STATE OF ENUMERATION BUT OUTSIDE THE PLACE OF ENUMERATION	Rural	Total	M	98,100	31,210	59,990	6,680
			F	888,580	37,750	732,890	117,860
		0-14	M	25,140	23,640	1,400	30
			F	44,530	26,990	17,400	100
		15-19	M	7,150	3,580	3,320	240
			F	73,110	6,470	66,290	350
		20-24	M	8,900	1,550	6,890	440
			F	133,200	2,970	129,170	1,060
		25-49	M	40,810	1,540	36,710	2,490
			F	450,810	1,030	422,200	27,570
		50+	M	15,900	700	11,670	3,480
			F	186,670	30	97,830	88,780
		A.N.S.	M	200	200	..	..
			F	260	260	..	..
	Urban	Total	M	38,855	13,190	24,495	1,135
			F	64,040	7,070	49,830	7,135
		0-14	M	8,315	8,185	130	..
			F	6,845	6,235	600	5
		15-19	M	3,925	2,935	970	5
			F	5,640	710	4,915	15
		20-24	M	4,170	1,395	2,750	10
			F	8,475	70	8,370	35
		25-49	M	17,485	580	16,495	405
			F	31,180	40	29,520	1,620
		50+	M	4,945	90	4,140	715
			F	11,690	10	6,425	5,455
		A.N.S.	M	15	5	10	..
			F	10	5	..	5
(a) Elsewhere in district of enumeration	Rural	Total	M	82,100	26,790	49,170	6,260
			F	814,000	32,970	672,550	108,400
		0-14	M	21,960	20,700	1,160	30
			F	39,640	23,430	16,090	90
		15-19	M	5,810	2,650	2,800	150
			F	67,290	5,750	61,200	340
		20-24	M	7,210	1,220	5,560	400
			F	121,120	2,650	117,960	510
		25-49	M	33,020	1,220	29,620	2,140
			F	413,310	1,020	387,490	24,790
		50+	M	13,930	630	10,010	3,240
			F	172,540	20	90,020	82,470
		A.N.S.	M	170	170	..	..
			F	100	100	..	..
	Urban	Total	M	26,505	8,825	16,760	900
			F	48,665	4,415	38,565	5,680
		0-14	M	5,490	5,385	105	..
			F	4,450	3,945	495	5
		15-19	M	2,815	2,015	795	5
			F	4,325	415	3,905	5
		20-24	M	3,100	995	2,100	..
			F	6,510	30	6,455	25
		25-49	M	11,455	360	10,805	285
			F	23,770	15	22,460	1,295
		50+	M	3,635	70	2,955	610
			F	9,600	5	5,250	4,345
		A.N.S.	M	10	..	10	..
			F	10	5	..	5

AGE-GROUPS, DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd.*

DISTRICT

RESIDENCE AND MARITAL STATUS

Less than 1 year				1—9 years				10 years and above			
Total	NM	M	W & D	Total	NM	M	W & D	Total	NM	M	W & D
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
13,590	8,080	4,950	530	42,060	18,250	21,750	1,950	39,610	4,230	31,310	4,020
24,880	7,690	14,390	2,800	284,560	23,730	247,480	13,310	563,190	4,630	459,460	99,060
7,700	7,200	470	..	15,220	14,490	690	10	1,680	1,460	190	20
7,390	6,080	1,290	20	28,990	17,340	11,550	60	6,370	2,110	4,250	10
930	490	350	90	3,910	2,150	1,660	100	2,150	910	1,210	30
4,340	990	3,340	10	60,430	3,660	56,580	190	6,870	1,680	5,040	150
1,470	230	1,200	40	3,860	840	2,810	210	3,200	460	2,560	180
4,490	350	3,960	180	92,890	1,950	90,510	430	33,520	670	32,500	350
2,850	80	2,510	260	15,730	650	14,200	850	21,050	770	18,960	1,280
7,020	260	5,260	1,500	88,220	730	83,870	3,620	348,390	30	326,430	21,920
580	20	420	140	3,340	120	2,390	780	11,440	540	8,390	2,510
1,640	10	540	1,090	14,000	20	4,970	9,010	167,900	..	91,240	76,630
60	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	90	..	..
..	..	..	..	30	30	..	..	140	140	..	..
2,370	865	1,485	20	18,650	7,870	10,445	335	11,360	1,575	9,145	630
1,885	740	1,095	50	24,575	4,270	19,375	925	31,395	525	25,850	5,020
625	620	5	..	5,285	5,200	85	..	425	415	10	..
775	690	85	..	4,290	3,885	395	5	375	345	30	..
210	120	90	..	2,235	1,675	560	..	740	580	150	5
415	35	380	..	4,210	330	3,875	5	265	145	115	5
340	80	260	..	2,185	715	1,460	10	860	335	520	..
180	10	170	..	6,400	30	6,345	25	1,285	15	1,260	10
1,055	40	1,005	10	7,710	250	7,300	160	6,415	210	6,020	185
430	5	425	..	8,185	20	7,885	280	20,420	15	19,330	1,075
140	5	125	10	1,230	30	1,035	165	2,915	35	2,440	440
85	..	35	50	1,490	5	875	610	9,045	5	5,115	3,925
..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	5	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	5
11,170	6,810	3,830	500	34,240	15,730	16,750	1,650	34,220	3,670	26,860	3,670
22,650	6,720	13,220	2,710	262,800	21,160	229,060	12,540	514,290	3,550	420,000	90,700
6,590	6,110	450	..	13,380	12,820	520	10	1,500	1,320	150	20
6,350	5,180	1,150	20	25,630	14,960	10,570	60	6,020	1,930	4,080	10
810	420	300	90	3,080	1,640	1,410	30	1,800	770	1,020	10
4,000	930	3,070	..	55,860	3,500	52,170	190	6,060	1,210	4,700	150
1,100	130	930	40	3,040	660	2,200	180	2,740	410	2,160	170
4,210	350	3,680	180	85,470	1,930	83,210	330	29,450	370	28,970	110
2,140	70	1,830	240	11,980	510	10,720	720	17,900	610	16,180	1,100
6,570	250	4,840	1,480	82,730	730	78,640	3,360	317,530	30	297,970	19,520
470	20	320	130	2,760	100	1,900	710	10,210	490	7,350	2,370
1,520	10	480	1,030	13,080	10	4,470	8,600	155,220	..	84,280	70,910
60	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	70	70	..	..
..	..	..	..	30	30	..	..	10	10	..	..
1,595	510	1,070	15	12,265	5,175	6,825	265	8,035	1,125	6,400	500
1,190	375	785	30	18,190	2,725	14,740	720	24,680	350	20,270	4,060
365	360	5	..	3,470	3,405	65	..	305	295	10	..
440	360	80	..	2,815	2,505	300	5	260	235	25	..
140	70	70	..	1,585	1,115	470	..	550	425	115	5
315	15	300	..	3,295	200	3,095	..	185	90	90	5
225	45	180	..	1,595	480	1,115	..	680	260	415	..
95	..	95	..	4,870	15	4,840	15	1,055	10	1,035	10
770	30	735	5	4,780	150	4,520	110	4,330	125	4,075	130
290	..	290	..	6,025	5	5,805	215	15,765	10	14,885	870
95	5	80	10	830	25	650	155	2,165	20	1,780	365
50	..	20	30	1,185	..	700	485	7,410	5	4,235	3,170
..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	5	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	5

TABLE D-VI—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

SHAHABAD

Last Residence	Rural/ Urban	Age-groups	Sex	Duration of			
				All durations			
				Total	NM	M	W & D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(b) In other districts of State of enumeration	Rural	Total	M	16,000	4,420	10,820	720
			F	74,580	4,780	60,340	9,460
		0-14	M	3,180	2,940	240	..
			F	4,890	3,560	1,320	10
		15-19	M	1,340	730	520	90
			F	5,820	720	5,090	10
		20-24	M	1,690	330	1,310	40
			F	12,080	320	11,410	350
		25-49	M	7,790	320	7,090	350
			F	37,500	10	34,710	2,780
		50+	M	1,970	70	1,660	240
			F	14,130	10	7,810	6,310
		A.N.S.	M	30	30	..	..
			F	160	160	..	..
	Urban	Total	M	12,350	4,365	7,735	235
			F	15,375	2,655	11,265	1,455
		0-14	M	2,825	2,800	25	..
			F	2,395	2,290	105	..
		15-19	M	1,110	920	185	..
			F	1,315	295	1,010	10
		20-24	M	1,070	400	650	10
			F	1,965	40	1,915	10
		25-49	M	6,030	220	5,690	120
			F	7,410	25	7,060	325
		50+	M	1,310	20	1,185	105
			F	2,290	5	1,175	1,110
		A.N.S.	M	5	5	..	..
			F	..	..	..	..
II. STATES IN INDIA BEYOND THE STATE OF ENUMERATION	Rural	Total	M	13,080	3,300	8,810	900
			F	67,110	2,790	54,370	9,920
		0-14	M	2,250	2,140	50	10
			F	3,140	2,410	690	30
		15-19	M	690	490	190	..
			F	4,390	330	4,060	..
		20-24	M	1,140	170	920	40
			F	8,050	30	7,940	80
		25-49	M	6,000	340	5,320	340
			F	35,560	10	33,020	2,520
		50+	M	2,990	150	2,330	510
			F	15,960	..	8,660	7,290
		A.N.S.	M	10	10	..	..
			F	10	10	..	..
	Urban	Total	M	6,230	1,815	4,220	190
			F	8,370	1,055	6,455	860
		0-14	M	1,075	1,055	20	..
			F	930	900	30	..
		15-19	M	400	330	70	..
			F	595	100	495	..
		20-24	M	495	235	255	5
			F	1,005	10	980	15
		25-49	M	3,180	175	2,945	60
			F	4,455	30	4,160	265
		50+	M	1,080	20	930	125
			F	1,385	15	790	580
		A.N.S.	M	..	..	..	..
			F	..	..	..	..

AGE-GROUPS, DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND MARITAL STATUS—*contd.*

DISTRICT

Residence and Marital Status											
Less than 1 year				1—9 years				10 years and above			
Total	NM	M	W & D	Total	NM	M	W & D	Total	NM	M	W & D
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2,420	1,270	1,120	30	7,820	2,520	5,000	300	5,390	560	4,450	350
2,230	970	1,170	90	21,760	2,570	18,420	770	48,900	1,080	39,460	8,360
1,110	1,090	20	..	1,840	1,670	170	..	180	140	40	..
1,040	900	140	..	3,360	2,380	980	..	350	180	170	..
120	70	50	..	830	510	250	70	350	140	190	20
340	60	270	10	4,570	160	4,410	..	810	470	340	..
370	100	270	..	820	180	610	30	460	50	400	10
280	..	280	..	7,420	20	7,300	100	4,070	300	3,530	240
710	10	680	20	3,750	140	3,480	130	3,150	160	2,780	180
450	10	420	20	5,490	..	5,230	260	30,860	..	28,460	2,400
110	..	100	10	580	20	490	70	1,230	50	1,040	140
120	..	60	60	920	10	500	410	12,680	..	6,960	5,720
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	130	..	..
775	355	415	5	6,385	2,695	3,620	70	3,325	450	2,745	130
695	365	310	20	6,385	1,545	4,635	205	6,715	175	5,580	960
260	260	..	..	1,815	1,795	20	..	120	120	..	..
335	330	5	..	1,475	1,380	95	..	115	110	5	..
70	50	20	..	650	560	90	..	190	155	35	..
100	20	80	..	915	130	780	5	80	55	25	..
115	35	80	..	590	235	345	10	180	75	105	..
85	10	75	..	1,530	15	1,505	10	230	5	225	..
285	10	270	5	2,930	100	2,780	50	2,085	85	1,945	55
140	5	135	..	2,160	15	2,080	65	4,655	5	4,445	205
45	..	45	..	400	5	385	10	750	15	660	75
35	..	15	20	305	5	175	125	1,635	..	880	755
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,760	890	810	40	4,910	1,800	2,870	220	6,110	570	4,930	610
1,950	800	1,060	90	18,180	1,750	15,640	770	45,930	110	36,880	8,930
740	720	..	..	1,390	1,360	20	10	80	50	30	..
600	570	30	..	2,310	1,700	570	30	150	70	80	..
110	70	40	..	340	250	80	..	210	160	50	..
420	200	220	..	3,290	50	3,240	..	530	30	500	..
270	60	210	..	460	70	380	..	370	40	300	30
300	30	250	20	5,470	..	5,430	40	2,170	..	2,150	20
460	30	420	10	2,140	110	1,910	120	3,270	180	2,890	200
520	..	490	30	6,020	..	5,730	290	28,460	..	26,280	2,170
180	10	140	30	580	10	480	90	2,170	130	1,660	380
110	..	70	40	1,090	..	670	410	14,610	..	7,870	6,740
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..
365	165	195	5	2,220	860	1,305	50	2,760	395	2,245	120
275	105	145	25	3,060	670	2,275	115	4,300	100	3,610	590
90	90	..	..	625	620	5	..	105	95	10	..
100	100	..	..	615	590	25	..	70	70	..	..
40	35	5	..	115	90	25	..	155	135	20	..
60	5	55	..	435	50	385	..	45	20	25	..
35	25	10	..	175	85	90	..	210	80	125	5
25	..	25	..	785	5	765	15	125	..	125	..
185	15	165	5	1,085	65	1,000	20	1,520	70	1,420	30
65	..	50	15	1,110	20	1,055	35	2,955	5	2,765	185
15	..	15	..	220	..	185	30	770	15	670	85
25	..	15	10	115	5	45	65	1,105	5	695	405
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE D-VI—MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

SHAHABAD

Last Residence	Rural/ Urban	Age-groups	Sex	Duration of All durations			
				Total	NM	M	W& D
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B. Outside India	**Rural**	**Total**	**M**	**240**	**50**	**160**	**30**
			F	**230**	**40**	**160**	**30**
		0-14	M	40	40	..	..
			F	40	40	..	..
		15-19	M	..	..	..	..
			F	10	..	10	..
		20-24	M	10	..	10	..
			F	40	..	40	..
		25-49	M	80	..	80	..
			F	90	..	90	..
		50+	M	110	10	70	30
			F	50	..	20	30
		A.N.S.	M	..	..	..	..
			F	..	..	..	..
	Urban	**Total**	**M**	**550**	**60**	**470**	**20**
			F	**410**	**25**	**325**	**60**
		0-14	M	10	10	..	..
			F	5	5	..	..
		15-19	M	25	25	..	..
			F	5	5	..	..
		20-24	M	20	5	15	..
			F	30	15	15	..
		25-49	M	310	20	290	..
			F	280	..	260	20
		50+	M	185	..	165	20
			F	90	..	50	40
		A.N.S.	M	..	..	..	..
			F	..	..	..	..

AGE-GROUPS, DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND MARITAL STATUS—*concld.*

DISTRICT

RESIDENCE AND MARITAL STATUS

Less than 1 year				1—9 years				10 years and above			
Total	NM	M	W & D	Total	NM	M	W & D	Total	NM	M	W & D
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
20	..	**20**	..	**120**	**20**	**80**	**20**	**100**	**30**	**60**	**10**
..	..	..	..	**80**	**40**	**40**	..	**150**	..	**120**	**30**
..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	30	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	40	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..
..	..	..	..	20	..	20	..	20	..	20	..
20	..	20	..	60	..	60	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	80	..	80	..
..	..	..	..	50	10	20	20	60	..	50	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	..	20	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	**115**	**35**	**80**	..	**355**	**25**	**310**	**20**
15	**5**	**10**	..	**75**	..	**70**	**5**	**275**	**20**	**215**	**40**
..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	5	5	..	..
5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	20	20	..	..	5	5	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..
..	..	..	..	10	5	5	..	10	..	10	..
..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	20	15	5	..
..	..	..	..	55	5	50	..	195	15	180	..
10	..	10	..	60	..	55	5	175	..	170	5
..	..	..	..	25	..	25	..	140	..	120	20
..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	75	..	40	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTE : (1) Figures of unspecified Marital Status are included in "Total".

(2) Figures of unclassifiable last place of residence are included in "Total".

(3) All durations include figures for period not stated and as such will not tally with total of figures of less than one year, 1—9 years and 10 years and above.

(4) N.M—Stands for Never Married.

M—Stands for Married.

W & D—Stands for widowed and divorced.

(5) A.N.S.—Stands for Age not stated.

TABLE E-I—DISTRIBUTION OF

District	Total Rural Urban	(a) Govt. or Quasi-Govt. (b) Private (c) Co-operative	Total No. of Establishments	Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing establishments		
				Registered Factories	Unregistered Workshops	Household Industries
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SHAHABAD	**Total**	**A**	**5,872**	**8**	**25**	
		B	**57,631**	**128**	**6,930**	**10,611**
		C	**209**	..	**8**	..
	Rural	A	4,972	4	12	
		B	43,693	76	4,008	9,705
		C	176	..	4	..
	Urban	A	900	4	13	
		B	13,938	52	2,922	906
		C	33	..	4	..

ESTABLISHMENTS BY BROAD TYPES

Trade or business establishments			Other establishments		
Wholesale	Retail	Others	Educational Institutions	Public Health Institutions	Others
8	9	10	11	12	13
24	**145**	**43**	**3,248**	**369**	**2,010**
645	**26,634**	**1,655**	**589**	**772**	**9,667**
8	**86**	**15**	**10**	**1**	**81**
13	85	12	3,011	331	1,504
239	19,589	738	473	565	8,300
7	74	11	8	..	72
11	60	31	237	38	506
406	7,045	917	116	207	1,367
1	12	4	2	1	9

TABLE E-II PART A—DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FACTORIES, UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS

Division/ Major group of N. I. C.		(A) Registered Factory (B) Unregistered Workshop	Number of Factories or Workshops other than: Total Units	Total Persons employed	1 Person Units	2—4 Persons Units	2—4 Persons Persons employed	5—9 Persons Units	5—9 Persons Persons employed	10—19 Persons Units	10—19 Persons Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
											SHAHABAD DISTRICT—
Division	**2 & 3**	**A**	**136**	**16,124**						**56**	**686**
		B	**6,963**	**14,771**	**2,637**	**3,921**	**9,667**	**328**	**1,927**	**46**	**540**
Major group	20-21	A	68	1,397						39	470
		B	2,394	5,588	457	1,806	4,479	112	642	1	10
Major group	22	A	6	122						2	22
		B	443	1,317	136	229	622	61	367	16	192
Major group	23	A	1	313							
		B	43	96	16	25	65	1	5	1	10
Major group	24	A									
		B	17	56	5	10	33	1	8	1	10
Major group	25	A									
		B	2	4	1	1	3				
Major group	26	A	2	453						4	46
		B	602	1,161	316	257	660	24	139		
Major group	27	A	3	81						1	10
		B	629	1,412	212	373	930	37	214	5	56
Major group	28	A	2	1,557						1	10
		B	58	194	11	37	118	8	45	2	20
Major group	29	A									
		B	213	411	88	120	293	4	20	1	10
Major group	30	A									
		B	26	53	8	17	39	1	6		
Major group	31	A	2	36						1	12
		B	158	287	93	53	129	10	65		
Major group	32	A	33	11,311						4	52
		B	180	429	73	83	198	19	109	4	49
Major group	34	A	8	433						4	47
		B	361	713	180	160	383	13	82	5	68
Major group	35	A	2	200							
		B	366	573	227	131	282	6	38	2	26
Major group	36	A	2	41						1	17
		B	6	21	1	3	8	2	12		
Major group	37	A									
		B	5	12	1	4	11				
Major group	38	A									
		B	378	657	182	191	443	4	22	1	10
Major group	39	A	7	180						3	46
		B	1,082	1,787	630	421	971	25	153	3	33

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
TOTAL											
54	**1,504**	**14**	**836**	**7**	**966**	**3**	**1,067**	**2**	**11,065**	..	**Division 2 & 3**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	
26	719	3	208	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 20-21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	
4	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	313	..	..	..	Major group 23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	22	..	..	..	..	1	431	..	..	..	Major group 26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	20	1	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,547	..	Major group 28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
16	491	7	402	4	525	1	323	1	9,518	..	Major group 32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	20	1	50	2	316	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	1	75	1	125	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	84	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	

TABLE E-II PART A—DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FACTORIES, UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS

Division/ Major group of N. I. C.		(A) Registered Factory (B) Unregistered Workshop	Number of Factories or Workshops other than: Total Units	Total Persons employed	1 Person Units	2—4 Persons Units	2—4 Persons Persons employed	5—9 Persons Units	5—9 Persons Persons employed	10—19 Persons Units	10—19 Persons Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
											SHAHABAD DISTRICT—
Division	**2 & 3**	**A**	**80**	**3,256**	..	..	..	..	..	**29**	**351**
		B	**4,024**	**8,003**	**1,561**	**2,295**	**5,549**	**119**	**672**	**19**	**221**
Major group	20-21	A	48	1,022	..	..	..	..	..	25	303
		B	1,673	3,848	280	1,320	3,258	54	300	1	10
Major group	22	A	4	62	..	..	..	..	..	2	22
		B	192	540	58	104	277	23	133	6	72
Major group	23	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	23	51	10	11	26	1	5	1	10
Major group	24	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	12	33	5	6	18	..	..	1	10
Major group	26	A	1	431	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	276	421	182	91	221	1	5	1	13
Major group	27	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	409	806	158	233	555	16	93	..	..
Major group	28	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	5	18	..	3	8	2	10	..	..
Major group	29	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	136	247	67	66	160	2	10	1	10
Major group	30	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	6	14	1	5	13	..	..	..	..
Major group	31	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	71	104	51	15	33	3	20	..	..
Major group	32	A	24	1,614	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
		B	112	251	54	46	106	7	42	4	43
Major group	34	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	211	349	122	80	189	5	28	1	10
Major group	35	A	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	316	468	200	113	237	1	5	2	26
Major group	36	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major group	38	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	123	202	64	58	138	1	5	..	..
Major group	39	A	2	52	..	..	..	..	..	1	16
		B	457	648	308	143	313	3	16	1	11
											SHAHABAD DISTRICT—
Division	**2 & 3**	**A**	**56**	**12,868**	..	..	..	..	..	**27**	**335**
		B	**2,939**	**6,768**	**1,076**	**1,626**	**4,118**	**209**	**1,255**	**27**	**319**
Major group	20-21	A	20	375	..	..	..	..	..	14	167
		B	721	1,740	177	486	1,221	58	342	..	..
Major group	22	A	2	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	251	777	78	125	345	38	234	10	120

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
RURAL											
35	**1,029**	**10**	**597**	**4**	**525**	**2**	**754**	..	..	..	**Division 2 & 3**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	
21	599	2	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 20-21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	
2	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	431	..	..	..	Major group 26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
11	354	7	402	4	525	1	323	..	..	..	Major group 32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
URBAN											
19	**475**	**4**	**239**	**3**	**441**	**1**	**313**	**2**	**11,065**	..	**Division 2 & 3**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
5	120	1	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 20-21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE E-II PART A—DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FACTORIES, UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS

Division/ Major group of N. I. C.		(A) Registered Factory (B) Unregistered Workshop	Number of Factories or Workshops other than: Total Units	Total Persons employed	1 Person Units	2—4 Persons Units	2—4 Persons Persons employed	5—9 Persons Units	5—9 Persons Persons employed	10—19 Persons Units	10—19 Persons Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
											SHAHABAD DISTRICT—
Major group	23	A	1	313	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	20	45	6	14	39	..	..	..	..
Major group	24	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	5	23	..	4	15	1	8	..	..
Major group	25	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..
Major group	26	A	1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	326	740	134	166	439	23	134	3	33
Major group	27	A	3	81	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
		B	220	606	54	140	375	21	121	5	56
Major group	28	A	2	1,557	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
		B	53	176	11	34	110	6	35	2	20
Major group	29	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	77	164	21	54	133	2	10	..	..
Major group	30	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	20	39	7	12	26	1	6	..	..
Major group	31	A	2	36	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
		B	87	183	42	38	96	7	45	..	..
Major group	32	A	9	9,697	..	..	..	..	..	3	42
		B	68	178	19	37	92	12	67	..	..
Major group	34	A	8	433	..	..	..	..	..	4	47
		B	150	364	58	80	194	8	54	4	58
Major group	35	A	1	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	50	105	27	18	45	5	33	..	..
Major group	36	A	2	41	..	..	..	..	..	1	17
		B	4	16	..	2	6	2	12	..	..
Major group	37	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	5	12	1	4	11	..	..	..	..
Major group	38	A	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		B	255	455	118	133	310	3	17	1	10
Major group	39	A	5	128	..	..	..	..	..	2	30
		B	625	1,139	322	278	658	22	137	2	22

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*concld.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
URBAN—*concld.*											
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	313	..	..	..	Major group 23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	1	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,547	..	Major group 28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	137	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9,518	..	Major group 32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	1	50	2	316	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	125	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	48	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	

TABLE E-II PART B—DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED

Division/ Major group of N.I.C.		Kind of Fuel or Power used	Number of Factories or Workshops other than — Total Units	Total Persons employed	1 Person Units	2—4 Persons Units	2—4 Persons Persons employed	5—9 Persons Units	5—9 Persons Persons employed	10—19 Persons Units	10—19 Persons Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
											SHAHABAD DISTRICT—
Division	**2 & 3**	**Total**	**7,099**	**30,895**	**2,637**	**3,921**	**9,667**	**328**	**1,927**	**102**	**1,226**
		I. All Fuels/Power	**2,700**	**20,613**	**486**	**1,934**	**4,826**	**157**	**915**	**56**	**686**
		(a) Electricity	**1,707**	**17,396**	**259**	**1,277**	**3,165**	**90**	**537**	**37**	**449**
		(b) Liquid Fuel	**314**	**1,045**	**28**	**258**	**686**	**16**	**87**	**3**	**35**
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	**651**	**2,112**	**181**	**394**	**965**	**48**	**275**	**15**	**186**
		(d) Other Power	**28**	**60**	**18**	**5**	**10**	**3**	**16**	**1**	**16**
		II. Munual	**4,399**	**10,282**	**2,151**	**1,987**	**4,841**	**171**	**1,012**	**46**	**540**
Major group	20-21	Total	2,462	6,985	457	1,806	4,479	112	642	40	480
		I. All Fuels/Power	2,428	6,761	444	1,790	4,438	112	642	39	470
		(a) Electricity-	1,505	4,209	231	1,157	2,843	60	354	27	323
		(b) Liquid Fuel	307	1,029	27	252	671	16	87	3	35
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	588	1,463	168	376	914	33	185	8	96
		(d) Other Power	28	60	18	5	10	3	16	1	16
		II. Manual	34	224	13	16	41	..	..	1	10
Major group	22	Total	449	1,439	136	229	622	61	367	18	214
		I. All Fuels/Power	5	38	..	1	4	2	12	2	22
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	38	..	1	4	2	12	2	22
		II. Manual	444	1,401	136	228	618	59	355	16	192
Major group	23	Total	44	409	16	25	65	1	5	1	10
		I. All Fuels/Power	9	334	2	5	14	1	5	..	..
		(a) Electricity	9	334	2	5	14	1	5	..	..
		II. Manual	35	75	14	20	51	..	..	1	10
Major group	24	Total	17	56	5	10	33	1	8	1	10
		I. All Fuels/Power	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	16	52	5	9	29	1	8	1	10
Major group	25	Total	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..
Major group	26	Total	604	1,614	316	257	660	24	139	4	46
		I. All Fuels/Power	4	437	1	2	5	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	4	437	1	2	5	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	600	1,177	315	255	655	24	139	4	46
Major group	27	Total	632	1,493	212	373	930	37	214	6	66
		I. All Fuels/Power	72	296	5	50	142	15	88	1	10
		(a) Electricity	72	296	5	50	142	15	88	1	10
		II. Manual	560	1,197	207	323	788	22	126	5	56
Major group	28	Total	60	1,751	11	37	118	8	45	3	30
		I. All Fuels/Power	9	1,585	..	5	17	2	11	1	10
		(a) Electricity	9	1,585	..	5	17	2	11	1	10
		II. Manual	51	166	11	32	101	6	34	2	20
Major group	29	Total	213	411	88	120	293	4	20	1	10
		II. Manual	213	411	88	120	293	4	20	1	10
Major group	30	Total	26	53	8	17	39	1	6	..	..
		I. All Fuels/Power	10	25	1	8	18	1	6	..	..
		(a) Electricity	10	25	1	8	18	1	6	..	..
		II. Manual	16	28	7	9	21	..	..	..	..

SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

HOUSEHOLDS INDUSTRIE BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons unspecified	
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Division/ Major group of N.I.C.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
TOTAL											
54	**1,504**	**14**	**836**	**7**	**966**	**3**	**1,067**	**2**	**11,065**	**31**	**Division 2 & 3**
32	**894**	**9**	**556**	**3**	**441**	**2**	**744**	**2**	**11,065**	**19**	
18	**472**	**4**	**264**	**3**	**441**	**2**	**744**	**2**	**11,065**	**15**	
7	**209**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	
7	**213**	**5**	**292**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	
22	**610**	**5**	**280**	**4**	**525**	**1**	**323**	..	..	**12**	
26	719	3	208	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Major group 20-21
23	629	2	138	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	
14	370	1	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	
7	209	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
2	50	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
3	90	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Major group 22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	313	..	..	..	Major group 23
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	313	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	313	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	22	..	..	..	..	1	431	..	..	1	Major group 26
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	431	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	431	..	..	..	
1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	20	1	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Major group 27
..	..	1	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,547	..	Major group 28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,547	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,547	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE E-II PART B—DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED

Division/ Major group of N.I.C.		Kind of Fuel or Power used	Number of Factories or Workshops other than: Total Units	Total Persons employed	1 Person Units	2—4 Persons Units	2—4 Persons Persons employed	5—9 Persons Units	5—9 Persons Persons employed	10—19 Persons Units	10—19 Persons Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
											SHAHABAD DISTRICT—
Major group	31	Total	160	323	93	53	129	10	65	1	12
		I. All Fuels/Power	16	88	2	9	28	3	22	1	12
		(a) Electricity	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	15	76	2	9	28	3	22	..	..
		II. Manual	144	235	91	44	101	7	43	..	..
Major group	32	Total	213	11,740	73	83	198	19	109	8	101
		I. All Fuels/Power	24	10,005	..	1	4	10	56	4	52
		(a) Electricity	2	9,548	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	22	457	..	1	4	10	56	4	52
		II. Manual	189	1,735	73	82	194	9	53	4	49
Major group	34	Total	369	1,146	180	160	383	13	82	9	115
		I. All Fuels/Power	35	478	7	20	50	1	8	4	47
		(a) Electricity	21	452	2	11	29	1	8	4	47
		(b) Liquid Fule	7	16	1	6	15	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	7	10	4	3	6	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	334	668	173	140	333	12	74	5	68
Major group	35	Total	368	773	227	131	282	6	38	2	26
		I. All Fuels/Power	18	243	6	8	21	2	16	..	..
		(a) Electricity	18	243	6	8	21	2	16	..	..
		II. Manual	350	530	221	123	261	4	22	2	26
Major group	36	Total	8	62	1	3	6	2	12	1	17
		I. All Fuels/Power	5	54	1	..	..	2	12	1	17
		(a) Electricity	5	54	1	..	..	2	12	1	17
		II. Manual	3	8	..	3	8	..	..	..	..
Major group	37	Total	5	12	1	4	11	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	5	12	1	4	11	..	..	..	..
Major group	38	Total	378	657	182	191	443	4	22	1	10
		I. All Fuels/Power	10	19	3	7	16	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	3	7	..	3	7	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	7	12	3	4	9	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	368	638	179	184	427	4	22	1	10
Major gtoup	39	Total	1,089	1,967	630	421	971	25	153	6	79
		I. All Fuels/Power	54	246	14	27	65	6	37	3	46
		(a) Electricity	47	190	10	27	65	6	37	2	30
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	7	56	4	..	..	..	..	1	16
		II. Manual	1,035	1,721	616	394	906	19	116	3	33
											SHAHABAD DISTRICT—
Division 2 & 3		**Total**	**4,104**	**11,259**	**1,561**	**2,295**	**5,549**	**119**	**672**	**48**	**572**
		I. All Fuels/Power	**1,794**	**5,827**	**296**	**1,356**	**3,362**	**65**	**365**	**29**	**351**
		(a) Electricity	**1,273**	**3,865**	**191**	**996**	**2,452**	**43**	**245**	**16**	**191**
		(b) Liquid Fuel	**304**	**1,017**	**27**	**250**	**666**	**15**	**80**	**3**	**35**
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	**192**	**901**	**60**	**105**	**234**	**7**	**40**	**9**	**109**
		(d) Other Power	**25**	**44**	**18**	**5**	**10**	..	..	**1**	**16**
		II. Manual	**2,310**	**5,432**	**1,265**	**939**	**2,187**	**54**	**307**	**19**	**221**

SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
TOTAL—*concld.*											
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Major group 31
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
16	491	7	402	4	525	1	323	1	9,518	1	Major group 32
4	133	4	242	..	..	..	..	1	9,518	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9,518	..	
3	103	4	242	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	358	3	160	4	525	1	323	..	..	1	
1	20	1	50	2	316	..	..	..	..	3	Major group 34
..	..	1	50	2	316	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	50	2	316	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	1	75	1	125	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 35
..	..	1	75	1	125	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	75	1	125	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 36
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	84	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Major group 39
3	84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
2	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
RURAL											
35	**1,029**	**10**	**597**	**4**	**525**	**2**	**754**	..	..	**30**	**Division 2 & 3**
22	**655**	**6**	**367**	..	..	**1**	**431**	..	..	**19**	
10	**280**	**1**	**75**	..	..	**1**	**431**	..	..	**15**	
7	**209**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	
5	**166**	**5**	**292**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	
13	**374**	**4**	**230**	**4**	**525**	**1**	**323**	..	..	**11**	

TABLE E-II PART B—DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED

Division/ Major group of N.I.C.		Kind of Fuel or Power used	Number of Factories or Workshops other than: Total Units	Total Persons employed	1 Person Units	2—4 Persons Units	2—4 Persons Persons employed	5—9 Persons Units	5—9 Persons Persons employed	10—19 Persons Units	10—19 Persons Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
											SHAHABAD DISTRICT
Major group 20-21		Total	1,721	4,870	280	1,320	3,258	54	300	26	313
		I. All Fuels/Power	1,707	4,680	279	1,312	3,239	54	300	25	303
		(a) Electricity	1,210	3,158	179	957	2,343	34	195	16	191
		(b) Liquid Fuel	304	1,017	27	250	666	15	80	3	35
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	168	461	55	100	220	5	25	5	61
		(d) Other power	25	44	18	5	10	..	..	1	16
		II. Manual	14	190	1	8	19	..	..	1	10
Major group	22	Total	196	602	58	104	277	23	133	8	94
		I. All Fuels/Power	4	33	..	1	4	1	7	2	22
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	4	33	..	1	4	1	7	2	22
		II. Manual	192	569	58	103	273	22	126	6	72
Major group	23	Total	23	51	10	11	26	1	5	1	10
		I. All Fuels/Power	3	9	1	1	3	1	5	..	..
		(a) Electricity	3	9	1	1	3	1	5	..	..
		II. Manual	20	42	9	10	23	..	..	1	10
Major group	24	Total	12	33	5	6	18	..	..	1	10
		II. Manual	12	33	5	6	18	..	..	1	10
Major group	26	Total	277	852	182	91	221	1	5	1	13
		I. All Fuels/Power	2	432	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	2	432	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	275	420	181	91	221	1	5	1	13
Major group	27	Total	409	806	158	233	555	16	93	..	..
		I. All Fuels/Power	31	107	2	22	65	7	40	..	..
		(a) Electricity	31	107	2	22	65	7	40	..	..
		II. Manual	378	699	156	211	490	9	53	..	..
Major group	28	Total	5	18	..	3	8	2	10	..	..
		I. All Fuels/Power	2	8	..	1	3	1	5	..	..
		(a) Electricity	2	8	..	1	3	1	5	..	..
		II. Manual	3	10	..	2	5	1	5	..	..
Major group	29	Total	136	247	67	66	160	2	10	1	10
		II. Manual	136	247	67	66	160	2	10	1	10
Major group	30	Total	6	14	1	5	13	..	..	..	..
		I. All Fuels/Power	3	6	1	2	5	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	3	6	1	2	5	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	3	8	..	3	8	..	..	..	..
Major group	31	Total	71	104	51	15	33	3	20	..	..
		I. All Fuels/Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	70	102	51	14	31	3	20	..	..
Major group	32	Total	136	1,865	54	46	106	7	42	5	59
		I. All Fuels/Power	10	374	..	1	4	1	6	1	10
		(a) Electricity	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	9	344	..	1	4	1	6	1	10
		II. Manual	126	1,491	54	45	102	6	34	4	49

SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons unspecified	
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Division/ Major group of N.I.C.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
RURAL—*contd.*											
21	599	2	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Major group 20-21
18	509	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	
9	250	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	
7	209	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
2	50	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
3	90	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Major group 22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	431	..	..	1	Major group 26
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	431	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	431	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Major group 27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Major group 31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
11	354	7	402	4	525	1	323	..	..	1	Major group 32
3	110	4	242	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	80	4	242	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	244	3	160	4	525	1	323	..	..	1	

TABLE E-II PART B—DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED

Division/ Major group of N.I.C.		Kind of Fuel or Power used	Number of Factories or Workshops other than								
			Total		1 Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons	
			Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
											SHAHABAD DISTRICT—
Major group	34	Total	211	349	122	80	189	5	28	1	10
		I. All Fuels/Power	4	9	1	3	8	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	2	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	207	340	121	77	181	5	28	1	10
Major group	35	Total	317	543	200	113	237	1	5	2	26
		I. All Fuels/Power	6	82	3	2	4	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	6	82	3	2	4	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	311	461	197	111	233	1	5	2	26
Major group	36	Total	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
		I. All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major group	38	Total	123	202	64	58	133	1	5	..	..
		I. All Fuels/Power	4	7	2	2	5	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	119	195	62	56	128	1	5	..	..
Major group	39	Total	459	700	308	143	313	3	16	2	27
		I. All Fuels/Power	16	77	5	8	20	..	..	1	16
		(a) Electricity	11	23	3	8	20	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	54	2	..	..	..	..	1	16
		II. Manual	443	623	303	135	293	3	16	1	11
											SHAHABAD DISTRICT—
Division	**2 & 3**	**Total**	**2,995**	**19,636**	**1,076**	**1,626**	**4,118**	**209**	**1,255**	**54**	**654**
		I. All Fuels/Power	**906**	**14,736**	**190**	**578**	**1,464**	**92**	**550**	**27**	**335**
		(a) Electricity	**434**	**13,531**	**68**	**281**	**713**	**47**	**292**	**21**	**258**
		(b) Liquid Fuel	**10**	**28**	**1**	**8**	**20**	**1**	**7**	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	**459**	**1,211**	**121**	**289**	**731**	**41**	**235**	**6**	**77**
		(d) Other Power	**3**	**16**	..	..	..	**3**	**16**	..	..
		II. Manual	**2,089**	**4,850**	**886**	**1,048**	**2,654**	**117**	**705**	**27**	**319**
Major group	20-21	Total	741	2,115	177	486	1,221	58	342	14	167
		I. All Fuels/Power	721	2,081	165	478	1,199	58	342	14	167
		(a) Electricity	295	1,051	52	200	500	26	159	11	192
		(b) Liquid Fuel	3	12	..	2	5	1	7	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	420	1,002	113	276	694	28	160	3	35
		(d) Other Power	3	16	..	..	..	3	16	..	..
		II. Manual	20	34	12	8	22	..	..	..	..
Major group	22	Total	253	837	78	125	345	38	234	10	120
		I. All Fuels/Power	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
		II. Manual	252	832	78	125	345	37	229	10	120
Major group	23	Total	21	358	6	14	39	..	..	..	..
		I. All Fuels/Power	6	325	1	4	11	..	..	..	..
		(c) Electricity	6	325	1	4	11	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	15	33	5	10	28	..	..	..	..

SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLDS INDUSTRIES AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons unspecified	
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Division/ Major group of N.I.C.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
RURAL—*concld.*											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Major gropup 34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 35
..	..	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Major group 39
1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
URBAN											
19	**475**	**4**	**239**	**3**	**441**	**1**	**313**	**2**	**11,065**	**1**	**Division 2 & 3**
10	**239**	**3**	**189**	**3**	**441**	**1**	**313**	**2**	**11,065**	..	
8	**192**	**3**	**189**	**3**	**441**	**1**	**313**	**2**	**11,065**	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	**236**	**1**	**50**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	
5	120	1	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 20-21
5	120	1	88	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	
5	120	1	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	313	..	..	..	Major group 23
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	313	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	313	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE E-II PART B—DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED

Division/ Major group of N.I.C.		Kind of Fuel or Power used	Number of Factories or Workshops other than — Total Units	Total Persons employed	1 Person Units	2—4 Persons Units	2—4 Persons Persons employed	5—9 Persons Units	5—9 Persons Persons employed	10—19 Persons Units	10—19 Persons Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
											SHAHABAD DISTRICT—
Major group	24	Total	5	23	..	4	15	1	8	..	..
		I. All Fuels/Power	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	4	19	..	3	11	1	8	..	..
Mojor group	25	Total	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..
Major group	26	Total	327	762	134	166	439	23	134	3	33
		I. All Fuels/Power	2	5	..	2	5	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	2	5	..	2	5	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	325	757	134	164	434	23	134	3	33
Major group	27	Total	223	687	54	140	375	21	121	6	66
		I. All Fuels/Power	41	189	3	28	77	8	48	1	10
		(a) Electricity	41	189	3	28	77	8	48	1	10
		II. Manual	182	498	51	112	298	13	73	5	56
Major group	28	Total	55	1,733	11	34	110	6	35	3	30
		I. All Fuels/Power	7	1,577	..	4	14	1	6	1	10
		(a) Electricity	7	1,577	..	4	14	1	6	1	10
		II. Manual	48	156	11	30	96	5	29	2	20
Major group	29	Total	77	164	21	54	133	2	10	..	..
		II. Manual	77	164	21	54	133	2	10	..	..
Major group	30	Total	20	39	7	12	26	1	6	..	..
		I. All Fuels/Power	7	19	..	6	13	1	6	..	..
		(a) Electricity	7	19	..	6	13	1	6	..	..
		II. Manual	13	20	7	6	13	..	..	..	..
Major group	31	Total	89	219	42	38	96	7	45	1	12
		I. All Fuels/Power	15	86	2	8	26	3	22	1	12
		(a) Electricity	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	14	74	2	8	26	3	22	..	..
		II. Manual	74	133	40	30	70	4	23	..	..
Major group	32	Total	77	9,875	19	37	92	12	67	3	42
		I. All Fuels/Power	14	9,631	..	..	..	9	46	3	42
		(a) Electricity	1	9,518	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	13	113	..	..	..	9	46	3	42
		II. Manual	63	244	19	37	92	3	19	..	..
Major group	34	Total	158	797	58	80	194	8	54	8	105
		I. All Fuels/Power	31	469	6	17	42	1	8	4	47
		(a) Electricity	19	446	2	9	23	1	8	4	47
		(b) Liquid Fuel	7	16	1	6	15	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	7	3	2	4	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	127	328	52	63	152	7	46	4	58
Major group	35	Total	51	230	27	18	45	5	33	..	..
		I. All Fuels/Power	12	161	3	6	17	2	16	..	..
		(a) Electricity	12	161	3	6	17	2	16	..	..
		II. Manual	39	69	24	12	28	3	17	..	..

SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major group of N.J.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
URBAN—*contd.*											
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	1	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 27
..	..	1	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,547	..	Major group 28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,547	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1,547	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 31
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	137	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9,518	..	Major group 32
1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9,518	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9,518	..	
1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	114	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	1	50	2	316	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 34
..	..	1	50	2	316	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	50	2	316	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	125	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 35
..	..	..	..	1	125	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	125	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE E-II PART B—DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED

Division/ Major group of N.I.C.		Kind of Fuel or Power used	Number of Factories or Workshops other than								
			Total		1 Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons	
			Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
											SHAHABAD DISTRICT—
Major group	36	Total	6	59	..	2	6	2	12	1	17
		I. All Fuels/Power	4	53	..	..	..	2	12	1	17
		(a) Electricity	4	53	..	..	..	2	12	1	17
		II. Manual	2	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	..
Major group	37	Total	5	12	1	4	11	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	5	12	1	4	11	..	..	..	..
Major group	38	Total	255	455	118	133	310	3	17	1	10
		I. All Fuels/Power	6	12	1	5	11	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	4	8	1	3	7	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	249	443	117	128	299	3	17	1	10
Major group	39	Total	630	1,267	322	278	658	22	137	4	52
		I. All Fuels/Power	38	169	9	19	45	6	37	2	30
		(a) Electricity	36	167	7	19	45	6	37	2	30
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
		II. Manual	592	1,098	313	259	613	16	100	2	22

SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*concld.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100—299 Persons		300—499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
URBAN—*concld.*											
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 36
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major group 38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	48	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Major group 39
2	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	

TABLE E-II PART C—DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major group of N. I. C.		Kind of Fuel or Power used	Number of Household Industry Establishments by size of Employment: Total Units	Total Persons employed	1 Person Units	2—4 Persons Units	2—4 Persons Persons employed	5—9 Persons Units	5—9 Persons Persons employed	10—19 Persons Units	10—19 Persons Persons employed	Persons unspecified Units
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—TOTAL												
Division 2 & 3		**Total**	**10,611**	**19,168**	**4,746**	**5,597**	**12,947**	**212**	**1,270**	**19**	**205**	**37**
	I	**All Fuels/Power**	**3,327**	**6,146**	**1,194**	**2,063**	**4,630**	**55**	**322**	..	..	**15**
		(a) Electricity	**154**	**376**	**21**	**122**	**299**	**10**	**56**	..	..	**1**
		(b) Liquid Fuel	**18**	**48**	**2**	**14**	**35**	**2**	**11**	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	**2,987**	**5,486**	**1,058**	**1,874**	**4,178**	**42**	**250**	..	..	**13**
		(d) Other Power	**168**	**236**	**113**	**53**	**118**	**1**	**5**	..	..	**1**
	II.	**Manual**	**7,284**	**13,022**	**3,552**	**3,534**	**8,317**	**157**	**948**	**19**	**205**	**22**
Major group 20-21		Total	3,306	6,045	1,205	2,038	4,554	49	286	..	..	14
	I.	All Fuels/Power	3,228	5,916	1,175	1,990	4,455	49	286	..	..	14
		(a) Electricity	82	195	13	64	162	4	20	..	..	1
		(b) Liquid Fuel	17	47	1	14	35	2	11	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2,961	5,438	1,048	1,859	4,140	42	250	..	..	12
		(d) Other Power	168	236	113	53	118	1	5	..	..	1
	II.	Manual	78	129	30	48	99	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 22		Total	372	806	162	179	436	26	156	5	52	..
	II.	Manual	372	806	162	179	436	26	156	5	52	..
Major group 23		Total	354	682	118	224	496	11	68	..	..	1
	I.	All Fuels/Power	67	168	6	55	126	6	36	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	67	168	6	55	126	6	36	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	287	514	112	169	370	5	32	..	..	1
Major group 24		Total	144	406	30	99	247	9	59	6	70	..
	II.	Manual	144	406	30	99	247	9	59	6	70	..
Major group 26		Total	941	1,486	615	298	695	24	156	2	20	2
	I.	All Fuels/Power	3	6	2	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
		(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	938	1,480	613	297	691	24	156	2	20	2
Major group 27		Total	926	1,637	406	507	1,164	10	57	1	10	2
	II.	Manual	926	1,637	406	507	1,164	10	57	1	10	2
Major group 28		Total	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 29		Total	605	916	374	229	537	1	5	..	..	1
	II.	Manual	605	916	374	229	537	1	5	..	..	1
Major group 31		Total	30	52	17	12	28	1	7	..	..	..
	I.	All Fuels/Power	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	28	48	17	10	24	1	7	..	..	..
Major group 32		Total	2,045	4,316	657	1,305	3,205	69	401	5	53	9
	I.	All Fuels/Power	5	14	1	4	13	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	14	1	4	13	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	2,040	4,302	656	1,301	3,192	69	401	5	53	9
Major group 34		Total	344	571	178	161	380	2	13	..	..	3
	I.	All Fuels/Power	10	20	4	6	16	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	8	16	3	5	13	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	334	551	174	155	364	2	13	..	..	3

TABLE E-II PART C—DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

Division/ Major group of N. I. C.		Kind of Fuel or Power used	Number of Household Industry Establishments by size of Employment									
			Total		1 Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons		Persons unspecified
			Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SHAHABAD DISTRICT—TOTAL—*concld.*										
Major group	35	Total	793	1,140	513	272	594	5	33	..	..	3
	I.	All Fuels/Power	6	7	3	2	4	..	..	..	..	1
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	7	3	2	4	..	..	..	..	1
	II.	Manual	787	1,133	510	270	590	5	33	..	..	2
Major group	37	Total	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group	38	Total	450	707	254	192	429	4	24	..	..	..
	I.	All Fuels/Power	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	448	704	253	191	427	4	24	..	..	..
Major group	39	Total	297	400	213	81	182	1	5	..	..	2
	I.	All Fuels/Power	4	8	2	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	293	392	211	79	176	1	5	..	..	2
		SHAHABAD DISTRICT—RURAL										
Division	**2 & 3**	**Total**	**9,705**	**17,321**	**4,399**	**5,080**	**11,708**	**171**	**1,019**	**18**	**195**	**37**
	I.	**All Fuels/Power**	**3,050**	**5,586**	**1,103**	**1,885**	**4,203**	**47**	**280**	..	..	**15**
		(a) Electricity	**140**	**340**	**19**	**111**	**270**	**9**	**51**	..	..	**1**
		(b) Liquid Fuel	**18**	**48**	**2**	**14**	**35**	**2**	**11**	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	**2,726**	**4,965**	**970**	**1,708**	**3,782**	**35**	**213**	..	..	**13**
		(d) Other Power	**166**	**233**	**112**	**52**	**116**	**1**	**5**	..	..	**1**
	II.	**Manual**	**6,655**	**11,735**	**3,296**	**3,195**	**7,505**	**124**	**739**	**18**	**195**	**22**
Major group	20-21	Total	3,031	5,500	1,111	1,865	4,145	41	244	..	..	14
	I.	All Fuels/Power	2,962	5,384	1,086	1,821	4,054	41	244	..	..	14
		(a) Electricity	72	169	12	56	142	3	15	..	..	1
		(b) Liquid Fuel	17	47	1	14	35	2	11	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2,707	4,935	961	1,699	3,761	35	213	..	..	12
		(d) Other Power	166	233	112	52	116	1	5	..	..	1
	II.	Manual	69	116	25	44	91	..	..	..	..	..
Major group	22	Total	320	712	138	153	377	24	145	5	52	..
	II.	Manual	320	712	138	153	377	24	145	5	52	..
Major group	23	Total	342	665	111	219	486	11	68	..	..	1
	I.	All Fuels/Power	66	166	6	54	124	6	36	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	66	166	6	54	124	6	36	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	276	499	105	165	362	5	32	..	..	1
Major group	24	Total	136	380	29	94	236	7	45	6	70	..
	II.	Manual	136	380	29	94	236	7	45	6	70	..
Major group	26	Total	835	1,217	559	267	612	6	36	1	10	2
	I.	All Fuels/Power	3	6	2	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
		(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	832	1,211	557	266	608	6	36	1	10	2
Major group	27	Total	832	1,455	370	451	1,029	8	46	1	10	2
	II.	Manual	832	1,455	370	451	1,029	8	46	1	10	2

TABLE E-II PART C—DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

Division/ Major group of N. I. C.		Kind of Fuel or Power used	Number of Household Industry Establishments by size of Employment									
			Total		1 Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons		Persons unspecified
			Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SHAHABAD DISTRICT—RURAL—*concld.*										
Major group	28	Total	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group	29	Total	565	849	355	208	489	1	5	..	..	1
	II.	Manual	565	849	355	208	489	1	5	..	..	1
Major group	31	Total	25	44	15	9	22	1	7	..	..	..
	I.	All Fuels/Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	24	42	15	8	20	1	7	..	..	..
Major group	32	Total	1,909	3,994	631	1,201	2,944	63	366	5	53	9
	I.	All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	1,908	3,993	630	1,201	2,944	63	366	5	53	9
Major group	34	Total	306	499	161	141	332	1	6	..	..	3
	I.	All Fuels/Power	7	14	3	4	11	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	7	14	3	4	11	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	299	485	158	137	321	1	6	..	..	3
Major group	35	Total	789	1,135	510	271	592	5	33	..	..	3
	I.	All Fuels/Power	6	7	3	2	4	..	..	..	..	1
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	7	3	2	4	..	..	..	..	1
	II.	Manual	783	1,128	507	269	588	5	33	..	..	2
Major group	37	Total	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group	38	Total	345	511	212	131	286	2	13	..	..	..
	I.	All Fuels/Power	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	343	508	211	130	284	2	13	..	..	..
Major group	39	Total	266	356	193	70	158	1	5	..	..	2
	I.	All Fuels/Power	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	264	353	192	69	156	1	5	..	..	2
		SHAHABAD DISTRICT—URBAN										
Division	**2 & 3**	**Total**	**906**	**1,847**	**347**	**517**	**1,239**	**41**	**251**	**1**	**10**	..
	I.	**All Fuels/Power**	**277**	**560**	**91**	**178**	**427**	**8**	**42**	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	**14**	**36**	**2**	**11**	**29**	**1**	**5**	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	**261**	**521**	**88**	**166**	**396**	**7**	**37**	..	..	..
		(d) Other Power	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	**Manual**	**629**	**1,287**	**256**	**339**	**812**	**33**	**209**	**1**	**10**	..
Major group	20-21	Total	275	545	94	173	409	8	42	..	..	..
	I.	All Fuels/Power	266	532	89	169	401	8	42	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	10	26	1	8	20	1	5	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	254	503	87	160	379	7	37	..	..	..
		(d) Other Power	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	9	13	5	4	8	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E-II PART C—DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*concld.*

Division/ Major group of N. I. C.		Kind of Fuel or Power used	Number of Household Industry Establishments by size of Employment									
			Total		1 Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons		Persons unspecified
			Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		SHAHABAD DISTRICT—URBAN—*concld.*										
Major group	22	Total	52	94	24	26	59	2	11	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	52	94	24	26	59	2	11	..	..	..
Major group	23	Total	12	17	7	5	10	..	..	..	..	..
	I.	All Fuels/Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	11	15	7	4	8	..	..	..	..	..
Major group	24	Total	8	26	1	5	11	2	14	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	8	26	1	5	11	2	14	..	..	..
Major group	26	Total	106	269	56	31	83	18	120	1	10	..
	II.	Manual	106	269	56	31	83	18	120	1	10	..
Major group	27	Total	94	182	36	56	135	2	11	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	94	182	36	56	135	2	11	..	..	..
Major group	29	Total	40	67	19	21	48	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	40	67	19	21	48	..	..	..	..	..
Major group	31	Total	5	8	2	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
	I.	All Fuels/Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	4	6	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major group	32	Total	136	322	26	104	261	6	35	..	..	..
	I.	All Fuels/Power	4	13	..	4	13	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	4	13	..	4	13	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	132	309	26	100	248	6	35	..	..	..
Major group	34	Total	38	72	17	20	48	1	7	..	..	..
	I.	All Fuels/Power	3	6	1	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	35	66	16	18	43	1	7	..	..	..
Major group	35	Total	4	5	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	4	5	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major group	38	Total	105	196	42	61	143	2	11	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	105	196	42	61	143	2	11	..	..	..
Major group	39	Total	31	44	20	11	24	..	..	..	..	..
	I.	All Fuels/Power	2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
		(a) Electricity	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
		(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II.	Manual	29	39	19	10	20	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E-III– DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major group of N. I. C.	Number of Establishments by size of Employment: Total Establishments	Total Persons employed	1 Person Establishments	2—4 Persons Establishments	2—4 Persons Persons employed	5—9 Persons Establishments	5—9 Persons Persons employed	10—19 Persons Establishments	10—19 Persons Persons employed	20—49 Persons Establishments	20—49 Persons Persons employed	50—99 Persons Establishments	50—99 Persons Persons employed	100+ Persons Establishments	100+ Persons Persons employed	Persons unspecified Establishments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—TOTAL																
All Divisions	**29,255**	**43,149**	**20,247**	**8,292**	**18,647**	**425**	**2,534**	**71**	**861**	**18**	**465**	**2**	**120**	**2**	**275**	**198**
Division 6	*29,150*	*42,337*	*20,200*	*8,273*	*18,591*	*413*	*2,461*	*59*	*715*	*7*	*178*	*1*	*70*	*1*	*122*	*196*
Major group 60	550	1,874	117	297	816	120	727	11	130	3	84	..	..	..	..	2
Major group 61	33	122	18	11	24	2	10	..	..	..	..	1	70	..	..	1
Major group 62	40	95	11	26	61	2	10	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 63	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 64	53	138	16	29	76	6	34	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 65	19,606	26,075	14,559	4,746	10,366	119	705	23	273	2	50	..	..	..	..	1
Major group 66	2,225	3,506	1,333	844	1,902	41	245	2	26	..	..	..	..	1	122	156
Major group 67	3,251	4,674	2,186	1,029	2,309	23	138	3	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
Major group 68	1,783	2,825	1,157	569	1,310	38	235	8	99	1	24	..	..	..	..	10
Major group 69	1,608	3,026	803	721	1,725	62	357	10	121	1	20	..	..	..	..	10
Division 8	*105*	*812*	*47*	*19*	*56*	*12*	*73*	*12*	*146*	*11*	*287*	*1*	*50*	*1*	*153*	*2*
Major group 80	45	448	8	9	30	8	50	10	124	7	186	1	50	..	..	2
Major group 81	2	22	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 82	18	89	4	7	20	4	23	2	22	1	20	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 83	40	253	34	3	6	..	..	..	..	2	60	..	..	1	153	..
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—RURAL																
All Divisions	**20,768**	**27,976**	**15,289**	**5,115**	**11,182**	**170**	**1,012**	**25**	**298**	**3**	**73**		..	**1**	**122**	**165**
Division 6	*20,743*	*27,869*	*15,280*	*5,107*	*11,159*	*166*	*992*	*22*	*263*	*2*	*53*	..	.	*1*	*122*	*165*
Major group 60	199	705	38	98	254	58	354	3	30	1	29	..	..	..	..	1
Major group 61	28	48	16	10	22	2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 62	14	26	3	11	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 64	18	48	6	9	24	1	6	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Major group 65	16,014	20,769	12,115	3,672	7,922	76	456	13	154	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Major group 66	1,274	1,756	872	394	860	4	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	122	137
Major group 67	1,660	2,180	1,228	420	920	4	20	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Major group 68	800	1,126	575	210	475	7	39	1	13	1	24	..	..	..	..	7
Major group 69	736	1,211	427	283	659	14	83	3	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Division 8	*25*	*107*	*9*	*8*	*23*	*4*	*20*	*3*	*35*	*1*	*20*	..	..	..	..	9
Major group 80	12	46	6	3	10	1	5	2	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 82	12	60	2	5	13	3	15	1	10	1	20	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 83	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE E-III—DISTRIBUTION OF [illegible] CLASSIFIED BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*concld.*

Division/ Major group of N. I. C.	Number of Establishments by size of Employment															Persons unspecified
	Total		1 Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons		20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100+ Persons		
	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—URBAN																
All Divisions	**8,487**	**15,173**	**4,958**	**3,177**	**7,465**	**255**	**1,522**	**46**	**563**	**15**	**392**	**2**	**120**	**1**	**153**	**33**
Division 6	*8,407*	*14,468*	*4,920*	*3,166*	*7,432*	*247*	*1,469*	*37*	*452*	*5*	*125*	*1*	*70*	..	..	*31*
Major group 60	351	1,169	79	199	562	62	373	8	100	2	55	..	..	..	..	1
Major group 61	5	74	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	70	..	..	1
Major group 62	26	69	8	15	38	2	10	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 63	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 64	35	90	10	20	52	5	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 65	3,592	5,306	2,444	1,074	2,444	43	249	10	119	2	50	..	..	..	..	19
Major group 66	951	1,750	461	450	1,042	37	221	2	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Major group 67	1,591	2,494	958	609	1,389	19	118	2	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Major group 68	983	1,699	582	359	835	31	196	7	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Major group 69	872	1,815	376	438	1,066	48	274	7	79	1	20	..	..	..	..	2
Division 8	*80*	*705*	*38*	*11*	*33*	*8*	*53*	*9*	*111*	*10*	*267*	*1*	*50*	*1*	*153*	*2*
Major group 80	33	402	2	6	20	7	45	8	99	7	186	1	50	..	..	2
Major group 81	2	22	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 82	6	29	2	2	7	1	8	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 83	39	252	33	3	6	..	..	..	..	2	60	..	..	1	153	..

TABLE E-IV—DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major group of N. I. C.	Number of Establishments by size of employment															Persons unspecified
	Total		1 Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons		20—49 Persons		50—99 persons		100+ Persons		
	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—TOTAL																
All Divisions	**16,747**	**41,637**	**11,226**	**3,781**	**9,614**	**832**	**5,208**	**428**	**5,414**	**153**	**4,400**	**35**	**2,237**	**22**	**3,538**	**270**
Division 0	*3,816*	*5,078*	*3,486*	*265*	*594*	*8*	*58*	*8*	*96*	*2*	*52*	*2*	*146*	*4*	*646*	*41*
Major group 00	16	611	..	9	29	1	9	2	22	1	30	..	..	3	521	..
Major group 02	18	32	12	5	12	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 03	3,780	4,411	3,474	250	551	6	41	6	74	..	..	2	146	1	125	41
Major group 04	2	24	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	22	..	..	..	..	..
Division 1	*13*	*351*	*3*	*4*	*10*	*2*	*16*	*1*	*10*	..	..	*2*	*112*	*1*	*200*	..
Major group 10	3	7	..	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 19	10	344	3	1	3	2	16	1	10	..	..	2	112	1	200	..
Division 4	*41*	*152*	*21*	*11*	*30*	*4*	*25*	*3*	*34*	*2*	*42*	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 40	14	82	5	3	7	2	14	3	34	1	22	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 41	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 42	26	66	16	7	19	2	11	..	..	1	20	..	..	..	..	..
Division 5	*17*	*193*	*3*	..	..	..	..	*10*	*113*	*3*	*77*	..	..	..	..	*1*
Major group 50	17	193	3	..	..	..	..	10	113	3	77	..	..	..	..	*1*
Division 7	*1,247*	*3,950*	*556*	*530*	*1,287*	*62*	*378*	*31*	*398*	*13*	*430*	*5*	*377*	*4*	*524*	*46*
Major group 70	130	1,272	32	48	128	21	130	12	170	4	153	3	245	3	414	7
Major group 71	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 72	6	91	1	..	..	..	..	4	40	..	..	1	50	..	..	..
Major group 74	562	854	406	96	236	22	131	5	52	1	29	..	..	..	..	32
Major group 75	547	1,731	115	386	923	19	117	10	136	8	248	1	82	1	110	7
Division 9	*11,613*	*31,913*	*7,157*	*2,971*	*7,693*	*756*	*4,731*	*375*	*4,763*	*133*	*3,799*	*26*	*1,602*	*13*	*2,168*	*182*
Major group 90	737	7,845	222	159	425	98	630	131	1,705	76	2,274	15	902	9	1,687	27
Major group 91	3	28	..	1	2	..	..	2	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 92	3,847	13,303	1,566	1,477	4,031	518	3,241	194	2,391	40	1,073	10	635	3	366	39
Major group 93	1,139	2,830	634	379	965	70	447	23	310	10	294	1	65	1	115	21
Major group 94	4,542	5,225	4,114	285	675	44	252	10	113	3	71	..	..	..	..	86
Major group 95	182	473	136	19	40	7	45	11	165	4	87	..	..	..	..	5
Major group 96	1,098	2,020	457	627	1,488	13	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Major group 98	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 99	64	187	28	23	65	6	41	4	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	3

TABLE E-IV—DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

Division/ Major group of N. I. C.	Number of Establishments by size of Employment															
	Total		1 Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons		20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons unspecified
	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—RURAL																
All Divisions	**14,264**	**27,957**	**10,023**	**3,066**	**7,796**	**618**	**3,840**	**261**	**3,242**	**48**	**1,263**	**13**	**837**	**6**	**956**	**229**
Division 0	*3,718*	*4,768*	*3,414*	*247*	*547*	*5*	*39*	*7*	*79*	*1*	*22*	*2*	*146*	*3*	*521*	*39*
Major group 00	15	581	..	9	29	1	9	2	22	..	..	..	..	3	521	..
Major group 02	12	18	8	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 03	3,689	4,145	3,406	233	506	4	30	5	57	..	..	2	146	..	..	39
Major group 04	2	24	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	22	..	..	..	..	..
Division 1	*12*	*349*	*3*	*3*	*8*	*2*	*16*	*1*	*10*	..	..	*2*	*112*	*1*	*200*	..
Major group 10	2	5	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 19	10	344	3	1	3	2	16	1	10	..	..	2	112	1	200	..
Division 4	*18*	*80*	*9*	*4*	*10*	*1*	*5*	*3*	*34*	*1*	*22*	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 40	7	60	2	1	2	..	..	3	34	1	22	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 41	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 42	10	16	7	2	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 5	*14*	*143*	*3*	..	..	..	..	*8*	*93*	*2*	*47*	..	..	..	..	*1*
Major group 50	14	143	3	..	..	..	..	8	93	2	47	..	..	..	..	1
Division 7	*819*	*1,742*	*315*	*435*	*1,049*	*32*	*194*	*13*	*155*	*1*	*29*	..	..	..	..	*23*
Major group 70	74	272	20	27	74	13	85	7	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Major group 72	4	31	1	..	..	..	..	3	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 74	239	346	185	37	89	6	33	1	10	1	29	..	..	..	..	9
Major group 75	502	1,093	109	371	886	13	76	2	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Division 9	*9,683*	*20,875*	*6,279*	*2,377*	*6,182*	*578*	*3,586*	*229*	*2,871*	*43*	*1,143*	*9*	*579*	*2*	*235*	*166*
Major group 90	434	2,279	195	98	260	41	269	59	773	19	527	4	255	..	.	18
Major group 91	3	28	..	1	2	..	..	2	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 92	3,492	10,782	1,490	1,348	3,658	439	2,737	153	1,878	18	460	5	324	2	235	37
Major group 93	893	1,834	514	293	766	52	320	9	118	4	116	..	..	..	..	21
Major group 94	4,057	4,469	3,705	235	552	29	161	3	31	1	20	..	..	..	..	84
Major group 95	141	212	119	10	20	4	21	2	32	1	20	..	..	..	..	5
Major group 96	634	1,203	239	385	904	10	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 99	29	68	17	7	20	3	18	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

TABLE E-IV—DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*concld.*

Division/ Major group of N. I. C.	Number of Establishments by size of Employment															Persons unspecified
	Total		1 Person	2—4 Persons		5—9 Persons		10—19 Persons		20—49 Persons		50—99 Persons		100+ Persons		
	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—URBAN																
All Divisions	**2,483**	**13,680**	**1,203**	**715**	**1,818**	**214**	**1,358**	**167**	**2,172**	**105**	**3,137**	**22**	**1,400**	**16**	**2,582**	**41**
Division 0	*98*	*310*	*72*	*18*	*47*	*3*	*19*	*1*	*17*	*1*	*30*	..	..	*1*	*125*	*2*
Major group 00	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 02	6	14	4	1	2	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 03	91	266	68	17	45	2	11	1	17	..	..	..	..	1	125	2
Division 1	*1*	*2*	..	*1*	*2*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 10	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Division 4	*23*	*72*	*12*	*7*	*20*	*3*	*20*	..	..	*1*	*20*	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 40	7	22	3	2	5	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 42	16	50	9	5	15	1	6	..	..	1	20	..	..	..	..	..
Division 5	*3*	*50*	..	..	..	..	..	*2*	*20*	*1*	*30*	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 50	3	50	..	..	..	..	..	2	20	1	30	..	..	..	..	..
Division 7	*428*	*2,208*	*241*	*95*	*238*	*30*	*184*	*18*	*243*	*12*	*401*	*5*	*377*	*4*	*524*	*23*
Major group 70	56	1,000	12	21	54	8	45	5	77	4	153	3	245	3	414	..
Major group 71	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 72	2	60	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	..	..	1	50	..	..	..
Major group 74	323	508	221	59	147	16	98	4	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
Major group 75	45	638	6	15	37	6	41	8	114	8	248	1	82	1	110	..
Division 9	*1,930*	*11,038*	*878*	*594*	*1,511*	*178*	*1,145*	*146*	*1,892*	*90*	*2,656*	*17*	*1,023*	*11*	*1,933*	*16*
Major group 90	303	5,566	27	61	165	57	361	72	932	57	1,747	11	647	9	1,687	9
Major group 92	355	2,521	76	129	373	79	504	41	513	22	613	5	311	1	131	2
Major group 93	246	996	120	86	199	18	127	14	192	6	178	1	65	1	115	..
Major group 94	485	756	409	50	123	15	91	7	82	2	51	..	..	..	..	2
Major group 95	41	261	17	9	20	3	24	9	133	3	67	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 96	464	817	218	242	584	3	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Major group 98	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major group 99	35	119	11	16	45	3	23	3	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	2

TABLE H-1—CENSUS HOUSES AND THE USES TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

District	Total Rural Urban	Total number of Census Houses	Census Houses vacant at the time of Houselisting	Occupied Census Houses used as: Residence	Shop-*cum*-residence	Workshop-*cum*-residence including Household industry	Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas, Tourist homes and inspection houses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SHAHABAD	T	758,545	24,500	474,585	10,850	6,450	405
	R	687,870	19,545	428,710	9,235	5,420	230
	U	70,675	4,955	45,875	1,615	1,030	175

District	Total Rural Urban	Occupied Census Houses used as: Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and offices	Factories, Workshops and Worksheds	Restaurants, Sweetmeat shops and eating places	Places of entertainments and community gathering (Panchayat ghar) excluding places of worship	Places of worship (e. g., temple, Church, Mosque, Gurudwara, etc.)	Others
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SHAHABAD	T	19,075	1,610	9,465	1,045	165	9,850	200,545
	R	12,345	1,025	6,890	415	105	8,995	194,955
	U	6,730	585	2,575	630	60	855	5,590

TABLE H-II—DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL AND PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF

District	Total Rural Urban	Total number of Census Houses	PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL: Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Wood	Burnt bricks	G. I. Sheets or other metal sheets	Stone	Cement Concrete	All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SHAHABAD	T	758,545	6,430	541,975	2,970	3,660	199,570	355	3,285	95	205
	R	687,870	6,170	520,815	2,010	2,435	153,065	195	2,905	90	185
	U	70,675	260	21,160	960	1,225	46,505	160	380	5	20

District	Total Rural Urban	PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF: Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo	Tiles, Slate Shingle	Corrugated Iron, Zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos Cement Sheets	Brick and lime	Stone	Concrete, R. B. C./ R. C. C.	All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
SHAHABAD	T	65,045	586,095	7,525	6,170	13,160	21,885	58,215	450
	R	62,795	551,870	3,650	4,045	9,385	14,880	40,835	410
	U	2,250	34,225	3,875	2,125	3,775	7,005	17,380	40

TABLE H-III—HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF MEMBERS AND BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

District	Total Rural Urban	Total no. of Census Households	Total no. of members		Total no. of rooms	Households with one room		
			Males	Females		No. of households	Number of members	
							Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SHAHABAD	T	589,355	2,101,285	1,967,705	2,061,160	106,425	228,915	199,765
	R	535,530	1,924,180	1,816,680	1,913,325	89,865	193,010	173,660
	U	53,825	177,105	151,025	147,835	16,560	35,905	26,105

District	Total Rural Urban	Households with two rooms			Households with three rooms			Households with four rooms		
		No. of households	Number of members		No. of households	Number of members		No. of households	Number of members	
			Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
SHAHABAD	T	134,820	379,815	356,870	112,875	379,240	360,055	85,230	333,700	316,260
	R	120,265	336,270	318,895	103,985	346,270	330,590	79,210	308,410	294,350
	U	14,555	43,545	37,975	8,890	32,970	29,465	6,020	25,290	21,910

District	Total Rural Urban	Households with five rooms and above			Households with unspecified number of rooms			No. of households with details unspecified
		No. of households	Number of members		No. of households	Number of members		
			Males	Females		Males	Females	
	2	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
SHAHABAD	T	149,885	779,365	734,485	105	250	270	15
	R	142,100	739,970	698,915	105	250	270	..
	U	7,785	39,395	35,570	.	.	..	15

TABLE SC-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS

SHAHABAD

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I: Cultivators		Workers II: Agricultural Labourers		Workers III: Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	All Scheduled Castes	**622,787**	**316,901**	**305,886**	**162,175**	**76,768**	**18,551**	**1,299**	**126,660**	**72,500**	**1,227**	**123**
1	Bauri	19	2	17	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
2	Bhuiya	4,005	1,731	2,274	1,207	734	29	..	928	647	6	..
3	Chamar or Mochi	303,344	152,754	150,590	77,530	42,831	6,546	570	66,149	41,877	485	40
4	Dabgar	113	53	60	14	2	..	..	5	..	..	1
5	Dhobi	35,352	18,142	17,410	8 623	2,608	1,925	87	3,058	1,318	28	3
6	Dom or Dhangad	6,441	3,492	2,949	1,887	673	20	4	669	129	22	1
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	179,215	91,801	87,414	46,692	17,804	7,994	464	34,863	17,188	304	17
8	Ghasi	20	5	15	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor	696	267	429	85	36	25	..	47	31	2	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	3,150	1,575	1,575	742	238	55	12	450	134	10	..
11	Musahar	42,535	22,506	20,029	12,637	7,224	170	24	11,915	7,078	232	39
12	Nat	5,070	2,538	2,532	981	396	147	18	734	243	19	..
13	Pasi	24,716	12,808	11,908	6,552	2,101	1,136	107	3,746	1,770	100	21
14	Rajwar	16,917	8,658	8,259	4,830	2,048	489	13	4,050	2,018	19	1
15	Turi	218	123	95	57	3	13	..	11	1	..	..
16	Unspecified	776	446	330	332	69	2	..	34	65	..	..

TABLE SC-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS

SHAHABAD

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I: Cultivators		Workers II: Agricultural Labourers		Workers III: Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	All Scheduled Castes	**33,011**	**17,380**	**15,631**	**8,645**	**2,019**	**198**	**7**	**2,930**	**1,139**	**59**	..
1	Bauri	20	13	7	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya	270	147	123	91	13	..	..	63	13	1	..
3	Chamar or Mochi	9,961	5,265	4,696	2,598	518	37	2	1,029	461	15	..
4	Dabgar	177	84	93	49	2	..	..	12	2	..	..
5	Dhobi	2,675	1,394	1,281	686	165	13	..	22	9	2	..
6	Dom or Dhangad	1,609	898	711	488	245	..	..	3	..	..	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	8,277	4,372	3,905	2,155	322	108	5	971	276	23	..
8	Halalkhor	47	21	26	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	1,937	1,083	854	475	192	..	..	5	1	3	..
10	Kanjar	99	37	62	23	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Musahar	2,168	1,140	1,028	672	316	3	..	574	289	4	..
12	Nat	166	84	82	32	10	5	..	21	2	2	..
13	Pasi	3,697	1,950	1,747	923	71	27	..	101	19	7	..
14	Rajwar	437	230	207	140	29	5	..	121	28	..	..
15	Unspecified	1,471	662	809	294	121	..	..	8	39	1	..

AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

DISTRICT—RURAL

Workers															
IV		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry						Transport, Storage and Communications					
Mining and Quarrying						Construction		Trade and Commerce				Other Services		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
344	**30**	**3,755**	**737**	**2,795**	**363**	**256**	**1**	**924**	**128**	**996**	**13**	**6,667**	**1,574**	**154,726**	**229,118**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	16
35	11	1	..	169	74	6	..	2	..	4	..	27	2	524	1,540
90	9	1,623	30	986	90	64	..	163	8	326	9	1,098	198	75,224	107,759
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	39	58
16	..	71	17	161	2	14	..	32	12	53	..	3,265	1,169	9,519	14,802
9	1	1,022	488	52	29	14	..	1	..	10	1	68	20	1,605	2,276
136	1	87	10	1,040	76	112	..	162	23	453	2	1,541	23	45,109	69,610
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	5	182	393
..	..	63	55	3	..	..	..	5	..	45	..	111	37	833	1,337
25	..	5	2	153	73	3	1	51	2	31	1	52	4	9,869	12,805
1	..	2	5	3	3	2	..	58	23	3	..	12	104	1,557	2,136
12	4	847	126	66	7	28	..	430	60	62	..	125	6	6,256	9,807
20	4	5	1	159	8	13	..	9	..	8	..	58	3	3,828	6,211
..	..	29	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	66	92
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	295	3	114	261

AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

DISTRICT—URBAN

Workers															
IV		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry						Transport, Storage and Communications					
Mining and Quarrying						Construction		Trade and Commerce				Other Services		Non-workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
3	..	**504**	**72**	**926**	**15**	**235**	**11**	**636**	**55**	**1,002**	**17**	**2,152**	**703**	**8,735**	**13,612**
..	..	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	6
..	..	..	..	16	..	2	..	1	..	5	..	3	..	56	110
1	..	304	4	432	..	65	4	57	1	339	3	319	43	2,667	4,178
..	..	7	..	2	..	1	..	21	..	1	..	5	..	35	91
..	..	4	..	14	..	3	..	5	..	22	..	601	156	708	1,116
..	..	94	62	21	7	..	..	4	..	18	1	347	175	410	466
2	..	8	1	188	1	100	6	79	4	337	11	339	18	2,217	3,583
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	7	12	10	14
..	..	1	..	59	5	14	..	3	..	106	1	284	185	608	662
..	..	20	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	60
..	..	2	..	6	1	17	..	5	..	47	..	14	26	468	712
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7	..	..	..	1	52	72
..	..	39	2	111	..	31	1	430	40	79	1	98	8	1,027	1,676
..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	1	90	178
..	..	18	..	65	1	2	..	25	3	47	..	128	78	368	688

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	All Scheduled Castes	**655,793**	**334,281**	**321,517**	**157,382**	**125,270**	**166,130**	**174,173**	**10,448**	**21,640**	**188**	**223**	**133**	**211**
1	Bauri ..	39	15	24	6	10	9	13	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	4,275	1,878	2,397	619	888	1,156	1,373	100	132	2	2	1	2
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	313,305	158,019	155,286	74,247	57,694	79,146	85,852	4,497	11,515	83	121	46	104
4	Dabgar ..	290	137	153	72	81	64	67	1	5	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	38,227	19,536	18,691	9,265	7,514	9,649	10,064	611	1,089	7	12	4	12
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	8,050	4,390	3,660	2,029	1,543	2,196	1,901	167	214	4	1	4	1
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	187,492	96,173	91,319	45,839	37,388	47,014	48,095	3,223	5,736	59	52	38	48
8	Ghasi ..	20	5	15	3	15	2	..	..	.	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	743	288	455	171	153	109	261	7	41	1	..	.	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	5,087	2,658	2,429	1,297	1,060	1,296	1,220	61	146	1	3	3	..
11	Kanjar ..	99	37	62	20	42	16	18	1	2	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	44,703	23,646	21,057	11,149	8,554	11,509	11,464	955	1,020	15	15	18	4
13	Nat ..	5,236	2,622	2,614	1,468	1,167	1,052	1,243	96	192	6	2	..	10
14	Pasi ..	28,413	14,758	13,655	6,841	5,450	7,508	7,321	388	860	5	11	16	13
15	Rajwar ..	17,354	8,888	8,466	3,835	3,210	4,720	4,625	328	622	5	3	..	5
16	Turi ..	218	123	95	79	37	43	52	1	6	..	..	..	..
17	Unspecified ..	2,247	1,108	1,139	452	464	641	603	12	59	..	1	3	12

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	All Scheduled Castes	**152,599**	**133,773**	**146,144**	**123,136**	**6,365**	**10,404**	**20**	**143**	**16**	**5**	**54**	**85**
1	Bauri ..	6	11	6	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	576	951	548	875	28	75	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	72,640	61,758	69,498	56,695	3,118	4,917	7	90	1	4	16	52
4	Dabgar ..	65	86	61	81	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	9,048	8,031	8,624	7,350	422	678	1	2	..	..	1	1
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,850	1,649	1,776	1,503	71	144	..	1	..	.	3	1
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	44,039	39,896	42,272	36,848	1,732	2,993	8	40	14	1	13	14
8	Ghasi ..	4	15	3	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	159	169	156	151	3	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,216	1,110	1,182	1,042	31	68	..	..	..	..	3	..
11	Kanjar ..	17	43	17	41	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	10,747	9,040	10,325	8,395	414	642	1	3	..	..	7	..
13	Nat ..	1,314	1,159	1,292	1,086	22	70	..	..	..	..	..	3
14	Pasi ..	6,627	5,884	6,308	5,382	307	488	2	5	1	..	9	9
15	Rajwar ..	3,815	3,447	3,614	3,170	200	275	1	2	..	..	..	..
16	Turi ..	70	45	66	37	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Unspecified ..	406	479	396	455	8	20	..	..	..	..	2	4

TABLE SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Names of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	All Scheduled Castes	**130,908**	**139,051**	**10,986**	**2,071**	**116,395**	**132,157**	**3,319**	**4,577**	**139**	**145**	**69**	**101**
1	Bauri ..	7	10	..	..	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	949	1,103	68	13	832	1,063	47	25	2	1	..	1
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	61,611	68,828	4,686	967	55,483	65,286	1,351	2,466	64	76	27	33
4	Dabgar ..	53	53	11	..	42	52	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi .	7,595	8,057	617	162	6,814	7,644	156	232	6	9	2	10
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,925	1,508	239	40	1,607	1,416	74	51	4	1	1	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	37,242	38,040	3,467	524	32,769	36,347	950	1,101	34	37	22	31
8	Ghasi ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	103	227	15	2	84	217	3	8	1	..	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,117	1,021	112	18	980	969	24	31	1	3	..	..
11	Kanjar ..	18	13	3	1	14	12	1	..	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	9,267	9,110	806	155	8,026	8,691	413	253	13	8	9	3
13	Nat ..	931	1,097	174	74	713	960	38	56	6	..	..	7
14	Pasi ..	5,846	5,761	518	66	5,186	5,475	132	208	3	8	7	4
15	Rajwar ..	3,606	3,699	214	40	3,261	3,519	126	134	5	2	..	4
16	Turi ..	38	38	1	..	36	36	1	2	..	..	..	..
17	Unspecified ..	599	486	55	9	540	460	3	9	..	..	1	8

TABLE SC II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	All Scheduled Castes	**50,745**	**48,690**	**223**	**63**	**43,370**	**31,612**	**7,109**	**16,917**	**33**	**73**	**10**	**25**
1	Bauri ..	2	3	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	353	343	3	..	296	235	53	107	..	1	1	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	23,768	24,697	63	32	20,545	15,649	3,139	8,956	18	41	3	19
4	Dabgar ..	19	14	..	..	18	10	1	4	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	2,888	2,603	19	2	2,413	1,742	454	855	1	3	1	1
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	615	503	4	..	518	341	93	162	..	..	..	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	14,873	13,383	81	16	12,513	8,755	2,265	4,595	11	14	3	3
8	Ghasi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	26	59	..	..	22	26	4	33	..	..	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	323	298	1	..	285	183	37	115	..	..	..	..
11	Kanjar ..	2	6	..	..	2	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	3,629	2,907	15	4	3,069	2,131	541	764	2	7	2	1
13	Nat ..	377	358	2	7	317	213	58	136	..	2	..	..
14	Pasi ..	2,285	2,010	15	2	2,015	1,358	254	647	1	3	..	..
15	Rajwar ..	1,467	1,320	7	..	1,259	832	201	486	..	1	..	1
16	Turi ..	15	12	12	..	3	8	..	4	..	..	..	..
17	Unspecified ..	103	174	1	..	93	123	9	50	..	1	..	..

TABLE SC II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age not stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	All Scheduled Castes	**29**	**3**	**29**	..	..	..	..	**3**	..	..	..	..
1	Bauri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
4	Dabgar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ...	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	19	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Ghasi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kanjar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Pasi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Rajwar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Turi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Unspecified ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-III PART A—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Levels: Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	All Scheduled Castes	**17,380**	**15,631**	**12,419**	**14,845**	**1,766**	**280**	**2,430**	**483**
1	Bauri	13	7	5	7	6	..	2	..
2	Bhuiya	147	123	144	123	2	..	1	..
3	Chamar or Mochi	5,265	4,696	3,610	4,497	557	61	776	131
4	Dabgar	84	93	47	91	24	1	12	1
5	Dhobi	1,394	1,281	936	1,194	168	35	213	51
6	Dom or Dhangad	898	711	846	706	18	1	32	4
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	4,372	3,905	2,936	3,688	480	42	753	171
8	Halalkhor	21	26	13	25	5	1	3	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	1,083	854	719	803	167	25	170	24
10	Kanjar	37	62	18	56	7	3	12	3
11	Musahar	1,140	1,028	1,057	1,007	56	15	21	6
12	Nat	84	82	70	82	4	..	9	..
13	Pasi	1,950	1,747	1,291	1,603	223	69	329	68
14	Rajwar	230	207	213	205	7	2	8	..
15	Unspecified	662	809	514	758	42	25	89	24

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Levels: Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than Technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	All Scheduled Castes	**701**	**21**	..	..	**2**	..	**62**	**2**	..	..
1	Bauri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi	298	7	..	..	1	..	23	..	..	..
4	Dabgar	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi	71	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	..
6	Dom or Dhangad	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	184	4	..	..	..	..	19	..	..	..
8	Halalkhor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	25	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
10	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Musahar	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
12	Nat	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Pasi	98	7	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
14	Rajwar	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
15	Unspecified	15	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..

TABLE SC-III PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Levels											
	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All Scheduled Castes	**316,901**	**305,886**	**263,112**	**301,786**	**25,761**	**2,779**	**24,249**	**1,273**	**3,517**	**48**	**262**	..
Bauri	2	17	1	16	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhuiya	1,731	2,274	1,651	2,254	48	19	32	1	..	..	..	..
Chamar or Mochi	152,754	150,590	126,680	148,723	12,249	1,374	11,844	480	1,829	13	152	..
Dabgar	53	60	29	58	14	2	9	..	1	..	..	..
Dhobi	18,142	17,410	13,656	16,926	2,068	299	2,051	180	336	5	31	..
Dom or Dhangad	3,492	2,949	3,335	2,936	80	10	71	3	6	..	..	..
Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	91,801	87,414	73,715	86,066	8,638	819	8,314	506	1,064	23	70	..
Ghasi	5	15	5	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Halalkhor	267	429	190	415	43	12	32	2	2	..	..	..
Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	1,575	1,575	1,165	1,520	242	39	156	14	12	2	..	..
Musahar	22,506	20,029	22,003	20,003	314	25	173	1	16	..	..	..
Nat	2,538	2,532	2,301	2,453	136	56	91	19	10	4	..	..
Pasi	12,808	11,908	10,280	11,737	1,184	113	1,144	57	193	1	7	..
Rajwar	8,658	8,259	7,863	8,243	424	7	322	9	47	..	2	..
Turi	123	95	117	95	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Unspecified	446	330	121	326	317	3	7	1	1	..	..	..

TABLE SC-IV—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational levels	Total Non-working Population			Students		Household duties	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Male	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—TOTAL							
Total	**406,191**	**163,461**	**242,730**	**31,431**	**2,316**	**1,098**	**109,310**
Illiterate	368,467	130,209	238,258	5,045	426	994	107,467
Literate (without educational level)	18,396	15,622	2,774	12,238	1,221	33	1,029
Primary or Junior Basic	16,492	14,857	1,635	12,596	643	55	791
Matriculation and above but below graduate	2,625	2,565	60	1,453	25	14	21
Graduate and above	211	208	3	99	1	2	2
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—RURAL							
Total	**333,844**	**154,726**	**229,118**	**29,486**	**1,876**	**1,070**	**102,869**
Illiterate	349,621	124,211	225,410	5,015	426	970	101,290
Literate (without educational level)	17,143	14,639	2,504	11,393	1,035	33	963
Primary or Junior Basic	14,745	13,583	1,162	11,587	396	51	604
Matriculation and above but below graduate	2,157	2,116	41	1,374	18	14	12
Graduate and above	178	177	1	84	1	2	..
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—URBAN							
Total	**22,347**	**8,735**	**13,612**	**1,945**	**440**	**28**	**6,441**
Illiterate	18,846	5,998	12,848	..	..	24	6,177
Literate (without educational level)	1,253	983	270	842	186	..	66
Primary or Junior Basic	1,747	1,274	473	1,009	247	4	187
Matriculation and above but below graduate	468	449	19	79	7	.	9
Graduate and above	33	31	2	15	..	..	3

Educational levels	Dependents and Infants		Retired, rentier and persons of independent means		Beggars, Vagrants, etc.		Inmates of Penal, mental and charitable Institutions		Others	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—TOTAL										
Total	**125,464**	**129,647**	**269**	**162**	**624**	**488**	**240**	**8**	**4,335**	**799**
Illiterate	121,127	128,962	178	159	595	487	203	8	2,067	749
Literate (without educational level)	2,932	514	66	2	22	..	14	..	317	8
Primary or Junior Basic	1,019	169	22	1	7	1	18	..	1,140	30
Matriculation and above but below graduate	374	2	3	..	..	..	5	.	716	12
Graduate and above	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95	..
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—RURAL										
Total	**119,602**	**123,008**	**203**	**156**	**580**	**477**	**163**	**8**	**3,622**	**724**
Illiterate	115,685	122,380	133	153	551	476	137	8	1,690	677
Literate (without educational level)	2,856	496	55	2	22	..	7	..	270	8
Primary or Junior Basic	957	131	13	1	7	1	14	..	954	29
Matriculation and above but below graduate	94	1	2	..	..	..	5	..	627	10
Graduate and above	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	81	..
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—URBAN										
Total	**5,862**	**6,639**	**66**	**6**	**44**	**11**	**77**		**713**	**75**
Illiterate	5,442	6,582	45	6	44	11	66	..	377	72
Literate (without educational level)	76	18	11	..	..	..	7	..	47	..
Primary or Junior Basic	62	38	9	..	..	..	4	..	186	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	280	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	89	2
Graduate and above	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..

TABLE ST-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

SHAHABAD

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total population			Total Workers		Workers I: Cultivators		Workers II: Agricultural Labourers		Workers III: Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchards and allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	All Scheduled Tribes	**36,640**	**19,019**	**17,621**	**10,485**	**2,928**	**4,214**	**281**	**4,717**	**1,937**	**59**	**2**
1	Baiga	17	13	4	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Birjia	22	..	22	..	22	..	..	..	22	..	..
4	Chero	4,051	2,117	1,934	1,165	415	341	31	660	318	16	..
5	Gond	8,773	4,616	4,157	2,450	794	413	32	1,515	558	14	2
6	Kharia	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kharwar	15,556	8,133	7,423	4,496	846	3,023	211	1,318	572	20	..
8	Khond	117	42	75	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kora	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Korwa	133	61	72	38	17	..	..	38	6	..	..
11	Lohara or Lohra	55	14	41	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Mahli	27	12	15	12	15	..	..	..	6	..	..
13	Mal Paharia	265	137	128	102	8	..	..	1	..	..	..
14	Munda	275	144	131	66	48	3	..	24	13	1	..
15	Oraon	7,321	3,703	3,618	2,123	759	434	7	1,161	442	8	..
16	Parhaiya	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Santal	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Unspecified	17	17	..	17	..	..	..		..	..	..

TABLE ST-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND

SHAHABAD

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population			Total Workers		Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Workers III: Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations. Orchards and allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	All Scheduled Tribes	**2,086**	**1,151**	**935**	**518**	**131**	**28**	**2**	**78**	**30**	**9**	**4**
1	Baiga	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero	10	5	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gond	1,328	738	590	350	69	23	2	59	16	8	4
4	Gorait	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Ho	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kharia	6	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kharwar	365	190	175	46	17	2	..	18	14	1	..
8	Kisan	7	7	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Lohara or Lohra	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Munda	88	64	24	36	16	2	..	..	..	..	..
11	Oraon	95	48	47	36	24	1	..	..	..	..	..
12	Santal	13	9	4	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Unspecified	164	84	80	32	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

DISTRICT—RURAL

Workers															
IV		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry						Transport, Storage and Communications					
Mining and Quarrying						Construction		Trade and Commerce				Other Services		Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
170	**67**	**252**	**106**	**776**	**432**	**21**	..	**45**	**7**	**84**	**69**	**147**	**27**	**8,534**	**14,693**
..	..	..	..	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	2	1	127	65	2	..	2	..	2	..	9	..	952	1,519
64	55	242	101	89	36	14	..	32	7	24	..	43	3	2,166	3,363
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
2	8	4	2	75	41	2	..	6	..	3	..	43	12	3,637	6,577
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	75
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	4	23	55
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	41
..	..	..	..	12	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
96	4	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	35	120
..	..	..	..	26	16	1	..	..	..	8	19	3	..	78	83
4	..	1	2	434	257	2	..	5	..	45	43	29	8	1,580	2,859
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..

NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

DISTRICT—URBAN

Workers															
IV		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry						Transport, Storage and Communications					
Mining and Quarrying						Construction		Trade and Commerce				Other Services		Non-Workers	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
3	..	**32**	**24**	**68**	**3**	**71**	**40**	**115**	**8**	**43**	**2**	**71**	**18**	**633**	**804**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	5
3	..	25	22	50	3	37	3	84	8	31	2	30	9	388	521
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	2
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	7	3	144	158
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	3	..	21	16	5	..	..	..	5	..	28	8
..	..	..	..	13	..	10	24	..	..	1	..	11	3	12	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	1	4
..	..	6	2	..	..	3	..	17	..	1	..	5	..	52	78

TABLE ST-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population												
		Total			Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	All Scheduled Tribes	**38,726**	**20,170**	**18,556**	**9,299**	**7,397**	**10,097**	**9,915**	**729**	**1,223**	**29**	**12**	**16**	**9**
1	Baiga	18	13	5	2	..	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Birjia	22	..	22	..	2	..	18	..	2	..	..	..	..
4	Chero	4,061	2,122	1,939	1,011	797	1,031	1,022	76	112	4	4	..	4
5	Gond	10,101	5,354	4,747	2,656	1,984	2,520	2,424	167	338	9	..	2	1
6	Gorait	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ho	3	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kharia	10	7	3	4	1	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kharwar	15,921	8,323	7,598	3,680	2,759	4,270	4,224	347	609	13	3	13	3
10	Khond	117	42	75	38	66	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kisan	7	7	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kora	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Korwa	133	61	72	25	42	35	28	1	2	..	..	..	..
14	Lohara or Lohra	60	14	46	11	41	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mahli	27	12	15	3	2	9	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Mal Paharia	265	137	128	48	29	77	86	11	13	1	..	..	..
17	Munda	363	208	155	78	59	124	89	6	7	..	..	..	..
18	Oraon	7,416	3,751	3,665	1,682	1,581	1,948	1,943	118	135	2	5	1	1
19	Parhaiya	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Santal	16	11	5	2	1	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Unspecified	181	101	80	53	33	46	42	2	5	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	All Scheduled Tribes	**8,912**	**7,814**	**8,311**	**7,192**	**590**	**618**	**8**	**2**	..	**1**	**3**	**1**
1	Baiga	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Birjia	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chero	949	830	926	777	23	53	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond	2,466	2,073	2,371	1,931	95	141	..	..	..	..	..	1
6	Gorait	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kharia	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kharwar	3,682	2,955	3,297	2,712	374	243	8	..	..	..	3	..
10	Khond	40	68	38	66	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kisan	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kora	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Korwa	20	34	20	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Lohara or Lohra	10	44	10	41	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mahli	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Mal Paharia	41	34	41	29	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Munda	62	55	61	50	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Oraon	1,581	1,682	1,489	1,517	92	162	..	2	..	1	..	..
19	Parhaiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Santal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Unspecified	47	36	47	33	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	All Scheduled Tribes	**8,153**	**8,030**	**966**	**193**	**6,903**	**7,545**	**250**	**276**	**23**	**9**	**11**	**7**
1	Baiga	10	5	..	—	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Birjia	..	21	..	2	..	17	..	2	..	..	..	..
4	Ghero	851	834	84	19	737	789	27	20	3	3	..	3
5	Gond	2,168	2,014	275	46	1,827	1,881	57	87	7	..	2	..
6	Gorait	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ho	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kharia	4	2	1	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kharwar	3,193	3,332	374	43	2,685	3,161	115	123	11	2	8	3
10	Khond	2	6	..	..	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kisan	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kora	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Korwa	39	29	5	8	34	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Lohara or Lohra	4	2	1	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mahli	10	14	2	1	8	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Mal Paharia	79	79	7	..	64	72	7	7	1	..	..	..
17	Munda	113	84	17	9	94	73	2	2	..	..	..	..
18	Oraon	1,622	1,570	191	64	1,388	1,467	41	34	1	4	1	1
19	Parhaiya	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Santal	9	4	1	1	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Unspecified	42	33	6	..	36	32	..	1	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	All Scheduled Tribes	**3,105**	**2,712**	**22**	**12**	**2,604**	**1,752**	**471**	**945**	**5**	**2**	**2**	**1**
1	Baiga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	.
2	Bedia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Birjia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chero	322	275	1	1	271	180	49	92	1	1	..	1
5	Gond	720	660	10	7	598	402	110	251	2	..	..	..
6	Gorait	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
7	Ho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
8	Kharia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kharwar	1,448	1,311	9	4	1,211	820	224	486	2	1	2	..
10	Khond	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kisan	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kora	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
13	Korwa	2	9	..	..	1	7	1	2	..	..	..	..
14	Lohara or Lohra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mahli	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Mal Paharia	17	15	..	..	13	9	4	6	..	..	..	..
17	Munda	33	16	..	..	29	11	4	5	..	..	..	..
18	Oraon	548	413	2	..	468	314	77	99	1	..	..	..
19	Parhaiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Santal	1	1	.	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Unspecified	12	11	.	..	10	7	2	4	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	ALL Scheduled Tribes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Baiga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Birjia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chero	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Gorait	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kharia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kharwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kisan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kora	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Korwa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Lohara or Lohra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mahli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Mal Paharia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Munda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Oraon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Parhaiya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Santal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-III PART A—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels: Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Primary or Junior Basic	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,151**	**935**	**766**	**828**	**137**	**60**	**186**	**38**
1	Baiga	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Chero	5	5	4	5	1	..	..	..
3	Gond	738	590	463	535	105	29	137	23
4	Gorait	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Ho	2	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
6	Kharia	3	3	..	1	1	1	1	..
7	Kharwar	190	175	145	159	17	7	18	9
8	Kisan	7	..	3	..	2	..	1	..
9	Lohara or Lohra	..	5	..	3	..	2	..	..
10	Munda	64	24	43	21	2	3	16	..
11	Oraon	48	47	28	25	3	15	7	3
12	Santal	9	4	4	1	1	2	2	..
13	Unspecified	84	80	76	76	4	1	3	3

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels: Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	All Scheduled Tribes	**53**	**5**	..	**3**	..	..	**9**	**1**	..	..
1	Baiga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gond	33	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gorait	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Ho	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
6	Kharia	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
7	Kharwar	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
8	Kisan	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Lohara or Lohra	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Munda	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Oraon	4	1	..	2	..	..	6	1	..	..
12	Santal	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Unspecified	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-III PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Illiterate		Educational Levels: Literate (without education level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All Scheduled Tribes	**19,019**	**17,621**	**16,363**	**17,458**	**1,604**	**121**	**954**	**41**	**89**	**1**	**9**	..
1 Baiga	13	4	13	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bedia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Birjia	..	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chero	2,117	1,934	1,961	1,930	111	3	45	1	..	..	..	..
5 Gond	4,616	4,157	3,696	4,090	515	47	366	20	39	..	..	..
6 Kharia	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Kharwar	8,133	7,423	6,935	7,345	736	60	410	18	45	..	7	..
8 Khond	42	75	38	75	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
9 Kora	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Korwa	61	72	61	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Lohara or Lohra	14	41	10	41	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
12 Mahli	12	15	12	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Mal Paharia	137	128	129	128	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
14 Munda	144	131	123	131	10	..	9	..	2	..	..	..
15 Oraon	1,703	3,618	3,375	3,604	205	11	118	2	3	1	2	..
16 Parhaiya	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Santal	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Unspecified	17	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST IV—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

SHAHABAD DISTRICT

Educational Levels	Total Non-working population			Full time students		Household duties		Dependents and infants	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—TOTAL									
TOTAL	**24,664**	**9,167**	**15,497**	**1,328**	**112**	**25**	**7,648**	**7,466**	**7,639**
Illiterate	22,879	7,595	15,284	176	35	16	7,540	7,147	7,612
Literate (without educational level)	1,098	962	136	671	52	9	63	264	21
Primary or Junior Basic	611	539	72	441	24	..	41	52	6
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	72	68	4	37	..	..	4	3	..
Graduate and above	4	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—RURAL									
TOTAL	**23,227**	**8,534**	**14,693**	**1,181**	**78**	**22**	**7,276**	**7,078**	**7,272**
Illiterate	21,729	7,150	14,579	176	35	13	7,222	6,775	7,255
Literate (without educational level)	985	909	76	628	30	9	32	255	14
Primary or Junior Basic	473	437	36	355	13	..	20	47	3
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	39	37	2	21	..	..	2	1	..
Graduate and above	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—URBAN									
TOTAL	**1,437**	**633**	**804**	**147**	**34**	**3**	**372**	**388**	**367**
Illiterate	1,150	445	705	..	..	3	318	372	357
Literate (without educational level)	113	53	60	43	22	..	31	9	7
Primary or Junior Basic	138	102	36	86	11	..	21	5	3
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	33	31	2	16	..	..	2	2	..
Graduate and above	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..

Educational Levels	Retired, rentier and persons of independent means		Beggars, vagrants, etc.		Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions		Others	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—TOTAL								
TOTAL	**15**	**3**	**45**	**32**	**50**	**2**	**238**	**61**
Illiterate	12	3	45	32	46	2	153	60
Literate (without educational level)	1	..	..	..	3	..	14	..
Primary or Junior Basic	1	..	..	..	1	..	44	1
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	1	..	..	..	..	..	27	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—RURAL								
TOTAL	**11**	**2**	**10**	**5**	**50**	**2**	**182**	**58**
Illiterate	10	2	10	5	46	2	120	58
Literate (without educational level)	1	..	..	..	3	..	13	..
Primary or Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	1	..	34	..
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—URBAN								
TOTAL	**4**	**1**	**35**	**27**	..	..	**56**	**3**
Illiterate	2	1	35	27	..	..	33	2
Literate (without educational level)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Primary or Junior Basic	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	1
Matriculation and above but below Graduate	1	..	..	..	..	..	12	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-V—RELIGION FOR

SHAHABAD

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural/ Urban	Total			Name			
						Buddhists		Christians	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	All Scheduled Tribes	R	36,640	19,019	17,621	..	..	7	17
		U	2,086	1,151	935	..	..	57	18
1	Baiga	R	17	13	4	..	..	..	..
		U	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Birjia	R	22	..	22	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chero	R	4,051	2,117	1,934	..	..	1	2
		U	10	5	5	..	..	..	..
5	Gond	R	8,773	4,616	4,157	..	..	..	11
		U	1,328	738	590	..	..	1	1
6	Gorait	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
7	Ho	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	3	2	1	..	..	..	..
8	Kharia	R	4	4	..	..	..	1	..
		U	6	3	3	..	..	3	2
9	Kharwar	R	15,556	8,133	7,423	..	..	..	..
		U	365	190	175	..	..	..	..
10	Khond	R	117	42	75	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kisan	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		U	7	7	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kora	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Korwa	R	133	61	72	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Lohara or Lohra	R	55	14	41	..	..	..	..
		U	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
15	Mahli	R	27	12	15	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Mal Paharia	R	265	137	128	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Munda	R	275	144	131	..	..	..	..
		U	88	64	24	..	..	35	7
18	Oraon	R	7,321	3,703	3,618	..	..	4	3
		U	95	48	47	..	..	17	6
19	Parhaiya	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Santal	R	3	2	1	..	..	1	1
		U	13	9	4	..	..	1	1
21	Unspecified	R	17	17	..	..	..	..	..
		U	164	84	80	..	..	..	..

SCHEDULED TRIBES

DISTRICT

OF RELIGION

Hindus		Jains		Muslims		Sikhs		Other Religion persuasions or Beliefs		Religion not stated	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
19,006	17,604	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,094	912	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,116	1,932	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,616	4,146	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
737	584	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8,132	7,423	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
190	175	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	75	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
137	128	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
144	131	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,698	3,615	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
84	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SECONDARY TABLES ON VILLAGE DIRECTORY AND PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT DATA

SECONDARY TABLES ON VILLAGE DIRECTORY AND PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT DATA

FLYLEAF

This series consists of 10 tables. As already mentioned in the Introductory part of this handbook, the tables have been derived on the basis of villagewise data presented in Village Directory and Primary Census Abstract of the 1971 Census. These tables have been presented at District/Dev. Block levels. The number and titles of the tables are given below :

1. *Table* 1—Distribution of villages with reference to Area (in Hectares).
2. *Table* 2—Distribution of villages by select amenities, infra-structure and land use data with reference to distance from nearest town.
3. *Table* 3—Distribution of villages by select demographic characteristics and distance range from nearest town.
4. *Table* 4—Average size of village by distance range from the nearest town by size class.
5. *Table* 5—Distribution of villages by size class of population having select servicing institutions and demographic characteristics.
6. *Table* 6—Distribution of villages by number of hamlets and percentage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population.
7. *Table* 7—Distribution of villages by density of population per hectare.
8. *Table* 8—Distribution of villages by proportions of Scheduled Castes and Schedule Tribes population.
9. *Table* 9—Villages by percentage of irrigated area to total cultivated area and density of population per hectare.
10. *Table* 10—Villages by percentage of literacy having and not having telephone with reference to nearest town.

A brief description of the contents of the tables and their presentation can be seen from the following paragraphs :

Table 1—*Distribution of villages with reference to area (in Hectare).*

This table provides information regarding distribution of villages according to their jurisdictional area classified in various groups. The total area and the rural area shown under each class tally with each other since there is no area classified as 'partially urban' in the whole of the State of Bihar.

Table 2—*Distribution of villages by select amenities, infra-structure and land use data with reference to distance from nearest town.*

This table gives classification of villages according to various facilities available in the villages cross-tabulated by distances of these villages from nearest town. The different amenities include availability of Primary and Middle Schools, High or Higher Secondary Schools, Colleges and electric supply facilities in the villages. It further contains information regarding number of villages connected by *pucca* road, *katcha* road, navigable river/canal, etc., together with land use statistics showing area under forest, irrigated and unirrigated area, cultivable waste and area not available for cultivation of these villages.

Table 3—*Distribution of villages by select-demographic characteristics and distance range from nearest town.*

The information embodied in this table deals with the distribution of villages according to the population by sex with reference to distance ranges from the nearest town (in k.m.). The different ranges are the same as specified in Table 2. It further indicates average population per village, average households per census house, sex-ratio (no. of females per 1,000 males) and average literacy of these villages along with involvement of the total workers and female workers of these villages in different sectors of economy, viz., primary, secondary and tertiary.

Table 4—*Average size of village by distance range from the nearest town by size class.*

This table has been presented to give distribution of villages according to their distance range from nearest town. The distance ranges adopted in this table are in conformity with Tables 2 and 3 which have further been classified by size class of such towns. The different size classes of towns are indicated below :

Size class VI—Less than 5,000 population.
Ditto V— 5,000—9,999
Ditto IV—10,000—19,999
Ditto III—20,000—49,999
Ditto II—50,000—99,999
Ditto I—100,000 and above

Table 5—*Distribution of villages by size class of population having select servicing institutions and demographic characteristics.*

This table broadly classifies the villages in different size classes of population. This also pin points number of villages having facility of post offices, post and telegraph offices, telephone connections and medical institutions. It further provides for each group of villages, their average distance from nearest town, sex ratio (no. of females per 1,000 males), per cent literacy and percentage of workers.

Table 6—*Distribution of villages by number of hamlets and percentage of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population.*

This table furnishes distribution of villages according to different groups of hamlets. This also deals with no. of populated and depopulated villages, total population together with population of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and their percentage to total population.

Table 7—*Distribution of villages by density of population per hectare.*

This table furnishes data regarding distribution of the total villages in the district and its development blocks by their density of population per hectare. The total distance of each of such group of villages from the nearest towns along with the average distance of each village from them have also been indicated in the table.

Table 8—*Distribution of villages by proportion of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population.*

This table contains information regarding distribution of villages under different classes of proportions of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes population to total population. The total no. of villages and villages having area specified under two sub-heads of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are also provided.

Table 9—*Villages by percentage of irrigated area to total cultivated area and density of population per hectare.*

This table reflects distribution of villages by percentage classes of irrigated area to total cultivated area further classified according to density of population per hectare. The density of population per hectare has been grouped in a manner presented for Table 7 earlier.

Table 10—*Villages by percentage of literacy having and not having telephone with reference to nearest town.*

This table has been generated to give information regarding number of villages which are having/not having telephone connections with reference to nearest town at various distances. The information has further been cross-tabulated by the literacy percentages also. The distance ranges of the nearest towns are same as shown for Table 7.

TABLE 1—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES WITH REFERENCE TO AREA (IN HECTARES)

District/ Development Block	Area (in Hectares)	Villages		
		Total	Rural	Partially Urban
1	2	3	4	5
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	10 or less	37	37	..
	11—20	138	138	..
	21—40	678	678	..
	41—80	1,469	1,469	..
	81—200	2,229	2,229	..
	201—500	1,151	1,151	..
	501—1,000	266	266	..
	1,001 & above	87	87	..
	Unspecified	65	65	..
	Total	**6,120**	**6,120**	..
1. Arrah	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	2	2	..
	21—40	9	9	..
	41—80	27	27	..
	81—200	47	47	..
	201—500	19	19	..
	501—1,000	3	3	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	7	7	..
	Total	**114**	**114**	..
2. Udwantnagar	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	..	..	..
	21—40	5	5	..
	41—80	14	14	..
	81—200	31	31	..
	201—500	20	20	..
	501—1,000	5	5	..
	1,001 & above	1	1	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**76**	**76**	..
3. Jagdishpur	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	2	2	..
	21—40	6	6	..
	41—80	21	21	..
	81—200	31	31	..
	201—500	30	30	..
	501—1,000	11	11	..
	1,001 & above	5	5	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**106**	**106**	..
4. Behea	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	3	3	..
	21—40	16	16	..
	41—80	20	20	..
	81—200	41	41	..
	201—500	16	16	..
	501—1,000	2	2	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**98**	**98**	..
5. Shahpur	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	4	4	..
	21—40	16	16	..
	41—80	25	25	..
	81—200	23	23	..
	201—500	19	19	..
	501—1,000	4	4	..
	1,001 & above	2	2	..
	Unspecified	32	32	..
	Total	**125**	**125**	..
6. Barhara	10 or less	2	2	..
	11—20	3	3	..
	21—40	6	6	..
	41—80	10	10	..
	81—200	20	20	..
	201—500	18	18	..
	501—1,000	7	7	..
	1,001 & above	3	3	..
	Unspecified	10	10	..
	Total	**79**	**79**	..
7. Koilwar	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	..	..	..
	21—40	4	4	..
	41—80	8	8	..
	81—200	31	31	..
	201—500	21	21	..
	501—1,000	6	6	..
	1,001 & above	2	2	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**72**	**72**	..
8. Sandesh	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	..	..	..
	21—40	10	10	..
	41—80	14	14	..
	81—200	27	27	..
	201—500	33	33	..
	501—1,000	5	5	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**89**	**89**	..
9. Sahar	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	1	1	..
	21—40	7	7	..
	41—80	16	16	..
	81—200	37	37	..
	201—500	41	41	..
	501—1,000	8	8	..
	1,001 & above	2	2	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**112**	**112**	..

TABLE 1—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES WITH REFERENCE TO AREA (IN HECTARES)—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Area (in Hectares)	Villages		
		Total	Rural	Partially Urban
1	2	3	4	5
10. Charpokhri	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	3	3	..
	21—40	15	15	..
	41—80	25	25	..
	81—200	46	46	..
	201—500	19	19	..
	501—1,000	2	2	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**110**	**110**	..
11. Piro	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	2	2	..
	21—40	14	14	..
	41—80	17	17	..
	81—200	42	42	..
	201—500	29	29	..
	501—1,000	8	8	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**112**	**112**	..
12. Tarari	10 or less	1	1	..
	11—20	6	6	..
	21—40	15	15	..
	41—80	27	27	..
	81—200	38	38	..
	201—500	19	19	..
	501—1,000	8	8	..
	1,001 & above	1	1	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**115**	**115**	..
13. Sasaram	10 or less	1	1	..
	11—20	4	4	..
	21—40	19	19	..
	41—80	47	47	..
	81—200	93	93	..
	201—500	43	43	..
	501—1,000	4	4	..
	1,001 & above	5	5	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**216**	**216**	..
14. Rohtas	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	..	..	..
	21—40	1	1	..
	41—80	7	7	..
	81—200	13	13	..
	201—500	26	26	..
	501—1,000	7	7	..
	1,001 & above	5	5	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**59**	**59**	..
15. Nawhatta	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	..	..	..
	21—40	1	1	..
	41—80	10	10	..
	81—200	15	15	..
	201—500	26	26	..
	501—1,000	9	9	..
	1,001 & above	7	7	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**68**	**68**	..
16. Chenari	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	4	4	..
	21—40	18	18	..
	41—80	40	40	..
	81—200	62	62	..
	201—500	21	21	..
	501—1,000	8	8	..
	1,001 & above	2	2	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**155**	**155**	..
17. Sheosagar	10 or less	1	1	..
	11—20	3	3	..
	21—40	21	21	..
	41—80	65	65	..
	81—200	77	77	..
	201—500	24	24	..
	501—1,000	4	4	..
	1,001 & above	4	4	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**199**	**199**	..
18. Kargahar	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	8	8	..
	21—40	35	35	..
	41—80	111	111	..
	81—200	171	171	..
	201—500	55	55	..
	501—1,000	5	5	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**385**	**385**	..
19. Dinara	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	5	5	..
	21—40	38	38	..
	41—80	72	72	..
	81—200	109	109	..
	201—500	48	48	..
	501—1,000	5	5	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**277**	**277**	..

TABLE 1—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES WITH REFERENCE TO AREA (IN HECTARES)—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Area (in Hectares)	Villages		
		Total	Rural	Partially Urban
1	2	3	4	5
20. Dawath	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	..	..	..
	21—40	12	12	..
	41—80	36	36	..
	81—200	49	49	..
	201—500	10	10	..
	501—1,000	6	6	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	1	1	..
	Total	**114**	**114**	..
21. Bikramganj	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	4	4	..
	21—40	17	17	..
	41—80	30	30	..
	81—200	65	65	..
	201—500	27	27	..
	501—1,000	2	2	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**145**	**145**	..
22. Karakat	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	1	1	..
	21—40	17	17	..
	41—80	45	45	..
	81—200	61	61	..
	201—500	23	23	..
	501—1,000	2	2	..
	1,001 & above	1	1	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**150**	**150**	..
23. Nasriganj	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	1	1	..
	21—40	4	4	..
	41—80	16	16	..
	81—200	34	34	..
	201—500	22	22	..
	501—1,000	7	7	..
	1,001 & above	2	2	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**86**	**86**	..
24. Dehri	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	1	1	..
	21—40	2	2	..
	41—80	12	12	..
	81—200	43	43	..
	201—500	33	33	..
	501—1,000	6	6	..
	1,001 & above	1	1	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**98**	**98**	..
25. Nokha	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	1	1	..
	21—40	8	8	..
	41—80	22	22	..
	81—200	55	55	..
	201—500	26	26	..
	501—1,000	5	5	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**117**	**117**	..
26. Bhabua	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	9	9	..
	21—40	41	41	..
	41—80	104	104	..
	81—200	86	86	..
	201—500	45	45	..
	501—1,000	3	3	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**288**	**288**	..
27. Bhagwanpur	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	13	13	..
	21—40	54	54	..
	41—80	91	91	..
	81—200	74	74	..
	201—500	28	28	..
	501—1,000	5	5	..
	1,001 & above	6	6	..
	Unspecified	1	1	..
	Total	**272**	**272**	..
28. Adhaura	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	..	..	..
	21—40	..	..	..
	41—80	..	..	..
	81—200	3	3	..
	201—500	51	51	..
	501—1,000	55	55	..
	1,001 & above	22	22	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**131**	**131**	..
29. Chainpur	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	2	2	..
	21—40	28	28	..
	41—80	41	41	..
	81—200	63	63	..
	201—500	29	29	..
	501—1,000	6	6	..
	1,001 & above	8	8	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**177**	**177**	..

TABLE 1—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES WITH REFERENCE TO AREA (IN HECTARES)—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Area (in Hectares)	Villages		
		Total	Rural	Partially Urban
1	2	3	4	5
30. Chand	10 or less	1	1	..
	11—20	..	..	..
	21—40	12	12	..
	41—80	34	34	..
	81—200	55	55	..
	201—500	33	33	..
	501—1,000	2	2	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**137**	**137**	..
31. Durgawati	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	..	..	..
	21—40	14	14	..
	41—80	26	26	..
	81—200	42	42	..
	201—500	21	21	..
	501—1,000	4	4	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	1	1	..
	Total	**108**	**108**	..
32. Ramgarh	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	4	4	..
	21—40	25	25	..
	41—80	54	54	..
	81—200	93	93	..
	201—500	50	50	..
	501—1,000	5	5	..
	1,001 & above	1	1	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**232**	**232**	..
33. Mohania	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	7	7	..
	21—40	21	21	..
	41—80	50	50	..
	81—200	87	87	..
	201—500	36	36	..
	501—1,000	2	2	..
	1,001 & above	1	1	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**204**	**204**	..
34. Kudra	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	..	..	..
	21—40	20	20	..
	41—80	37	37	..
	81—200	77	77	..
	201—500	24	24	..
	501—1,000	2	2	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**160**	**160**	..
35. Buxar	10 or less	2	2	..
	11—20	11	11	..
	21—40	37	37	..
	41—80	43	43	..
	81—200	48	48	..
	201—500	21	21	..
	501—1,000	5	5	..
	1,001 & above	1	1	..
	Unspecified	1	1	..
	Total	**169**	**169**	..
36. Itarhi	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	6	6	..
	21—40	22	22	..
	41—80	41	41	..
	81—200	69	69	..
	201—500	25	25	..
	501—1,000	4	4	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**167**	**167**	..
37. Rajpur	10 or less	5	5	..
	11—20	12	12	..
	21—40	28	28	..
	41—80	90	90	..
	81—200	103	103	..
	201—500	37	37	..
	501—1,000	7	7	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**282**	**282**	..
38. Simri	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	8	8	..
	21—40	34	34	..
	41—80	41	41	..
	81—200	38	38	..
	201—500	22	22	..
	501—1,000	3	3	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	12	12	..
	Total	**158**	**158**	..
39. Barhampur	10 or less	21	21	..
	11—20	2	2	..
	21—40	13	13	..
	41—80	24	24	..
	81—200	32	32	..
	201—500	17	17	..
	501—1,000	11	11	..
	1,001 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**120**	**120**	..

TABLE 1—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES WITH REFERENCE TO AREA (IN HECTARES)—*concld.*

District/ Development Block	Area (in Hectares)	Villages		
		Total	Rural	Partially Urban
1	2	3	4	5
40. Dumraon	10 or less	..	..	..
	11—20	3	3	..
	21—40	7	7	..
	41—80	32	32	..
	81—200	40	40	..
	201—500	23	23	..
	501—1,000	9	9	..
	1,001 & above	2	2	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**116**	**116**	..
41. Nawanagar	10 or less	3	3	..
	11—20	3	3	..
	21—40	6	6	..
	41—80	24	24	..
	81—200	58	58	..
	201—500	21	21	..
	501—1,000	4	4	..
	1,001 & above	3	3	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**122**	**122**	..

TABLE 2—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SELECT AMENITIES, INFRA-STRUCTURE

District/ Development Block	Distance from nearest town	Villages		No. of villages having					No. of villages with electric supply	No. of villages	
		Total	Having area specified	Primary school	Middle school	High or Higher secondary school	College	Others		Pucca road	Kutcha road
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	Below 3 Kms	106	106	57	11	3	1	..	57	60	66
	3 — 5 Kms	275	274	162	32	7	1	..	142	138	175
	6 —10 Kms	827	827	449	90	44	1	6	334	289	574
	11—15 Kms	861	858	445	113	44	..	8	297	254	647
	16—20 Kms	656	656	328	73	28	1	7	231	132	531
	21—50 Kms	2,067	2,056	1,038	225	100	2	14	496	428	1,652
	51 & above Kms	214	213	107	21	5	..	1	37	16	200
	Unspecified	1,114	1,065	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
	Total	**6,120**	**6,055**	**2,588**	**565**	**231**	**6**	**36**	**1,595**	**1,318**	**3,847**
1. Arrah	Below 3 Kms	8	8	8	1	..	..	..	4	5	5
	3 — 5 Kms	18	17	14	4	..	..	..	5	10	15
	6 —10 Kms	29	29	22	5	2	..	1	14	20	18
	11—15 Kms	26	26	18	4	1	..	..	6	19	11
	16—20 Kms	8	8	4	2	..	..	..	..	4	5
	21—50 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	25	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**114**	**107**	**66**	**16**	**3**	..	**1**	**29**	**58**	**54**
2. Udwantnagar	Below 3 Kms	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	3
	3 — 5 Kms	11	11	5	1	..	..	..	3	5	7
	6 —10 Kms	42	42	28	5	4	..	1	13	27	20
	11—15 Kms	11	11	6	2	1	..	..	6	11	4
	16—20 Kms	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	21—50 Kms	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	1	..
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**76**	**76**	**41**	**9**	**6**	..	**1**	**24**	**45**	**35**
3. Jagdishpur	Below 3 Kms	13	13	9	2	..	..	..	..	3	11
	3 — 5 Kms	29	29	20	6	3	..	..	7	4	25
	6 —10 Kms	32	32	25	5	4	..	..	5	..	32
	11—15 Kms	17	17	10	2	1	..	..	3	2	15
	16—20 Kms	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
	21—50 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**106**	**106**	**66**	**15**	**8**	..	..	**15**	**10**	**84**
4. Behea	Below 3 Kms	10	10	6	1	..	..	..	3	4	8
	3 — 5 Kms	8	8	5	..	..	..	..	2	4	5
	6 —10 Kms	14	14	11	2	..	..	..	4	3	10
	11—15 Kms	10	10	5	1	..	..	..	1	4	5
	16—20 Kms	6	6	3	1	1	..	1	3	4	2
	21—50 Kms	26	26	13	1	1	..	..	9	10	21
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	24	24	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Total	**98**	**98**	**44**	**6**	**2**	..	**1**	**22**	**29**	**52**
5. Shahpur	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6 —10 Kms	10	10	7	2	1	..	..	2	3	7
	11—15 Kms	12	9	8	3	1	..	..	2	3	9
	16—20 Kms	13	13	8	2	1	..	..	2	1	11
	21—50 Kms	39	34	25	5	4	..	1	9	7	31
	51 & above Kms	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
	Unspecified	50	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**125**	**93**	**49**	**13**	**6**	..	**2**	**16**	**14**	**59**

AND LAND USE DATA WITH REFERENCE TO DISTANCE FROM NEAREST TOWN

connected by				Area under (in Hectares)						
Pucca road and rail	Kutcha road and rail	Navigable river/ canal	Others	Forest	Irrigated	Un-irrigated	Cultivable waste	Not available for cultivation	Distance from nearest town	District/ Development Block
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
20	19	10	..	..	6,878	3,824	236	1,485	Below 3 Kms	SHAHABAD DISTRICT
21	4	48	..	10	23,621	10,166	834	6,336	3 — 5 Kms	
32	21	143	..	960	63,774	42,201	2,650	13,836	5 —10 Kms	
35	15	165	1	3,504	57,744	38,734	1,415	12,770	11—16 Kms	
18	11	156	..	6,904	48,576	31,927	1,517	12,504	16—20 Kms	
37	42	524	6	65,670	166,002	84,782	3,271	37,664	21—50 Kms	
..	7	55	..	45,664	9,966	12,100	976	11,874	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	20,730	22,782	27,073	561	9,355	Unspecified	
163	**119**	**1,101**	**7**	**143,451**	**399,343**	**250,807**	**11,460**	**105,824**	**Total**	
..	..	1	..	..	172	562	43	31	Below 3 Kms	1. Arrah
..	..	2	..	..	380	798	131	85	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	388	2,938	474	166	6 —10 Kms	
..	..	..	..	2	88	2,425	106	206	11—15 Kms	
..	..	..	..	.	27	764	2	63	16—20 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	27	854	76	26	Unspecified	
..	..	**4**	..	**2**	**1,082**	**8,341**	**832**	**577**	**Total**	
..	1	1	..	..	29	55	..	9	Below 3 Kms	2. Udwantnagar
2	1	2	..	..	935	435	23	124	3 — 5 Kms	
8	3	9	..	..	2,953	1,286	115	343	6 —10 Kms	
3	..	1	1	..	243	1,044	14	108	11—15 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	17	57	..	8	16—20 Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	145	250	4	25	Unspecified	
13	**5**	**14**	**1**	..	**4,322**	**3,127**	**156**	**617**	**Total**	
..	..	1	..	..	1,936	601	105	259	Below 3 Kms	3. Jagdishpur
..	..	2	..	..	4,801	1,219	109	808	3 — 5 Kms	
..	1	4	..	..	5,632	1,832	25	743	6 —10 Kms	
..	..	3	..	..	877	1,206	8	231	11—15 Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	558	40	..	33	16—20 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	470	210	..	34	Unspecified	
..	**1**	**11**	..	..	**14,274**	**5,108**	**247**	**2,108**	**Total**	
2	4	..	..	..	502	888	4	145	Below 3 Kms	4. Behea
..	..	..	..	..	775	430	3	110	3 — 5 Kms	
..	5	1	..	..	498	1,239	2	135	6 —10 Kms	
..	1	..	..	..	505	1,694	1	129	11—15 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	115	690	6	150	16—20 Kms	
2	6	..	..	..	1,692	1,460	34	383	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	692	932	17	81	Unspecified	
4	**16**	**1**	..	..	**4,779**	**7,333**	**67**	**1,033**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	5. Shahpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	43	545	1	15	6 —10 Kms	
..	..	2	..	..	3	349	13	17	11—15 Kms	
..	..	6	..	..	..	904	12	67	16—20 Kms	
..	..	13	..	..	219	2,220	92	381	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	859	15	129	Unspecified	
..	..	**22**	..	..	**265**	**4,877**	**133**	**609**	**Total**	

TABLE 2—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SELECT AMENITIES, INFRA-STRUCTURE

District/ Development Block	Distance from nearest town	Villages		No. of villages having						No. of villages	
		Total	Having area specified	Primary school	Middle school	High or Higher secondary school	College	Others	No. of villages with electric supply	Pucca road	Kutcha road
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6. Barhara	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6 —10 Kms	14	14	13	2	2	..	..	8	10	7
	11—15 Kms	17	17	14	2	1	..	1	3	9	11
	16—20 Kms	20	20	16	6	2	..	1	9	10	16
	21—50 Kms	11	6	5	2	1	..	1	..	4	4
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	17	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**79**	**69**	**48**	**12**	**6**	..	**3**	**20**	**33**	**38**
7. Koilwar	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5 Kms	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	2
	6 —10 Kms	21	21	20	4	4	..	..	16	9	16
	11—15 Kms	23	23	16	3	2	..	2	19	15	17
	16—20 Kms	8	8	4	..	..	..	..	2	8	6
	21—50 Kms	6	6	5	2	1	..	..	3	5	2
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**72**	**72**	**47**	**9**	**7**	..	**2**	**42**	**39**	**43**
8. Sandesh	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6 —10 Kms	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	11—15 Kms	21	21	15	1	3	..	..	1	7	14
	16—20 Kms	27	27	19	2	1	..	..	1	3	23
	21—50 Kms	32	32	24	4	3	..	..	..	2	31
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**89**	**89**	**59**	**7**	**7**	..	..	**2**	**12**	**69**
9. Sahar	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6 —10 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11—15 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	16—20 Kms	6	6	3	1	1	..	1	1	..	6
	21—50 Kms	99	99	76	19	9	..	1	14	..	96
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**112**	**112**	**79**	**20**	**10**	..	**2**	**15**	..	**102**
10. Charpokhri	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6 —10 Kms	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	11—15 Kms	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	16—20 Kms	10	10	7	1	..	..	..	1	2	8
	21—50 Kms	74	74	48	11	4	..	..	8	19	59
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	22	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**110**	**110**	**57**	**12**	**4**	..	..	**9**	**22**	**70**
11. Piro	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5 Kms	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
	6 —10 Kms	9	9	6	1	..	..	1	..	4	7
	11—15 Kms	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
	16—20 Kms	13	13	11	2	2	1	..	1	1	10
	21—50 Kms	77	77	55	13	7	..	2	19	28	63
	51 & above Kms	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	1	1	2
	Unspecified	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**112**	**112**	**80**	**18**	**9**	**1**	**3**	**21**	**34**	**88**

AND LAND USE DATA WITH REFERENCE TO DISTANCE FROM NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

connected by				Area under (in Hectares)						
Pucca road and rail	Kutcha road and rail	Navigable river/ canal	Others	Forest	Irrigated	Un-irrigated	Cultivable waste	Not available for cultivation	Distance from nearest town	District/ Development Block
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	6. Barhara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	2	..	..	91	4,177	..	374	6 —10 Kms	
..	..	5	..	..	25	2,356	18	616	11—15 Kms	
..	..	11	..	..	25	4,300	16	2,301	16—20 Kms	
..	..	4	..	..	5	2,590	13	271	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	321	16	146	Unspecified	
..	..	**22**	..	..	**146**	**13,744**	**63**	**3,708**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	7. Koilwar
..	..	..	..	..	442	566	..	58	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	3	..	..	1,131	1,999	..	358	6 —10 Kms	
1	2	7	..	..	704	2,087	23	930	11—15 Kms	
..	..	2	..	12	187	912	51	826	16—20 Kms	
..	..	4	..	5	129	1,098	248	632	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	81	535	..	1,366	Unspecified	
1	**2**	**16**	..	**17**	**2,674**	**7,197**	**322**	**4,170**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	8. Sandesh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	321	275	2	39	6 —10 Kms	
4	..	9	..	..	2,535	439	11	252	11—15 Kms	
1	..	7	..	..	3,701	1,012	16	442	16—20 Kms	
..	1	12	..	13	2,865	2,413	537	1,184	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	239	190	2	151	Unspecified	
5	**1**	**29**	..	**13**	**9,661**	**4,329**	**568**	**2,068**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	9. Sahar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 —10 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11—15 Kms	
..	..	3	..	..	569	12	..	91	16—20 Kms	
..	..	54	..	49	13,884	1,916	99	4,097	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	208	80	5	365	Unspecified	
..	..	**57**	..	**49**	**14,661**	**2,008**	**104**	**4,553**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	10. Charpokhri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	84	130	1	12	6 —10 Kms	
1	1	..	..	..	460	..	6	51	11—15 Kms	
2	..	2	..	..	834	17	4	68	16—20 Kms	
7	4	10	..	..	6,835	277	100	728	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	734	19	4	27	Unspecified	
10	**5**	**12**	..	..	**8,947**	**443**	**115**	**886**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	11. Piro
..	..	..	..	..	488	71	4	58	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	4	..	..	1,569	176	5	148	6 —10 Kms	
..	..	2	..	..	556	127	2	63	11—15 Kms	
..	1	3	..	..	1,010	701	..	272	16—20 Kms	
8	6	15	..	..	9,539	2,806	35	1,269	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	206	260	..	54	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	49	100	..	6	Unspecified	
8	**7**	**24**	..	..	**13,417**	**4,331**	**46**	**1,870**	**Total**	

TABLE 2—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SELECT AMENITIES, INFRA-STRUCTURE

District/ Development Block	Distance from nearest town	Villages		No. of villages having						No. of villages	
		Total	Having area specified	Primary school	Middle school	High or Higher secondary school	College	Others	No. of villages with electric supply	Pucca road	Kutcha road
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12. Tarari	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10 Kms	8	8	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	6
	11—15 Kms	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
	16—20 Kms	4	4	4	1	..	..	..	1	..	4
	21—50 Kms	60	60	39	12	5	..	1	18	..	56
	51 & above Kms	25	25	18	5	1	..	..	..	..	25
	Unspecified	16	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**115**	**115**	**67**	**19**	**6**	..	**1**	**20**	..	**93**
13. Sasaram	Below 3 Kms	20	20	7	..	..	..	..	14	16	3
	3—5 Kms	34	34	15	1	..	..	..	24	19	14
	6—10 Kms	54	54	30	3	1	..	..	33	19	32
	11—15 Kms	67	67	26	9	2	..	..	37	22	42
	16—20 Kms	15	15	1	1	..	..	..	9	2	12
	21—50 Kms	4	4	1	1	..	..	..	3	..	4
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	22	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**216**	**216**	**80**	**15**	**3**	..	..	**120**	**78**	**107**
14. Rohtas	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11—15 Kms	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	1
	16—20 Kms	10	10	6	..	..	..	..	10	9	9
	21—50 Kms	37	37	23	5	2	..	1	29	20	25
	51 & above Kms	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
	Unspecified	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**59**	**59**	**32**	**5**	**2**	..	**1**	**42**	**31**	**37**
15. Nawhatta	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11—15 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	16—20 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	21—50 Kms	13	13	8	3	1	..	1	7	1	12
	51 & above Kms	51	51	25	6	1	..	..	15	..	50
	Unspecified	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**68**	**68**	**33**	**9**	**2**	..	**1**	**22**	**1**	**62**
16. Chenari	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11—15 Kms	15	15	3	..	1	..	..	3	8	5
	16—20 Kms	29	29	10	2	1	..	..	11	5	22
	21—50 Kms	92	92	25	5	2	..	..	39	24	59
	51 & above Kms	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
	Unspecified	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**155**	**155**	**39**	**7**	**4**	..	..	**54**	**37**	**88**
17. Sheosagar	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5 Kms	11	11	5	2	..	..	..	6	9	4
	6—10 Kms	40	40	17	2	1	..	..	17	20	30
	11—15 Kms	76	76	30	11	5	..	1	32	24	60
	16—20 Kms	20	20	9	2	..	..	..	8	2	18
	21—50 Kms	8	8	5	1	..	..	..	4	..	8
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	44	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**199**	**199**	**66**	**18**	**6**	..	**1**	**67**	**55**	**120**

AND LAND USE DATA WITH REFERENCE TO DISTANCE FROM NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

connected by				Area Under (In Hectares)						
Pucca road and rail	Kutcha road and rail	Navigable river/ canal	Others	Forest	Irrigated	Un-irrigated	Culti-vable waste	Not available for cultivation	Distance from nearest town	District/ Development Block
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	12. Tafari
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3—5 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	2,083	5,078	1,000	..	6—10 Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	378	445	3	68	11—15 Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	408	45	1	19	16—20 Kms	
..	..	7	..	..	4,328	785	88	1,242	21—50 Kms	
..	..	8	..	..	1,522	874	29	222	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	405	82	2	6	Unspecified	
..	..	**27**	..	..	**9,124**	**7,309**	**1,123**	**1,557**	**Total**	
7	1	..	..	..	658	518	5	198	Below 3 Kms	13. Sasaram
4	..	4	..	10	1,619	874	14	507	3—5 Kms	
7	1	5	..	288	4,965	1,012	55	1,813	6—10 Kms	
8	..	15	..	1,457	6,110	1,092	94	1,818	11—15 Kms	
..	..	2	..	4,970	1,152	153	18	200	16—20 Kms	
..	..	3	..	..	193	..	85	34	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	1,127	897	419	50	3,096	Unspecified	
26	**2**	**29**	..	**7,852**	**15,594**	**4,068**	**321**	**7,666**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	14. Rohtas
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3—5 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6—10 Kms	
2	1	..	..	..	39	28	..	278	11—15 Kms	
3	2	1	..	..	590	368	24	1,211	16—20 Kms	
3	4	11	1	11,217	2,484	2,601	340	4,006	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	5,247	150	694	52	346	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	229	181	182	2	84	Unspecified	
8	**7**	**12**	1	**16,693**	**3,444**	**3,873**	**418**	**5,925**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	15. Nawhatta
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3—5 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6—10 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11—15 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16—20 Kms	
1	10	3	..	446	1,680	598	26	735	21—50 Kms	
..	7	25	..	10,314	1,973	4,767	480	3,861	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	379	13	49	5	3	Unspecified	
1	**17**	**28**	..	**11,139**	**3,666**	**5,414**	**511**	**4,599**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	16. Chenari
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3—5 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6—10 Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	830	413	..	138	11—15 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	2,309	1,518	7	325	16—20 Kms	
..	..	..	..	6,208	3,550	5,107	51	961	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	651	148	663	14	286	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	210	266	1	24	Unspecified	
..	..	**1**	..	**6,859**	**7,047**	**7,967**	**73**	**1,734**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	17. Sheosagar
..	..	2	..	..	1,255	..	9	117	3—5 Kms	
2	4	4	..	..	3,384	226	24	404	6—10 Kms	
2	3	7	..	2	5,697	1,055	3	698	11—15 Kms	
..	..	1	..	1,445	1,680	693	..	206	16—20 Kms	
..	..	..	..	2,971	464	56	..	180	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	5,526	1,408	768	9	142	Unspecified	
4	**7**	**14**	..	**9,944**	**13,888**	**2,798**	**45**	**1,747**	**Total**	

TABLE 2—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SELECT AMENITIES, INFRA-STRUCTURE

District/ Development Block	Distance from nearest town	Villages		No. of villages having					No. of villages with electric supply	No. of villages	
		Total	Having area specified	Primary school	Middle school	High or Higher Secondary school	College	Others		Pucca road	Kutcha road
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
18. Kargahar	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6 —10 Kms	4	4	..	1	1	..	..	2	1	3
	11—15 Kms	38	38	21	7	3	..	..	14	13	26
	16—20 Kms	36	36	12	2	..	..	..	7	10	23
	21—50 Kms	229	229	88	22	11	1	1	54	46	174
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	78	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**385**	**385**	**121**	**32**	**15**	**1**	**1**	**77**	**70**	**226**
19. Dinara	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6 —10 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11—15 Kms	5	5	2	..	..	..	..	1	3	3
	16—20 Kms	14	14	10	4	..	..	..	1	1	13
	21—50 Kms	181	181	88	20	9	..	..	34	50	145
	51 & above Kms	22	22	12	1	..	..	..	2	7	17
	Unspecified	55	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**277**	**277**	**112**	**25**	**9**	..	..	**38**	**61**	**178**
20. Dawath	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6 —10 Kms	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	11—15 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	16—20 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	21—50 Kms	61	61	31	7	2	1	1	10	17	51
	51 & above Kms	38	37	20	4	2	..	..	7	6	36
	Unspecified	13	13	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
	Total	**114**	**113**	**54**	**11**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**18**	**24**	**90**
21. Bikramganj	Below 3 Kms	7	7	3	..	..	..	..	2	4	6
	3 — 5 Kms	16	16	10	2	..	..	..	8	12	8
	6 —10 Kms	34	34	19	5	2	..	1	7	15	26
	11—15 Kms	8	8	3	3	1	..	..	2	3	6
	16—20 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	21—50 Kms	49	49	34	5	2	..	..	10	25	32
	51 & above Kms	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	Unspecified	29	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**145**	**145**	**70**	**15**	**5**	..	**1**	**29**	**59**	**80**
22. Karakat	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5 Kms	7	7	6	2	..	..	..	3	5	5
	6 —10 Kms	54	54	36	11	5	1	1	8	15	44
	11—15 Kms	50	50	34	7	2	..	1	6	3	46
	16—20 Kms	8	8	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	8
	21—50 Kms	11	11	9	1	1	..	..	1	..	10
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	20	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**150**	**150**	**91**	**22**	**8**	**1**	**2**	**18**	**23**	**113**
23. Nasriganj	Below 3 Kms	5	5	4	..	1	..	..	2	2	3
	3 — 5 Kms	8	8	7	3	..	..	..	4	6	4
	6 —10 Kms	24	24	17	2	2	..	..	3	8	16
	11—15 Kms	21	21	18	4	2	..	..	7	7	18
	16—20 Kms	13	13	9	2	1	..	..	1	6	7
	21—50 Kms	10	10	9	1	..	..	..	2	3	7
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**86**	**86**	**64**	**12**	**6**	..	..	**19**	**32**	**55**

AND LAND USE DATA WITH REFERENCE TO DISTANCE FROM NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

connected by				Area under (in Hectares)						
Pucca road and rail	Kutcha road and rail	Navigable river/ canal	Others	Forest	Irrigated	Un-irrigated	Cultivable waste	Not available for cultivation	Distance from nearest town	District/ Development Block
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	18. Kargahar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	2	..	..	550	..	..	58	6 —10 Kms	
..	..	15	..	..	4,964	360	70	496	11—15 Kms	
..	..	12	..	..	3,808	272	54	399	16—20 Kms	
..	..	52	..	..	24,560	3,570	13	2,928	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	2,967	857	16	335	Unspecified	
..	..	**81**	..	..	**36,849**	**5,059**	**153**	**4,216**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	19. Dinara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 —10 Kms	
..	..	4	..	..	479	361	3	54	11—15 Kms	
..	..	8	..	..	2,420	84	3	225	16—20 Kms	
..	..	92	..	2	18,651	3,987	36	2,336	21—50 Kms	
..	..	11	..	..	2,767	234	8	239	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	1,684	566	1	204	Unspecified	
..	..	**115**		**2**	**26,001**	**5,232**	**51**	**3,058**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	20. Dawath
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	331	13	3	34	6 —10 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11—15 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16—20 Kms	
..	..	16	1	..	4,775	637	1	572	21—50 Kms	
..	..	7	..	..	2,473	948	19	413	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	323	148	..	34	Unspecified	
..	..	**24**	**1**	..	**7,902**	**1,746**	**23**	**1,053**	**Total**	
3	3	2	..	..	579	7	1	85	Below 3 Kms	21. Bikramganj
7	1	2	..	..	1,587	3	23	183	3 — 5 Kms	
5	2	7	..	..	4,742	6	55	669	5 —10 Kms	
1	..	3	..	..	1,139	..	20	185	11—15 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16—20 Kms	
4	5	16	..	..	6,059	223	23	965	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	99	..	..	12	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	1,442	1	1	92	Unspecified	
20	**11**	**30**	..	..	**15,647**	**240**	**123**	**2,191**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	22. Karakat
..	..	..	..	..	663	..	83	10	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	23	..	..	6,338	231	266	485	6 —10 Kms	
..	..	22	..	..	4,443	556	84	234	11—15 Kms	
..	..	5	..	..	582	70	68	8	16—20 Kms	
..	..	7	..	..	750	395	46	113	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	647	135	25	21	Unspecified	
..	..	**57**	..	..	**13,423**	**1,387**	**572**	**871**	**Total**	
..	..	2	..	..	568	..	21	62	Below 3 Kms	23. Nasriganj
..	..	1	..	..	1,852	..	9	869	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	3	..	..	3,130	..	101	1,394	6 —10 Kms	
..	..	6	..	..	2,646	..	70	411	11—15 Kms	
..	..	2	..	..	2,733	..	104	496	16—20 Kms	
..	..	3	..	..	1,712	..	97	423	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	200	..	..	162	Unspecified	
..	..	**17**	..	..	**12,841**	..	**402**	**3,817**	**Total**	

TABLE 2—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SELECT AMENITIES, INFRA-STRUCTURE

District/ Development Block	Distance from nearest town	Villages		No. of villages having						No. of villages	
		Total	Having area specified	Primary school	Middle school	High or Higher secondary school	College	Others	No. of villages with electric supply	Pucca road	Kutcha road
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
24. Dehri	Below 3 Kms	8	8	6	2	..	..	..	7	7	5
	3—5 Kms	25	25	15	3	2	1	..	24	19	15
	6—10 Kms	38	38	26	5	2	..	..	31	26	20
	11—15 Kms	21	21	15	4	2	..	..	10	8	19
	16—20 Kms	4	4	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	4
	21—50 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**98**	**98**	**64**	**14**	**6**	**1**	..	**74**	**60**	**63**
25. Nokha	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10 Kms	5	5	4	1	2	..	1	1	4	3
	11—15 Kms	10	10	7	2	..	..	..	..	4	5
	16—20 Kms	24	24	14	5	3	..	1	1	4	22
	21—50 Kms	71	71	45	11	4	..	2	10	8	63
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**117**	**117**	**70**	**19**	**9**	..	**4**	**12**	**20**	**93**
26. Bhabua	Below 3 Kms	11	11	5	2	2	1	..	9	6	9
	3—5 Kms	37	37	20	3	2	..	..	19	9	31
	6—10 Kms	93	93	33	7	3	..	..	38	14	80
	11—15 Kms	46	46	26	5	..	..	..	33	4	43
	16—20 Kms	26	26	11	1	..	..	..	23	4	22
	21—50 Kms	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	1	1
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	74	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**288**	**288**	**96**	**18**	**8**	**1**	..	**123**	**38**	**186**
27. Bhagwanpur	Below 3 Kms	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	3	2	1
	3—5 Kms	14	14	5	..	..	..	..	10	5	7
	6—10 Kms	43	43	14	1	..	..	..	19	5	35
	11—15 Kms	76	76	17	5	1	..	..	18	3	60
	16—20 Kms	38	38	13	4	1	..	..	22	1	32
	21—50 Kms	68	68	19	1	1	..	..	22	1	57
	51 & above Kms	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
	Unspecified	29	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**272**	**271**	**69**	**12**	**3**	..	..	**95**	**17**	**193**
28. Adhaura	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10 Kms	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	11—15 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	16—20 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	21—50 Kms	57	57	18	1	1	..	1	..	4	52
	51 & above Kms	44	44	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
	Unspecified	29	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**131**	**131**	**34**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	**4**	**97**
29. Chainpur	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10 Kms	38	38	12	..	..	..	..	19	22	11
	11—15 Kms	43	43	13	6	1	..	1	22	9	35
	16—20 Kms	32	32	15	1	..	..	1	9	2	26
	21—50 Kms	44	44	16	1	..	..	..	2	2	32
	51 & above Kms	12	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
	Unspecified	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**177**	**177**	**60**	**8**	**1**	..	**2**	**52**	**35**	**115**

AND LAND USE DATA WITH REFERENCE TO DISTANCE FROM NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

connected by				Area under (in Hectares)							
Pucca road and rail	Kutcha road and rail	Navigable river/ canal	Others	Forest	Irrigated	Un-irrigated	Cultivable waste	Not available for cultivation	Distance from nearest town		District/ Development Block
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2		1
4	4	2	..	..	336	93	1	200	Below 3	Kms	24. Dehri
5	1	8	..	..	2,227	931	110	2,179	3—5	Kms	
3	1	14	..	..	3,154	1,114	155	1,891	6—10	Kms	
..	..	9	..	..	2,211	610	173	397	11—15	Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	236	70	33	25	16—20	Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21—50	Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above	Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	3	68	..	2	Unspecified		
12	**6**	**34**	..	..	**8,167**	**2,886**	**472**	**4,694**	**Total**		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3	Kms	25. Nokha
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3—5	Kms	
..	..	2	..	..	1,325	3	3	143	6—10	Kms	
..	..	3	..	..	1,874	..	9	220	11—15	Kms	
1	2	3	..	..	3,463	265	7	416	16—20	Kms	
1	1	28	..	..	7,481	3	15	785	21—50	Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above	Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	340	..	..	21	Unspecified		
2	**3**	**36**	..	..	**14,483**	**271**	**34**	**1,585**	**Total**		
..	..	..	..	..	1,176	211	..	310	Below 3	Kms	26. Bhabua
..	..	10	..	..	2,910	1,706	..	582	3—5	Kms	
3	..	17	..	..	4,728	5,121	..	1,130	5—10	Kms	
..	..	5	..	..	2,041	2,527	..	499	11—15	Kms	
..	..	4	..	..	827	1,745	..	278	16—20	Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	174	118	..	43	21—50	Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above	Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	1,043	2,133	..	341	Unspecified		
3	..	**36**	..	..	**12,899**	**13,561**	..	**3,183**	**Total**		
..	..	..	..	..	11	157	..	4	Below 3	Kms	27. Bhagwanpur
..	..	..	..	..	77	670	89	93	3—5	Kms	
..	..	..	..	167	757	1,984	21	404	6—10	Kms	
..	..	..	..	2,043	1,092	2,641	92	728	11—15	Kms	
..	..	..	..	123	1,073	1,613	19	352	16—20	Kms	
..	..	..	..	6,357	1,462	2,969	23	731	21—50	Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	18	46	..	12	51 & above	Kms	
..	..	..	..	181	121	626	40	122	Unspecified		
..	..	..	..	**8,871**	**4,611**	**10,706**	**284**	**2,446**	**Total**		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3	Kms	28. Adhaura
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3—5	Kms	
..	..	..	..	514	..	44	..	2	6—10	Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11—15	Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16—20	Kms	
..	..	1	..	37,635	..	4,352	294	794	21—50	Kms	
..	..	..	..	25,787	..	2,921	345	670	51 & above	Kms	
..	..	..	..	13,288	..	473	23	137	Unspecified		
..	..	**1**	..	**77,224**	..	**7,790**	**662**	**1,603**	**Total**		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3	Kms	29. Chainpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3—5	Kms	
..	..	2	..	..	2,334	1,249	7	257	6—10	Kms	
..	..	4	..	..	3,090	2,095	12	566	11—15	Kms	
..	..	7	..	351	1,480	1,493	79	377	16—20	Kms	
..	..	3	..	767	1,524	1,684	152	2,430	21—50	Kms	
..	..	..	..	3,665	..	416	29	5,700	51 & above	Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	195	145	1	65	Unspecified		
..	..	**16**	..	**4,783**	**8,623**	**7,082**	**280**	**9,395**	**Total**		

TABLE 2—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SELECT AMENITIES, INFRA-STRUCTURE

District/ Development Block	Distance from nearest town	Villages		No. of villages having						No. of villages	
		Total	Having area specified	Primary school	Middle school	High or Higher secondary school	College	Others	No. of villages with electric supply	Pucca road	Kutcha road
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
30. Chand	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10 Kms	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
	11—15 Kms	17	17	8	..	..	..	..	1	6	15
	16—20 Kms	6	6	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	6
	21—50 Kms	97	97	39	6	4	..	..	3	13	78
	51 & above Kms	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Unspecified	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**137**	**137**	**50**	**9**	**5**	..	..	**5**	**21**	**101**
31. Durgawati	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5 Kms	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
	6—10 Kms	5	5	3	..	1	..	..	4	4	4
	11—15 Kms	7	7	4	1	..	..	..	4	2	6
	16—20 Kms	10	10	5	1	..	..	..	5	5	9
	21—50 Kms	64	63	35	5	3	..	..	39	29	50
	51 & above Kms	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
	Unspecified	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**108**	**107**	**48**	**7**	**4**	..	..	**54**	**43**	**70**
32. Ramgarh	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5 Kms	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
	6—10 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11—15 Kms	4	4	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
	16—20 Kms	25	25	8	1	..	..	..	18	2	21
	21—50 Kms	163	163	64	14	5	..	..	55	23	115
	51 & above Kms	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	3	1	2
	Unspecified	36	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**232**	**232**	**76**	**15**	**5**	..	..	**81**	**26**	**143**
33. Mohania	Below 3 Kms	**8**	8	5	1	..	..	..	4	3	6
	3—5 Kms	19	19	11	1	..	..	..	9	12	7
	6—10 Kms	52	52	14	3	..	..	..	24	23	16
	11—15 Kms	44	44	16	5	1	..	..	11	23	19
	16—20 Kms	17	17	7	1	..	..	..	4	1	8
	21—50 Kms	13	13	5	2	..	..	..	4	5	6
	51 & above Kms	4	4	3	1	..	..	..	4	..	3
	Unspecified	47	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**204**	**204**	**61**	**14**	**1**	..	..	**60**	**67**	**65**
34. Kudra	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10 Kms	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	11—15 Kms	13	13	7	..	..	..	..	3	4	9
	16—20 Kms	69	69	32	7	3	..	1	28	9	57
	21—50 Kms	48	48	25	4	2	..	..	23	12	35
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	29	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**160**	**160**	**64**	**11**	**5**	..	**1**	**54**	**26**	**101**
35. Buxar	Below 3 Kms	9	9	2	2	..	..	..	7	6	6
	3—5 Kms	20	20	13	1	..	..	..	11	10	14
	6—10 Kms	57	57	26	7	2	..	..	28	20	41
	11—15 Kms	26	26	16	4	..	..	2	10	11	17
	16—20 Kms	4	4	2	1	1	..	..	3	4	..
	21—50 Kms	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	52	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**169**	**168**	**60**	**15**	**3**	..	**2**	**59**	**51**	**79**

AND LAND USE DATA WITH REFERENCE TO DISTANCE FROM NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

connected by				Area under (In Hectares)						
Pucca road and rail	Kutcha road and rail	Navigable river/ canal	Others	Forest	Irrigated	Un-irrigated	Cultiv-able waste	Not available for culti-vation	Distance from nearest town	District/ Development Block
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	30. Chand
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3—5 Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	155	203	..	144	6—10 Kms	
..	..	2	..	..	566	529	14	424	11—15 Kms	
..	..	3	..	..	337	478	4	177	16—20 Kms	
..	..	14	..	..	4,744	7,888	52	1,593	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	7	176	..	9	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	35	465	..	58	Unspecified	
..	..	**20**	..	..	**5,844**	**9,739**	**70**	**2,405**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	31. Durgawati
..	..	..	..	..	74	159	..	32	3—5 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	147	594	..	80	6—10 Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	85	523	2	44	11—15 Kms	
5	4	6	..	..	129	545	17	55	16—20 Kms	
7	3	21	2	..	1,539	6,199	75	839	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	34	49	..	8	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	94	786	10	87	Unspecified	
12	**7**	**28**	**2**	..	**2,102**	**8,855**	**104**	**1,145**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	32. Ramgarh
..	..	1	..	..	9	130	3	7	3—5 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6—10 Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	42	57	5	21	11—15 Kms	
..	..	3	..	3	1,036	1,717	29	248	16—20 Kms	
..	..	27	2	..	9,042	13,620	94	2,024	21—50 Kms	
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	467	1,696	10	168	Unspecified	
..	..	**35**	**2**	**3**	**10,596**	**17,220**	**141**	**2,468**	**Total**	
3	5	..	..	..	483	649	..	135	Below 3 Kms	33. Mohania
2	..	3	..	..	1,022	1,045	..	235	3—5 Kms	
2	..	13	..	..	3,519	1,720	13	654	6—10 Kms	
3	1	3	..	..	1,032	1,012	11	309	11—15 Kms	
..	..	9	..	..	781	606	..	155	16—20 Kms	
..	..	2	..	..	2,235	559	..	282	21—50 Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	569	52	..	42	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	1,479	659	13	216	Unspecified	
10	**6**	**31**	..	..	**11,120**	**6,302**	**37**	**2,028**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	34. Kudra
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3—5 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	68	2	1	6	6—10 Kms	
2	..	..	..	..	579	835	70	152	11—15 Kms	
4	2	3	..	..	4,077	3,788	171	1,047	16—20 Kms	
2	..	..	..	..	3,439	3,658	21	776	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	492	1,108	28	170	Unspecified	
8	**2**	**3**	..	..	**8,655**	**9,391**	**291**	**2,151**	**Total**	
..	1	1	..	..	415	82	56	41	Below 3 Kms	35. Buxar
..	..	6	..	..	1,912	367	174	112	3—5 Kms	
2	1	8	..	..	2,759	2,142	195	443	6—10 Kms	
7	4	6	..	..	2,703	1,292	258	392	11—15 Kms	
1	..	4	..	..	310	277	20	10	16—20 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	87	563	242	..	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	938	1,022	104	397	Unspecified	
10	**6**	**25**	..	..	**9,124**	**5,745**	**1,049**	**1,395**	**Total**	

TABLE 2—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SELECT AMENITIES, INFRA-STRUCTURE

District/ Development Block	Distance from nearest town	Villages		No. of villages having						No. of villages	
		Total	Having area specified	Primary school	Middle school	High or Higher secondary school	College	Others	No. of villages with electric supply	Pucca road	Kutcha road
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
36. Itarhi	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5 Kms	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	6 —10 Kms	11	11	9	1	2	..	..	8	3	9
	11—15 Kms	30	30	16	4	2	..	..	1	2	28
	16—20 Kms	27	27	11	4	1	..	..	2	1	26
	21—50 Kms	70	70	29	6	2	..	1	2	2	69
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	28	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**167**	**167**	**65**	**15**	**7**	..	**1**	**13**	**9**	**132**
37. Rajpur	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6 —10 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11—15 Kms	7	7	1	..	..	..	..	3	3	7
	16—20 Kms	22	22	11	2	1	..	1	7	12	11
	21—50 Kms	173	173	88	19	8	..	..	33	48	140
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	80	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**282**	**282**	**100**	**21**	**9**	..	**1**	**43**	**63**	**158**
38. Simri	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5 Kms	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	6 —10 Kms	40	40	20	5	3	..	..	12	4	34
	11—15 Kms	32	32	17	8	3	..	..	10	5	29
	16—20 Kms	5	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
	21—50 Kms	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	77	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**158**	**146**	**41**	**14**	**6**	..	..	**22**	**9**	**72**
39. Barhampur	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6 —10 Kms	11	11	7	2	..	..	..	3	..	11
	11—15 Kms	21	21	15	2	1	..	..	8	3	21
	16—20 Kms	19	19	10	2	3	..	..	12	6	17
	21—50 Kms	21	21	10	5	1	..	..	11	10	15
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	48	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**120**	**120**	**42**	**11**	**5**	..	..	**34**	**19**	**64**
40. Dumraon	Below 3 Kms	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	3 — 5 Kms	5	5	5	2	..	..	..	2	4	5
	6 —10 Kms	30	30	18	6	..	..	..	14	8	24
	11—15 Kms	23	23	17	5	6	..	..	12	9	19
	16—20 Kms	7	7	6	2	..	..	..	5	3	6
	21—50 Kms	21	21	13	2	..	..	..	7	2	19
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	29	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**116**	**116**	**59**	**17**	**6**	—	..	**41**	**27**	**73**
41. Nawanagar	Below 3 Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5 Kms	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
	6 —10 Kms	6	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	6
	11—15 Kms	12	12	9	2	1	..	..	2	2	9
	16—20 Kms	58	58	31	7	4	..	..	21	8	54
	21—50 Kms	33	33	18	7	2	..	..	10	6	27
	51 & above Kms	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**122**	**122**	**64**	**17**	**7**	..	..	**34**	**16**	**99**

AND LAND USE DATA WITH REFERENCE TO DISTANCE FROM NEAREST TOWN—*concld.*

connected by				Area under (in Hectares)						
Pucca road and rail	Kutcha road and rail	Navigable river/ canal	Others	Forest	Irrigated	Un-irrigated	Cultivable waste	Not available for cultivation	Distance from nearest town	District/ Development Block
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	36. Itarhi
..	..	1	..	..	40	45	..	13	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	4	..	..	1,103	540	..	168	6 —10 Kms	
..	..	9	..	..	3,148	1,194	14	374	11—15 Kms	
..	..	6	..	..	3,364	557	68	376	16—20 Kms	
..	..	16	..	..	5,584	2,154	47	724	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	708	4,331	21	133	Unspecified	
..	..	**36**	..	..	**13,947**	**8,821**	**150**	**1,788**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	37. Rajpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 —10 Kms	
..	..	2	..	..	600	348	21	48	11—15 Kms	
..	..	6	..	..	2,254	933	65	377	16—20 Kms	
..	1	55	..	..	16,221	4,277	162	2,047	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	2,479	1,087	19	218	Unspecified	
..	**1**	**63**	..	..	**21,554**	**6,645**	**267**	**2,690**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	38. Simri
..	..	..	..	..	9	155	49	17	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	2	..	..	430	3,120	125	386	6 —10 Kms	
..	..	6	..	..	83	3,703	139	379	11—15 Kms	
..	..	3	..	..	..	569	342	296	16—20 Kms	
—	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	122	2,466	30	307	Unspecified	
..	..	**13**	..	..	**644**	**10,013**	**685**	**1,385**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	39. Barhampur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	4	..	..	1,873	613	1	149	6 —10 Kms	
..	..	4	..	..	1,350	1,431	35	299	11—15 Kms	
1	..	4	..	..	1,177	1,071	181	167	16—20 Kms	
2	1	7	..	..	1,033	1,451	32	307	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	310	1,227	11	180	Unspecified	
3	**1**	**19**	..	..	**5,743**	**5,793**	**260**	**1,102**	**Total**	
1	..	..	..	..	13	1	..	6	Below 3 Kms	40. Dumraon
1	1	2	..	..	334	523	..	120	3 — 5 Kms	
..	3	4	..	..	2,638	2,449	..	714	6 —10 Kms	
1	2	6	..	..	3,602	2,984	11	694	11—15 Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	861	48	..	140	16—20 Kms	
..	..	6	..	..	2,619	654	..	264	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	777	782	..	153	Unspecified	
3	**6**	**9**	..	..	**10,844**	**7,441**	**11**	**2,091**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Below 3 Kms	41. Nawanagar
..	..	2	..	..	210	39	1	17	3 — 5 Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	551	140	..	75	6 —10 Kms	
..	..	1	..	..	925	916	..	241	11—15 Kms	
..	..	26	..	..	4,446	3,540	96	698	16—20 Kms	
..	..	9	..	..	4,444	1,804	98	585	21—50 Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51 & above Kms	
..	..	..	..	..	157	176	..	21	Unspecified	
..	..	**39**	..	..	**10,733**	**6,615**	**195**	**1,637**	**Total**	

TABLE 3—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SELECT DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTANCE RANGE FROM NEAREST TOWN

District/ Development Block	Distance range from the nearest town (Kms.)	Villages		Population			Average popula-tion per village	House-holds per Census house	Females per 1,000 Males	Average literates per village	Workers				Female Workers			
		Total	Popu-lated	Total	Males	Females					Total	Primary sector	Secon-dary sector	Tertiary sector	Total	Primary sector	Secon-dary sector	Ter-tiary sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	Below 3	106	104	99,225	53,268	45,957	954	1.2	863	277	30,129	20,945	4,095	5,089	4,076	3,768	96	212
	3—5	275	268	247,961	127,697	120,264	925	1.2	942	220	73,987	61,400	5,387	7,200	11,566	10,653	491	422
	6—10	827	803	663,019	337,438	325,581	826	1.2	965	194	189,981	165,288	8,551	16,142	29,150	27,196	1,027	927
	11—15	861	826	626,217	317,838	308,379	758	1.2	970	173	185,178	161,817	7,965	15,396	31,495	29,601	923	971
	16—20	656	637	483,162	245,238	237,924	758	1.2	970	169	138,982	120,265	6,094	12,623	19,704	18,290	778	636
	21—50	2,067	1,957	1,374,358	703,449	670,909	702	1.2	954	159	412,305	364,300	17,437	30,568	61,491	58,370	1,551	1,570
	51 & above	214	209	117,651	60,915	56,736	563	1.2	931	114	37,390	31,047	3,653	2,690	6,040	5,482	396	162
	Unspecified	1,114	3	3,558	1,756	1,802	1,186	1.2	1,026	355	942	804	57	81	90	80	8	2
	Total	**6,120**	**4,807**	**3,615,151**	**1,847,599**	**1,767,552**	**752**	**1.2**	**957**	**173**	**1,063,894**	**925,865**	**53,239**	**89,789**	**163,612**	**153,440**	**5,270**	**4,902**
1. Arrah	Below 3	8	8	11,974	6,119	5,855	1,497	1.2	957	292	3,467	2,638	132	697	449	385	5	59
	3—5	18	18	19,644	9,871	9,773	1,091	1.3	990	274	5,295	4,290	320	685	1,042	979	36	27
	6—10	29	29	25,448	12,677	12,771	878	1.3	1,007	211	6,403	5,371	333	699	1,008	895	75	38
	11—15	26	26	23,822	11,686	12,136	916	1.2	1,039	237	5,961	4,765	346	850	981	834	52	95
	16—20	8	8	9,476	4,480	4,996	1,185	1.3	1,115	234	2,255	1,801	214	240	359	235	109	15
	21—50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**114**	**89**	**90,364**	**44,833**	**45,531**	**1,015**	**1.3**	**1,016**	**241**	**23,381**	**18,865**	**1,345**	**3,171**	**3,839**	**3,328**	**277**	**234**
2. Udwant-nagar	Below 3	3	3	1,916	989	927	639	1.1	937	135	708	574	28	106	204	190	9	5
	3—5	11	11	7,439	3,781	3,658	676	1.0	967	149	1,931	1,660	63	208	218	210	6	2
	6—10	42	42	46,180	23,072	23,108	1,100	1.0	1,002	288	12,866	11,097	531	1,238	2,475	2,312	87	76
	11—15	11	11	9,524	4,744	4,780	866	1.0	1,008	223	2,464	2,061	152	251	412	374	26	12
	16—20	1	1	573	275	298	573	1.0	1,084	89	213	204	7	2	105	102	3	..
	21—50	1	1	6,400	3,286	3,114	6,400	1.0	948	1,696	2,064	1,791	52	221	297	289	4	4
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**76**	**69**	**72,032**	**36,147**	**35,885**	**1,044**	**1.0**	**993**	**266**	**20,246**	**17,387**	**833**	**2,026**	**3,711**	**3,477**	**135**	**99**
3. Jagdishpur	Below 3	13	13	11,370	5,822	5,548	875	1.2	953	197	3,793	3,634	51	108	779	758	15	6
	3—5	29	28	44,925	22,661	22,264	1,604	1.2	982	374	13,062	11,580	496	986	1,703	1,613	39	51
	6—10	32	32	50,519	25,898	24,621	1,579	1.2	951	370	15,269	13,739	420	1,110	2,050	1,944	49	57
	11—15	17	16	17,934	8,976	8,958	1,121	1.3	998	220	5,421	5,046	84	291	1,119	1,072	14	33
	16—20	2	2	2,106	1,080	1,026	1,053	1.1	950	268	573	500	19	54	35	30	3	2
	21—50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**106**	**91**	**126,854**	**64,437**	**62,417**	**1,394**	**1.2**	**969**	**318**	**38,118**	**34,499**	**1,070**	**2,549**	**5,686**	**5,417**	**120**	**149**
4. Behea	Below 3	10	10	8,160	4,224	3,936	816	1.1	932	192	2,054	1,677	113	264	159	142	3	14
	3—5	8	8	7,959	3,869	4,090	995	1.2	1,057	251	2,192	1,768	189	235	326	252	48	26
	6—10	14	14	11,968	5,985	5,983	855	1.3	1,000	174	3,143	2,624	204	315	441	376	52	13
	11—15	10	10	10,211	5,028	5,183	1,021	1.2	1,031	238	2,349	1,860	177	312	240	204	15	21
	16—20	6	6	6,357	3,108	3,249	1,060	1.2	1,045	194	1,558	1,149	170	239	261	214	23	24
	21—50	26	26	18,614	9,340	9,274	716	1.3	993	165	4,462	3,763	179	520	215	176	23	16
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	24	1	1,700	840	860	1,700	1.4	1,024	313	421	387	10	24	1	..	..	..
	Total	**98**	**75**	**64,969**	**32,394**	**32,575**	**866**	**1.2**	**1,006**	**194**	**16,179**	**13,228**	**1,042**	**1,909**	**1,643**	**1,364**	**164**	**115**

TABLE 3—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SELECT DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTANCE RANGE FROM NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Distance range from the nearest town (kms.)	Villages		Population			Average population per village	Households per Census house	Females per 1,000 Males	Average literates per village	Workers				Female Workers			
		Total	Populated	Total	Males	Females					Total	Primary sector	Secondary sector	Tertiary sector	Total	Primary sector	Secondary sector	Tertiary sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
5. Shahpur	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3— 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	10	10	11,003	5,350	5,653	1,100	1.2	1,057	263	2,421	2,001	205	315	270	210	44	16
	11—15	12	12	13,978	6,930	7,048	1,165	1.3	1,017	225	3,420	2,994	101	325	430	383	14	33
	16—20	13	13	17,814	8,914	8,900	1,370	1.2	998	247	4,055	3,353	278	424	342	294	25	23
	21—50	39	37	53,651	27,142	26,509	1,450	1.2	977	278	14,921	12,915	734	1,272	1,959	1,682	132	145
	51 & above	1	1	3,855	1,942	1,913	3,855	1.4	985	777	1,017	837	23	157	84	77	5	2
	Unspecified	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**125**	**73**	**100,301**	**50,278**	**50,023**	**1,374**	**1.3**	**995**	**269**	**25,834**	**22,100**	**1,341**	**2,393**	**3,085**	**2,646**	**220**	**219**
6. Barhara	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3— 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	14	14	23,300	11,565	11,735	1,664	1.3	1,015	418	5,340	4,206	366	768	432	376	28	28
	11—15	17	17	23,602	11,656	11,946	1,388	1.4	1,025	336	6,070	5,252	248	570	1,050	966	31	53
	16—20	20	20	41,640	20,387	21,253	2,082	1.3	1,042	451	10,636	8,420	510	1,106	1,004	895	54	55
	21—50	11	7	21,768	10,891	10,877	3,110	1.3	999	731	5,236	4,778	150	308	632	604	12	16
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**79**	**58**	**110,310**	**54,499**	**55,811**	**1,902**	**1.3**	**1,024**	**443**	**26,682**	**22,656**	**1,274**	**2,752**	**3,118**	**2,841**	**125**	**152**
7. Koilwar	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3— 5	3	3	5,294	2,660	2,634	1,765	1.3	990	369	1,549	972	227	350	328	243	19	66
	6—10	21	21	30,271	15,379	14,892	1,441	1.2	968	372	8,077	7,039	334	704	1,003	947	28	28
	11—15	23	23	26,385	13,321	13,064	1,147	1.3	981	374	6,606	5,071	401	1,134	923	847	20	56
	16—20	8	8	11,731	5,814	5,917	1,466	1.3	1,018	350	2,779	2,457	91	231	210	194	14	2
	21—50	6	6	11,501	5,854	5,647	1,917	1.3	965	525	2,900	2,319	112	469	160	143	3	14
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**72**	**61**	**85,182**	**43,028**	**42,154**	**1,396**	**1.3**	**980**	**335**	**21,911**	**17,858**	**1,165**	**2,888**	**2,624**	**2,374**	**84**	**166**
8. Sandesh	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3— 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	1	1	1,994	1,025	969	1,994	1.2	945	398	635	605	13	17	133	128	2	3
	11—15	21	21	17,089	8,580	8,509	814	1.2	992	201	4,908	4,393	167	348	693	633	41	19
	16—20	27	27	25,261	12,444	12,817	936	1.2	1,030	254	7,375	6,777	190	408	1,355	1,305	23	27
	21—50	32	32	34,257	17,130	17,127	1,071	1.3	1,000	282	10,374	9,142	388	844	1,961	1,869	58	34
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**89**	**81**	**78,601**	**39,179**	**39,422**	**970**	**1.3**	**1,006**	**253**	**23,292**	**20,917**	**758**	**1,617**	**4,142**	**3,935**	**124**	**83**
9. Sahar	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3— 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11—15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	16—20	6	6	4,770	2,531	2,239	795	1.3	885	217	1,464	1,261	65	138	109	94	9	6
	21—50	99	97	107,305	54,224	53,081	1,106	1.2	979	249	32,067	28,935	1,107	2,025	5,448	5,204	140	104
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**112**	**103**	**112,075**	**56,755**	**55,320**	**1,088**	**1.2**	**975**	**248**	**33,531**	**30,196**	**1,172**	**2,163**	**5,557**	**5,298**	**149**	**110**

TABLE 3—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SELECT DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTANCE RANGE FROM NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Distance range from the nearest town (kms.)	Villages		Population			Average population per village	House-holds per Census house	Females per 1,000 Males	Average literates per village	Workers				Female Workers			
		Total	Popu-lated	Total	Males	Females					Total	Primary sector	Secon-dary sector	Tertiary sector	Total	Primary sector	Secon-dary sector	Ter-tiary sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
10. Charpokhri	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6 —10	1	1	763	396	367	763	1.1	927	119	203	203	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11—15	3	3	2,931	1,483	1,448	977	1.2	976	231	766	694	13	59	10	6	..	4
	16—20	10	10	6,457	3,284	3,173	646	1.1	966	176	1,705	1,486	59	160	193	189	..	4
	21—50	74	73	53,756	27,158	26,598	736	1.2	979	178	15,599	14,271	393	935	2,127	2,055	42	30
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**110**	**87**	**63,907**	**32,321**	**31,586**	**735**	**1.2**	**977**	**179**	**18,273**	**16,654**	**465**	**1,154**	**2,330**	**2,250**	**42**	**38**
11. Piro	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5	1	1	4,185	2,051	2,134	4,185	1.2	1,040	965	1,304	1,167	46	91	210	184	5	21
	6 —10	9	8	12,945	6,514	6,431	1,618	1.1	987	548	3,855	3,319	107	429	597	576	8	13
	11—15	5	5	3,384	1,730	1,654	677	1.3	956	211	1,014	903	31	80	141	141	..	..
	16—20	13	13	9,539	4,817	4,722	734	1.2	980	201	2,660	2,486	41	133	301	298	1	2
	21—50	77	75	86,507	44,054	42,453	1,153	1.2	964	335	25,145	21,819	1,148	2,178	3,197	3,055	56	86
	51 & above	2	2	2,550	1,270	1,280	1,275	1.3	1,008	429	709	632	12	65	124	123	1	..
	Unspecified	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**112**	**104**	**119,110**	**60,436**	**58,674**	**1,145**	**1.2**	**971**	**336**	**34,687**	**30,326**	**1,385**	**2,976**	**4,570**	**4,377**	**71**	**122**
12. Tarari	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6 —10	8	6	3,737	1,876	1,861	623	1.3	992	59	972	854	35	83	147	138	2	7
	11—15	2	2	5,041	2,599	2,442	2,521	1.3	940	753	1,380	963	127	290	49	25	14	10
	16—20	4	4	3,659	1,847	1,812	915	1.3	981	244	1,169	1,046	57	66	254	241	9	4
	21—50	60	56	55,494	27,622	27,872	991	1.2	1,009	247	17,402	15,820	650	932	3,812	3,672	86	54
	51 & above	25	25	22,505	11,278	11,227	900	1.2	995	243	6,940	6,191	294	455	1,616	1,514	65	37
	Unspecified	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**115**	**93**	**90,436**	**45,222**	**45,214**	**972**	**1.3**	**1,000**	**251**	**27,863**	**24,874**	**1,163**	**1,826**	**5,878**	**5,590**	**176**	**112**
13. Sasaram	Below 3	20	19	10,161	5,386	4,775	535	1.1	887	106	2,889	2,153	285	451	240	184	26	30
	3 — 5	34	31	17,702	9,362	8,340	571	1.1	891	131	5,284	3,995	495	794	743	615	64	64
	6 —10	54	52	34,509	17,912	16,597	664	1.2	927	137	10,463	8,785	797	881	1,477	1,292	108	77
	11—15	67	63	40,788	21,180	19,608	647	1.2	926	133	11,424	9,471	730	1,223	1,052	969	33	50
	16—20	15	15	5,673	2,995	2,678	378	1.2	894	75	1,662	1,485	82	95	195	183	8	4
	21—50	4	4	1,764	917	847	441	1.1	924	114	488	452	12	24	40	40	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**216**	**184**	**110,597**	**57,752**	**52,845**	**601**	**1.2**	**915**	**126**	**32,210**	**26,341**	**2,401**	**3,468**	**3,747**	**3,283**	**239**	**225**
14. Rohtas	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3 — 5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6 —10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11—15	2	2	3,724	1,853	1,871	1,862	1.2	1,010	599	1,076	375	484	217	172	49	102	21
	16—20	10	10	4,712	2,452	2,260	471	1.2	922	100	1,345	1,145	69	131	102	99	2	1
	21—50	37	37	44,025	23,690	20,335	1,190	1.1	858	271	13,590	8,086	3,855	1,649	1,165	816	276	73
	51 & above	2	2	1,415	709	706	708	1.3	996	30	380	361	6	13	7	5	2	..
	Unspecified	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**59**	**51**	**53,876**	**28,704**	**25,172**	**1,056**	**1.2**	**877**	**241**	**16,391**	**9,967**	**4,414**	**2,010**	**1,446**	**969**	**382**	**95**

TABLE 3—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SELECT DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTANCE RANGE FROM NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Distance range from the nearest town (Kms.)	Villages		Population			Average population per village	House holds per Census house	Females per 1,000 Males	Average literates per village	Workers				Female Workers			
		Total	Populated	Total	Males	Females					Total	Primary sector	Secondary sector	Tertiary sector	Total	Primary sector	Secondary sector	Tertiary sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
15. Nawhatta	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11—15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	16—20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	21—50	13	13	15,274	8,065	7,209	1,175	1.1	894	260	4,040	2,235	1,427	378	450	315	125	10
	51 & above	51	50	29,868	16,135	13,733	597	1.1	851	97	10,266	7,001	2,711	554	1,366	1,080	274	12
	Unspecified	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**68**	**63**	**45,142**	**24,200**	**20,942**	**717**	**1.1**	**865**	**131**	**14,306**	**9,236**	**4,138**	**932**	**1,816**	**1,395**	**399**	**22**
16. Chenari	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11—15	15	12	2,798	1,451	1,347	233	1.1	928	37	860	830	9	21	119	119	..	..
	16—20	29	25	13,603	6,933	6,670	544	1.3	962	113	4,128	3,697	122	309	576	545	17	14
	21—50	92	76	33,795	17,379	16,416	445	1.3	945	94	10,500	8,598	633	1,269	1,424	1,366	29	29
	51 & above	5	2	1,523	788	735	762	1.4	933	92	422	403	1	18	10	10	..	..
	Unspecified	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**155**	**115**	**51,719**	**26,551**	**25,168**	**450**	**1.3**	**948**	**92**	**15,910**	**13,528**	**765**	**1,617**	**2,129**	**2,040**	**46**	**43**
17. Sheosagar	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	11	11	7,137	3,720	3,417	649	1.3	919	147	2,172	1,767	174	231	280	236	30	14
	6—10	40	40	17,316	8,957	8,359	433	1.2	933	105	4,926	4,234	167	525	723	686	10	27
	11—15	76	72	34,939	17,964	16,975	485	1.2	945	104	10,676	9,482	270	924	1,857	1,765	17	75
	16—20	20	20	9,652	4,958	4,694	483	1.2	947	87	3,242	3,036	49	157	680	661	5	14
	21—50	8	8	6,170	3,270	2,900	771	1.2	887	154	2,004	1,646	58	300	177	169	3	5
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**199**	**151**	**75,214**	**38,869**	**36,345**	**498**	**1.2**	**935**	**108**	**23,020**	**20,165**	**718**	**2,137**	**3,717**	**3,517**	**65**	**135**
18. Kargahar	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	4	4	2,407	1,236	1,171	602	1.3	947	163	706	654	21	31	91	86	4	1
	11—15	38	38	17,387	9,035	8,352	458	1.1	924	118	5,025	4,614	122	289	324	320	1	3
	16—20	36	33	13,081	6,687	6,394	396	1.2	956	81	3,867	3,522	109	236	375	343	16	16
	21—50	229	219	97,534	50,551	46,983	445	1.3	929	104	29,142	26,097	700	2,345	3,218	3,116	21	81
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**385**	**294**	**130,409**	**67,509**	**62,900**	**444**	**1.2**	**932**	**104**	**38,740**	**34,887**	**952**	**2,901**	**4,008**	**3,865**	**42**	**101**
19. Dinara	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11—15	5	5	2,050	1,016	1,034	410	1.1	1,018	111	576	545	8	23	53	52	..	1
	16—20	14	14	11,596	5,997	5,599	828	1.2	934	220	3,554	2,910	126	518	420	403	3	4
	21—50	181	181	93,467	47,984	45,483	516	1.2	948	119	27,032	24,769	589	1,674	3,266	3,168	18	80
	51 & above	22	22	13,103	6,786	6,317	596	1.3	931	133	4,051	3,741	125	185	681	662	9	10
	Unspecified	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**277**	**222**	**120,216**	**61,783**	**58,433**	**542**	**1.2**	**946**	**126**	**35,213**	**31,965**	**848**	**2,400**	**4,420**	**4,285**	**30**	**105**

TABLE 3—DISTRIBUTION OF VI LLAGES BY SELECT DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTANCE RANGE FROM NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Distance range from the nearest town (Kms.)	Villages		Population			Average Population per village	Households per Census house	Females per 1,000 Males	Average Literates per village	Workers				Female Workers			
		Total	Populated	Total	Males	Females					Total	Primary sector	Secondary sector	Tertiary sector	Total	Primary sector	Secondary sector	Tertiary sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20. Dawath	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	2	2	1,818	901	917	909	1.4	1,018	191	546	518	11	17	121	121	..	..
	11—15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	16—20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	21—50	61	59	41,741	21,154	20,587	707	1.2	973	179	11,731	10,437	410	884	1,749	1,627	56	66
	51 & above	38	38	29,077	14,889	14,188	765	1.2	953	176	8,926	7,465	393	1,078	1,535	1,419	28	88
	Unspecified	13	1	1,273	618	655	1,273	1.1	1,060	506	339	248	43	48	50	41	8	1
	Total	**114**	**100**	**73,909**	**37,562**	**36,347**	**739**	**1.2**	**963**	**181**	**21,552**	**18,668**	**857**	**2,027**	**3,455**	**3,208**	**92**	**155**
21. Bikramganj	Below 3	7	7	1,477	793	684	211	1.1	863	56	463	439	5	19	74	72	..	2
	3—5	16	16	9,114	4,631	4,483	570	1.3	968	152	2,552	2,351	70	131	371	361	3	7
	6—10	34	34	27,099	13,777	13,322	797	1.2	967	219	7,454	6,675	233	546	941	856	34	51
	11—15	8	8	6,969	3,527	3,442	871	1.2	976	241	1,982	1,786	57	139	203	195	4	4
	16—20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	21—50	49	49	39,731	20,472	19,259	811	1.2	941	214	11,155	9,754	384	1,017	1,225	1,181	11	33
	51 & above	2	2	788	425	363	394	1.1	854	104	194	179	5	10	3	2	1	..
	Unspecified	29	1	585	298	287	585	1.1	963	247	182	169	4	9	39	39	..	..
	Total	**145**	**117**	**85,763**	**43,923**	**41,840**	**733**	**1.2**	**953**	**198**	**23,982**	**21,353**	**758**	**1,871**	**2,856**	**2,706**	**53**	**97**
22. Karakat	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	7	7	5,224	2,718	2,506	746	1.0	922	200	1,640	1,439	90	111	296	285	4	7
	6—10	54	54	49,901	25,322	24,579	924	1.2	971	245	13,628	11,701	692	1,235	1,661	1,548	62	51
	11—15	50	50	34,893	17,485	17,408	698	1.2	996	87	10,228	9,245	373	610	1,959	1,878	49	32
	16—20	8	8	7,272	3,764	3,508	909	1.3	932	253	1,931	1,757	46	128	122	115	4	3
	21—50	11	10	7,755	3,850	3,905	776	1.2	1,014	187	2,000	1,892	32	76	136	127	2	7
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**150**	**129**	**105,045**	**53,139**	**51,906**	**814**	**1.2**	**977**	**216**	**29,427**	**26,034**	**1,233**	**2,160**	**4,174**	**3,953**	**121**	**100**
23. Nasriganj	Below 3	5	5	4,801	2,500	2,301	960	1.2	920	245	1,482	1,222	97	163	271	261	6	4
	3—5	8	8	13,526	6,884	6,642	1,691	1.1	965	488	3,584	3,074	224	286	357	340	11	6
	6—10	24	23	21,221	10,690	10,531	923	1.2	985	223	6,208	5,420	296	492	1,006	953	38	15
	11—15	21	21	20,798	10,376	10,422	990	1.2	1,004	253	5,635	5,015	273	347	697	663	15	19
	16—20	13	13	13,732	7,044	6,688	1,056	1.2	949	295	3,813	3,014	249	550	306	287	9	10
	21—50	10	10	10,223	5,105	5,118	1,022	1.2	1,003	263	2,974	2,723	94	157	441	428	1	12
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**86**	**80**	**84,301**	**42,599**	**41,702**	**1,054**	**1.2**	**979**	**275**	**23,696**	**20,468**	**1,233**	**1,995**	**3,078**	**2,932**	**80**	**66**
24. Dehri	Below 3	8	8	22,755	12,944	9,811	2,844	1.2	758	247	6,738	1,512	3,054	2,172	199	140	13	46
	3—5	25	25	32,663	17,334	15,329	1,307	1.1	884	1,338	8,749	5,706	1,664	1,379	413	374	16	23
	6—10	38	38	36,155	18,693	17,462	951	1.2	934	238	9,630	7,310	1,243	1,077	753	669	43	41
	11—15	21	21	22,141	11,498	10,643	1,054	1.2	926	262	5,967	5,020	453	494	407	385	9	13
	16—20	4	4	2,955	1,559	1,396	739	1.4	895	133	893	818	51	24	141	134	6	1
	21—50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**98**	**96**	**116,669**	**62,028**	**54,641**	**1,215**	**1.2**	**881**	**349**	**31,977**	**20,366**	**6,465**	**5,146**	**1,913**	**1,702**	**87**	**124**

TABLE 3—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SELECT DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTANCE RANGE FROM NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Distance range from the nearest town (Kms.)	Villages		Population			Average popu-lation per village	House-holds per Census house	Females per 1,000 Males	Average literates per village	Workers				Female Workers			
		Total	Popu-lated	Total	Males	Females					Total	Primary sector	Secon-dary sector	Tertiary sector	Total	Primary sector	Secon-dary sector	Tertiary sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
25. Nokha	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	5	5	8,400	4,352	4,048	1,680	1.2	930	455	2,501	2,232	57	212	290	286	1	3
	11—15	10	9	11,972	6,004	5,968	1,330	1.2	994	294	3,404	3,223	53	128	418	406	8	4
	16—20	24	24	26,601	13,825	12,776	1,108	1.1	924	298	7,763	6,210	447	1,106	1,093	1,026	34	33
	21—50	71	70	49,501	25,203	24,298	707	1.1	964	166	14,234	13,117	403	714	2,031	1,960	31	40
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**117**	**108**	**96,474**	**49,384**	**47,090**	**893**	**1.1**	**954**	**220**	**27,902**	**24,782**	**960**	**2,160**	**3,832**	**3,678**	**74**	**80**
26. Bhabua	Below 3	11	11	9,243	4,842	4,401	840	1.2	909	179	3,226	2,709	164	353	731	704	5	22
	3—5	37	37	20,255	10,398	9,857	547	1.2	948	99	7,142	6,807	68	267	1,580	1,554	8	18
	6—10	93	92	42,129	21,619	20,510	458	1.2	949	95	14,339	13,064	281	994	3,056	2,923	29	104
	11—15	46	46	21,466	11,039	10,427	467	1.2	945	96	8,221	7,773	84	364	2,419	2,383	9	27
	16—20	26	26	8,720	4,480	4,240	335	1.2	946	74	2,843	2,659	45	139	559	550	3	6
	21—50	1	1	1,332	692	640	1,332	1.2	925	291	414	408	2	4	23	23	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**288**	**213**	**103,145**	**53,070**	**50,075**	**484**	**1.2**	**944**	**99**	**36,185**	**33,420**	**644**	**2,121**	**8,368**	**8,137**	**54**	**177**
27. Bhagwan-pur	Below 3	3	3	1,146	587	559	382	1.3	952	68	410	397	1	12	103	102	..	1
	3—5	14	12	4,748	2,525	2,223	396	1.3	880	56	1,987	1,501	407	79	600	456	142	2
	6—10	43	36	13,580	7,055	6,525	377	1.2	925	63	4,791	4,580	50	161	972	952	8	12
	11—15	76	63	23,094	12,091	11,003	367	1.2	910	59	8,511	7,568	265	678	1,911	1,821	51	39
	16—20	38	33	13,071	6,945	6,126	396	1.3	882	60	4,747	4,441	93	213	937	922	6	9
	21—50	68	57	20,911	10,985	9,926	367	1.3	904	51	7,556	7,079	191	286	1,648	1,590	32	26
	51 & above	1	1	154	81	73	154	1.0	901	32	37	35	..	2	1	1	..	..
	Unspecified	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**272**	**205**	**76,704**	**40,269**	**36,435**	**374**	**1.3**	**905**	**58**	**28,039**	**25,601**	**1,007**	**1,431**	**6,172**	**5,844**	**239**	**89**
28. Adhaura	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	1	1	124	74	50	124	1.1	676	9	48	43	5	..	10	10	..	..
	11—15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	16—20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	21—50	57	57	13,723	7,173	6,550	241	1.2	913	22	4,690	4,274	96	320	518	494	13	11
	51 & above	44	44	7,908	4,078	3,830	180	1.3	939	10	2,649	2,522	64	63	218	209	9	..
	Unspecified	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**131**	**102**	**21,755**	**11,325**	**10,430**	**213**	**1.2**	**921**	**17**	**7,387**	**6,839**	**165**	**383**	**746**	**713**	**22**	**11**
29. Chainpur	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	38	30	12,413	6,528	5,885	414	1.2	902	52	4,578	4,194	176	208	1,037	972	35	30
	11—15	43	40	30,979	15,882	15,097	774	1.2	951	161	10,455	8,607	740	1,108	1,997	1,845	93	59
	16—20	32	28	15,895	8,132	7,763	568	1.3	955	85	5,802	5,383	142	277	1,377	1,313	27	37
	21—50	44	33	15,118	7,878	7,240	458	1.2	919	63	5,617	5,188	150	279	1,373	1,318	29	26
	51 & above	12	11	1,662	871	791	151	1.1	908	13	551	508	6	37	59	59	..	..
	Unspecified	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**177**	**142**	**76,067**	**39,291**	**36,776**	**536**	**1.2**	**936**	**89**	**27,003**	**23,880**	**1,214**	**1,909**	**5,843**	**5,507**	**184**	**152**

TABLE 3—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SELECT DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTANCE RANGE FROM NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Distance range from the nearest town (Kms.)	Villages		Population			Average population per village	Households per Census house	Females per 1,000 Males	Average literates per village	Workers				Female Workers			
		Total	Populated	Total	Males	Females					Total	Primary sector	Secondary sector	Tertiary sector	Total	Primary sector	Secondary sector	Tertiary sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
30. Chand	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	3	2	1,100	614	486	550	1.3	792	104	514	514	..	..	145	145	..	..
	11—15	17	16	7,421	3,822	3,599	464	1.1	942	93	2,687	2,460	94	133	664	646	13	5
	16—20	6	6	2,959	1,505	1,454	493	1.2	966	99	1,037	850	119	68	243	195	44	4
	21—50	97	86	43,547	22,639	20,908	506	1.1	924	100	15,881	14,890	209	782	3,954	3,904	17	33
	51 & above	1	1	638	343	295	638	1.2	860	165	272	258	1	13	72	72	..	..
	Unspecified	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**137**	**111**	**55,665**	**28,923**	**26,742**	**501**	**1.2**	**925**	**99**	**20,391**	**18,972**	**423**	**996**	**5,078**	**4,962**	**74**	**42**
31. Durgawati	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	2	2	627	333	294	314	1.1	883	77	122	87	9	26	8	7	..	1
	6—10	5	5	3,219	1,655	1,564	644	1.1	945	152	1,116	922	44	150	291	280	8	3
	11—15	7	7	4,126	2,164	1,962	589	1.1	907	148	1,380	1,079	60	241	229	204	3	22
	16—20	10	10	8,176	3,907	4,269	818	1.2	1,093	150	2,212	2,000	9	203	228	222	1	5
	21—50	64	63	43,152	22,168	20,984	685	1.2	947	138	13,600	12,321	335	944	2,311	2,209	29	73
	51 & above	1	1	283	139	144	283	1.3	1,036	53	89	87	1	1	32	32	..	..
	Unspecified	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**108**	**88**	**59,583**	**30,366**	**29,217**	**677**	**1.2**	**962**	**138**	**18,519**	**16,456**	**458**	**1,565**	**3,099**	**2,954**	**41**	**104**
32. Ramgarh	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	1	1	815	430	385	815	1.1	895	120	308	293	9	6	73	73	..	..
	6—10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11—15	4	4	2,792	1,412	1,380	698	1.1	977	149	822	734	23	65	85	85	..	..
	16—20	25	23	11,545	5,910	5,635	502	1.1	953	98	3,379	3,107	94	178	528	495	7	26
	21—50	163	136	90,372	46,657	43,715	665	1.1	937	136	28,771	26,142	673	1,956	5,249	5,088	54	107
	51 & above	3	3	917	460	457	306	1.2	993	65	380	371	2	7	126	125	..	1
	Unspecified	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**232**	**167**	**106,441**	**54,869**	**51,572**	**637**	**1.1**	**940**	**130**	**33,660**	**30,647**	**801**	**2,212**	**6,061**	**5,866**	**61**	**134**
33. Mohania	Below 3	8	7	6,572	3,383	3,189	939	1.1	943	240	2,274	2,128	41	105	601	592	2	7
	3—5	19	18	11,777	6,170	5,607	654	1.2	909	148	3,826	3,573	53	200	598	592	1	5
	6—10	52	52	26,417	13,637	12,780	508	1.1	937	105	9,201	8,428	210	563	2,166	2,105	23	38
	11—15	44	40	16,415	8,567	7,848	410	1.1	916	75	6,163	5,864	73	226	1,657	1,635	3	19
	16—20	17	16	7,805	4,005	3,800	488	1.1	949	74	2,777	2,646	28	103	537	527	3	7
	21—50	13	11	8,008	4,160	3,848	728	1.2	925	177	2,864	2,517	47	300	576	558	7	11
	51 & above	4	4	1,405	721	684	351	1.1	949	68	497	456	9	32	106	92	2	12
	Unspecified	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**204**	**148**	**78,399**	**40,643**	**37,756**	**530**	**1.1**	**929**	**109**	**27,602**	**25,612**	**461**	**1,529**	**6,241**	**6,101**	**41**	**99**
34. Kudra	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	1	1	330	181	149	330	1.1	823	96	80	75	1	4	..	..	..	..
	11—15	13	13	3,074	1,585	1,489	236	1.2	939	54	823	746	21	56	86	82	..	4
	16—20	69	69	36,165	18,533	17,632	524	1.2	951	112	11,035	8,984	755	1,296	1,673	1,501	118	54
	21—50	48	48	23,914	12,390	11,524	498	1.2	930	102	7,573	6,373	277	923	1,327	1,248	20	59
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**160**	**131**	**63,483**	**32,689**	**30,794**	**485**	**1.2**	**942**	**102**	**19,511**	**16,178**	**1,054**	**2,279**	**3,086**	**2,831**	**138**	**117**

TABLE 3—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SELECT DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTANCE RANGE FROM NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Distance range from the nearest town (Kms.)	Villages		Population			Average Population per village	House-holds per Census house	Females per 1,000 Males	Average literates per village	Workers				Female Workers			
		Total	Popu-lated	Total	Males	Females					Total	Primary sector	Secon-dary sector	Ter-tiary sector	Total	Primary sector	Secon-dary sector	Ter-tiary sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
35. Buxar	Below 3	9	9	9,410	5,569	3,841	1,046	1.1	690	457	2,581	1,829	117	635	266	238	12	16
	3—5	20	20	16,824	8,642	8,182	841	1.2	947	214	5,617	4,984	198	435	1,434	1,369	31	34
	6—10	57	57	39,930	20,157	19,773	701	1.3	981	167	11,228	10,023	381	824	2,141	1,968	89	84
	11—15	26	26	24,146	12,279	11,867	929	1.3	966	236	8,160	7,327	314	519	2,085	2,008	55	22
	16—20	4	4	5,160	2,669	2,491	1,290	1.2	933	290	1,599	1,152	177	270	328	271	35	22
	21—50	1	1	1,721	868	853	1,721	1.2	983	312	650	611	22	17	202	197	4	1
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**169**	**117**	**97,191**	**50,184**	**47,007**	**831**	**1.3**	**937**	**218**	**29,835**	**25,926**	**1,209**	**2,700**	**6,456**	**6,051**	**226**	**179**
36. Itarhi	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	1	1	364	189	175	364	1.3	926	27	166	165	..	1	76	76	..	..
	6—10	11	11	9,842	5,273	4,569	895	1.2	866	216	3,043	2,296	132	615	453	413	18	22
	11—15	30	30	19,542	9,929	9,613	651	1.2	968	133	6,244	5,695	193	356	1,351	1,285	35	31
	16—20	27	27	15,633	8,046	7,587	579	1.2	943	115	4,667	4,223	147	297	574	556	8	10
	21—50	70	70	30,632	15,882	14,800	438	1.3	932	94	9,172	8,503	212	457	1,218	1,133	39	46
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**167**	**139**	**75,033**	**39,319**	**35,714**	**547**	**1.2**	**935**	**115**	**23,292**	**20,832**	**684**	**1,726**	**3,672**	**3,463**	**100**	**109**
37. Rajpur	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11—15	7	7	2,021	1,040	981	289	1.2	943	55	485	424	4	57	44	40	..	4
	16—20	22	22	19,603	10,133	9,470	891	1.2	935	227	5,979	4,841	364	774	865	795	36	34
	21—50	173	171	99,327	50,620	48,707	581	1.2	962	132	29,959	27,317	695	1,947	4,636	4,428	74	134
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**232**	**200**	**120,951**	**61,793**	**59,158**	**605**	**1.2**	**957**	**149**	**36,423**	**32,582**	**1,063**	**2,778**	**5,545**	**5,263**	**110**	**172**
38. Simri	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	2	2	983	511	472	492	1.4	924	17	440	436	3	1	164	161	3	..
	6—10	40	40	53 697	27,184	26,513	1,342	1.2	975	296	13,770	11,613	805	1,352	1,561	1,418	95	48
	11—15	32	32	45,265	23,006	22,259	1,415	1.3	968	282	12,928	11,570	453	905	1,924	1,841	46	37
	16—20	5	5	6,744	3,404	3,340	1,349	1.3	981	255	1,803	1,627	78	98	292	279	11	2
	21—50	2	2	921	465	456	461	1.1	981	43	229	209	5	15	13	6	3	4
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..
	Unspecified	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**158**	**81**	**107,610**	**54,570**	**53,040**	**1,329**	**1.2**	**972**	**275**	**29,170**	**25,455**	**1,344**	**2,371**	**3,954**	**3,705**	**158**	**91**
39. Barham-pur	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	11	11	14,803	7,325	7,478	1,346	1.2	1,021	268	4,071	3,836	79	156	553	536	9	8
	11—15	21	21	24,710	12,009	12,701	1,177	1.3	1,058	233	6,204	5,266	346	592	861	738	79	44
	16—20	19	19	24,921	12,682	12,239	1,312	1.2	965	332	6,473	5,013	389	1,071	510	445	28	37
	21—50	21	21	41,351	21,197	20,154	1,969	1.2	951	389	12,013	10,620	448	945	1,478	1,408	27	43
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**120**	**72**	**105,735**	**53,213**	**52,572**	**1,469**	**1.2**	**988**	**310**	**28,761**	**24,735**	**1,262**	**2,764**	**3,402**	**3,127**	**143**	**132**

TABLE 3—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SELECT DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS AND DISTANCE RANGE FROM NEAREST TOWN—*concld.*

District/ Development Block	Distance range from the nearest town (Kms.)	Villages		Population			Average population per village	House-holds per Census house	Females per 1,000 Males	Average literates per village	Workers				Female Workers			
		Total	Populated	Total	Males	Females					Total	Primary sector	Secondary sector	Tertiary sector	Total	Primary sector	Secondary sector	Tertiary sector
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
40. Dumraon	Below 3	1	1	240	110	130	240	1.1	1,182	52	44	33	7	4	..	..	..	..
	3—5	5	5	15,715	8,420	7,295	3,143	1.2	866	824	4,799	3,526	582	691	740	667	25	48
	6—10	30	29	26,133	13,379	12,754	901	1.3	953	185	7,334	6,519	307	508	1,093	1,026	35	32
	11—15	23	22	36,425	18,594	17,831	1,656	1.3	959	378	11,252	9,884	479	889	2,346	2,203	66	77
	16—20	7	7	13,712	6,897	6,815	1,959	1.1	988	465	3,867	3,178	272	417	606	539	25	42
	21—50	21	21	15,546	7,823	7,723	740	1.2	987	169	4,643	4,350	73	220	759	734	9	16
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**116**	**85**	**107,771**	**55,223**	**52,548**	**1,268**	**1.2**	**952**	**290**	**31,939**	**27,490**	**1,720**	**2,729**	**5,544**	**5,169**	**160**	**215**
41. Nawanagar	Below 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	3—5	3	3	1,041	537	504	347	1.1	939	86	266	259	..	7	6	6	..	..
	6—10	6	6	2,348	1,189	1,163	391	1.2	990	96	622	594	15	13	53	49	3	1
	11—15	12	12	12,381	6,297	6,084	1,032	1.2	966	204	3,631	3,212	137	282	527	499	5	23
	16—20	58	58	44,793	22,795	21,998	772	1.2	965	165	12,722	11,627	331	764	1,909	1,793	49	67
	21—50	33	33	34,500	17,511	16,989	1,045	1.2	970	253	9,613	8,139	492	982	1,076	970	65	41
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**122**	**112**	**95,053**	**48,329**	**46,743**	**849**	**1.2**	**967**	**189**	**26,854**	**23,831**	**975**	**2,048**	**3,571**	**3,317**	**122**	**132**

TABLE 4—AVERAGE SIZE OF VILLAGE BY DISTANCE RANGE FROM THE NEAREST TOWN BY SIZE CLASS

District/ Development Block	Size class of nearest town	Distance range from the nearest town (Kms.)	Villages		Total population	Average population per village
			Total	Populated		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	I	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	1	..	..	..
		11—15	1	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	11	10	6,462	646
		51 & above	4	4	1,200	300
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**17**	**14**	**7,662**	**547**
	II	Below 3	11	11	13,890	1,262
		3—5	32	32	32,377	1,011
		6—10	112	112	133,567	1,192
		11—15	107	107	113,378	1,059
		16—20	90	90	119,108	1,323
		21—50	401	401	443,140	1,105
		51 & above	27	27	27,292	1,010
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**780**	**780**	**882,752**	**1,131**
	III	Below 3	38	37	42,566	1,150
		3—5	99	96	92,266	961
		6—10	284	282	234,549	831
		11—15	380	367	294,778	803
		16—20	289	281	225,241	801
		21—50	1,119	1,077	676,873	628
		51 & above	126	122	77,394	634
		Unspecified	9	1	1,273	1,273
		Total	**2,344**	**2,263**	**1,644,940**	**726**
	IV	Below 3	39	39	28,037	718
		3—5	106	103	86,366	838
		6—10	327	308	230,325	747
		11—15	286	271	169,226	624
		16—20	174	165	81,678	495
		21—50	449	399	202,323	507
		51 & above	57	56	11,765	210
		Unspecified	6	..	..	..
		Total	**1,444**	**1,341**	**809,720**	**603**
	V	Below 3	18	17	14,732	866
		3—5	38	37	36,952	998
		6—10	102	101	64,578	639
		11—15	86	81	48,835	602
		16—20	103	101	57,135	565
		21—50	87	70	45,560	650
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	19	1	1,700	1,700
		Total	**453**	**408**	**269,492**	**660**
SHAHABAD DIST.—*concld.*	VI	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	1	..	..	..
		11—15	1	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**2**	..	..	..
1. Arrah	II	Below 3	8	8	11,974	1,496
		3—5	18	18	19,644	1,091
		6—10	29	29	25,448	877
		11—15	26	26	23,822	916
		16—20	8	8	9,476	1,184
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**89**	**89**	**90,364**	**1,015**
	V	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	2	..	..	..
		Total	**2**	..	..	..
2. Udwantnagar	II	Below 3	3	3	1,916	638
		3—5	11	11	7,439	676
		6—10	42	42	46,180	1,099
		11—15	11	11	9,524	865
		16—20	1	1	573	573
		21—50	1	1	6,400	6,400
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**69**	**69**	**72,032**	**1,043**
	V	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	1	..	..	..
		Total	**1**	..	..	..

TABLE 4—AVERAGE SIZE OF VILLAGE BY DISTANCE RANGE FROM THE NEAREST TOWN BY SIZE CLASS—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Size class of nearest town	Distance range from the nearest town (Kms.)	Villages		Total population	Average population per village
			Total	Populated		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3. Jagdishpur	II	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	4	4	4,984	1,246
		11—15	6	6	9,759	1,626
		16—20	2	2	2,106	1,053
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**12**	**12**	**16,849**	**1,404**
	IV	Below 3	13	13	11,370	874
		3—5	27	26	32,830	1,265
		6—10	24	24	40,832	1,701
		11—15	10	10	8,175	817
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	2	..	..	..
		Total	**76**	**73**	**93,267**	**1,277**
	V	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	2	2	12,035	6,017
		6—10	4	4	4,703	1,175
		11—15	1	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**7**	**6**	**16,738**	**2,789**
4. Behea	II	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	6	6	6,357	1,059
		21—50	26	26	18,614	715
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**32**	**32**	**24,971**	**780**
	V	Below 3	10	10	8,160	816
		3—5	8	8	7,959	994
		6—10	14	14	11,968	854
		11—15	10	10	10,211	1,021
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	1	1	1,700	1,700
		Total	**43**	**43**	**39,998**	**930**

District/ Development Block	Size class of nearest town	Distance range from the nearest town (Kms.)	Village		Total population	Average population per village
			Total	Populated		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5. Shahpur	II	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	3	3	3,197	1,065
		16—20	5	5	10,591	2,118
		21—50	36	36	52,369	1,454
		51 & above	1	1	3,855	3,855
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**45**	**45**	**70,012**	**1,555**
	V	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	10	10	11,003	1,100
		11—15	9	9	10,781	1,197
		16—20	8	8	7,223	902
		21—50	3	1	1,282	1,282
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	3	..	..	..
		Total	**33**	**28**	**30,289**	**1,081**
6. Barhara	II	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	14	14	23,300	1,664
		11—15	17	17	23,602	1,388
		16—20	20	20	41,640	2,082
		21—50	6	6	16,109	2,684
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**57**	**57**	**104,651**	**1,835**
	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	1	1	5,659	5,659
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**1**	**1**	**56,59**	**5,659**
	V	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	4	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	8	..	..	..
		Total	**12**	..	..	..

TABLE 4—AVERAGE SIZE OF VILLAGE BY DISTANCE RANGE FROM THE NEAREST TOWN BY SIZE CLASS—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Size class of nearest town	Distance range from the nearest town (Kms.)	Villages		Total population	Average population per village
			Total	Populated		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7. Koilwar	II	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	3	3	5,294	1,764
		6—10	21	21	30,271	1,441
		11—15	23	23	26,385	1,147
		16—20	8	8	11,731	1,466
		21—50	6	6	11,501	1,916
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**61**	**61**	**85,182**	**1,396**
8. Sandesh	II	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	1	1	1,994	1,994
		11—15	21	21	17,089	813
		16—20	27	27	25,261	935
		21—50	32	32	34,257	1,070
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**81**	**81**	**78,601**	**970**
9. Sahar	II	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	6	6	4,770	795
		21—50	97	97	107,305	1,106
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**103**	**103**	**112,075**	**1,088**
	V	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	2	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**2**	..	..	..
10. Charpokhri	II	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	4	4	4,138	1,034
		21—50	73	73	53,756	736
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**77**	**77**	**57,894**	**751**
10. Charpokhri—*concld.*	IV	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	1	1	763	763
		11—15	3	3	2,931	977
		16—20	6	6	2,319	386
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**10**	**10**	**6,013**	**601**
	V	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	1	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	1	..	..	..
		Total	**2**	..	..	..
11. Piro	II	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	1	1	1,390	1,390
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	2	2	1,438	719
		21—50	72	72	82,994	1,152
		51 & above	1	1	932	932
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**76**	**76**	**86,754**	**1,141**
	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	1	1	540	540
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**1**	**1**	**540**	**540**
	IV	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	1	1	4,185	4,185
		6—10	8	7	11,555	1,650
		11—15	5	5	3,384	676
		16—20	11	11	8,101	736
		21—50	2	2	2,973	1,486
		51 & above	1	1	1,618	1,618
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**28**	**27**	**31,816**	**1,178**

TABLE 4—AVERAGE SIZE OF VILLAGE BY DISTANCE RANGE FROM THE NEAREST TOWN BY SIZE CLASS—*concld.*

District/ Development Block	Size class of nearest town	Distance range from the nearest town (Kms.)	Villages		Total population	Average population per village
			Total	Populated		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11. Piro—*concld.*	V	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	2	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	1	..	..	..
		Total	**3**	..	..	..
12. Tarari	II	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	43	43	43,626	1,014
		51 & above	25	25	22,505	900
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**68**	**68**	**66,131**	**972**
	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	2	2	538	269
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**2**	**2**	**538**	**269**
	IV	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	8	6	3,737	622
		11—15	2	2	5,041	2,520
		16—20	4	4	3,659	914
		21—50	11	11	11,330	1,030
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**25**	**23**	**23,767**	**1,033**
	V	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	4	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**4**	..	..	..
13. Sasaram	III	Below 3	20	19	10,161	534
		3—5	34	31	17,702	571
		6—10	54	52	34,509	663
		11—15	67	63	40,788	647
		16—20	15	15	5,673	378
		21—50	4	4	1,764	441
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	2	..	..	..
		Total	**196**	**184**	**110,597**	**601**
14. Rohtas	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	2	2	3,724	1,862
		16—20	10	10	4,712	471
		21—50	37	37	44,025	1,189
		51 & above	2	2	1,415	707
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**51**	**51**	**53,876**	**1,056**
15. Nawhatta	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	13	13	15,274	1,174
		51 & above	51	50	29,868	597
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**64**	**63**	**45,142**	**716**
16. Chenari	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	15	12	2,798	235
		16—20	29	25	13,603	544
		21—50	92	76	33,795	444
		51 & above	5	2	1,523	761
		Unspecified	1	..	..	..
		Total	**142**	**115**	**51,719**	**449**
17. Sheosagar	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	11	11	7,137	648
		6—10	40	40	17,316	432
		11—15	76	72	34,939	485
		16—20	20	20	9,652	482
		21—50	8	8	6,170	771
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**155**	**151**	**75,214**	**498**

TABLE 4—AVERAGE SIZE OF VILLAGE BY DISTANCE RANGE FROM THE NEAREST TOWN BY SIZE CLASS—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Size class of nearest town	Distance range from the nearest town (Kms.)	Villages		Total Population	Average Population per village
			Total	Populated		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18. Kargahar	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	4	4	2,407	601
		11—15	38	38	17,387	457
		16—20	36	33	13,081	396
		21—50	229	219	97,534	445
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	4	..	..	..
		Total	**311**	**294**	**130,409**	**443**
19. Dinara	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	1	1	154	154
		16—20	2	2	2,397	1,198
		21—50	156	156	81,704	525
		51 & above	22	22	13,103	595
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**181**	**181**	**97,358**	**537**
	IV	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	4	4	1,896	474
		16—20	12	12	9,199	766
		21—50	25	25	11,763	470
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**41**	**41**	**22,858**	**557**
20. Dawath	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	61	59	41,741	707
		51 & above	38	38	29,077	765
		Unspecified	1	1	1,273	1,273
		Total	**100**	**98**	**72,091**	**735**
	IV	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	2	2	1,818	909
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**2**	**2**	**1,818**	**909**
21. Bikramganj	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	1	1	839	839
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	49	49	39,731	810
		51 & above	2	2	788	394
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**52**	**52**	**41,358**	**795**
	IV	Below 3	7	7	1,477	211
		3—5	16	16	9,114	569
		6—10	34	34	27,099	797
		11—15	7	7	6,130	875
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**64**	**64**	**43,820**	**684**
22. Karakat	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	8	8	6,259	782
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**8**	**8**	**6,259**	**782**
	IV	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	7	7	5,224	746
		6—10	54	54	49,901	924
		11—15	50	50	34,893	697
		16—20	8	8	7,272	909
		21—50	3	2	1,496	748
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**122**	**121**	**98,786**	**816**
23. Nasriganj	II	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	1	1	1,027	1,027
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**1**	**1**	**1,027**	**1,027**

TABLE 4—AVERAGE SIZE OF VILLAGE BY DISTANCE RANGE FROM THE NEAREST TOWN BY SIZE CLASS—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Size class of nearest town	Distance range from the nearest town (kms.)	Villages		Total population	Average population per village
			Total	Populated		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23. Nasriganj—*concld.*	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	1	1	878	878
		6—10	1	1	1,766	1,766
		11—15	7	7	4,997	713
		16—20	10	10	11,703	1,170
		21—50	10	10	10,223	1,022
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**29**	**29**	**29,567**	**1,019**
	IV	Below 3	5	5	4,801	960
		3—5	7	7	12,648	1,806
		6—10	22	22	19,455	884
		11—15	14	14	15,801	1,128
		16—20	2	2	1,002	501
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**50**	**50**	**53,707**	**1,074**
	V	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	1	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**1**	..	..	..
24. Dehri	III	Below 3	8	8	22,755	2,844
		3—5	25	25	32,663	1,306
		6—10	38	38	36,155	951
		11—15	21	21	22,141	1,054
		16—20	4	4	2,955	738
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**96**	**96**	**116,669**	**1,215**
25. Nokha	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	5	5	8,400	1,680
		11—15	10	9	11,972	1,330
		16—20	24	24	26,601	1,108
		21—50	71	70	49,501	707
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**110**	**108**	**96,474**	**893**
26. Bhabua	IV	Below 3	11	11	9,243	840
		3—5	29	29	15,490	534
		6—10	78	77	35,191	457
		11—15	43	43	19,170	445
		16—20	25	25	7,470	298
		21—50	1	1	1,332	1,332
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**187**	**186**	**87,896**	**472**
	V	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	8	8	4,765	595
		6—10	15	15	6,938	462
		11—15	3	3	2,296	765
		16—20	1	1	1,250	1,250
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**27**	**27**	**15,249**	**564**
27. Bhagwanpur	I	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	1	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**1**	..	..	..
	IV	Below 3	3	3	1,146	382
		3—5	14	12	4,748	395
		6—10	43	36	13,580	377
		11—15	75	63	23,094	366
		16—20	38	33	13,071	396
		21—50	68	57	20,911	366
		51 & above	1	1	154	154
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**242**	**205**	**76,704**	**374**
28. Adhaura	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	2	2	215	107
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**2**	**2**	**215**	**107**

TABLE 4—AVERAGE SIZE OF VILLAGE BY DISTANCE RANGE FROM THE NEAREST TOWN BY SIZE CLASS—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Size class of nearest town	Distance range from the nearest town (kms.)	Villages		Total Population	Average population per village
			Total	Populated		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
28. Adhaura—*concld.*	IV	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	1	1	124	124
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	57	57	13,723	240
		51 & above	42	42	7,693	183
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**100**	**100**	**21,540**	**215**
29. Chainpur	IV	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	38	30	12,413	413
		11—15	43	40	30,979	774
		16—20	32	28	15,895	567
		21—50	44	33	15,118	458
		51 & above	12	11	1,662	151
		Unspecified	2	..	..	..
		Total	**171**	**142**	**76,067**	**535**
30. Chand	I	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	3	3	857	285
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**3**	**3**	**857**	**285**
	IV	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	2	2	1,100	550
		11—15	16	16	7,421	463
		16—20	6	6	2,959	493
		21—50	94	83	42,690	514
		51 & above	1	1	638	638
		Unspecified	2	..	..	..
		Total	**121**	**108**	**54,808**	**507**
	VI	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	1	..	..	..
		11—15	1	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**2**	..	..	..
31. Durgawati	I	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	8	7	5,605	800
		51 & above	1	1	283	283
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**9**	**8**	**5,888**	**736**
	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	2	2	1,297	648
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**2**	**2**	**1,297**	**648**
	IV	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	1	1	118	118
		21—50	52	52	35,465	682
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**53**	**53**	**35,583**	**671**
	V	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	2	2	627	313
		6—10	5	5	3,219	643
		11—15	7	7	4,126	589
		16—20	9	9	8,058	895
		21—50	2	2	785	392
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**25**	**25**	**16,815**	**672**
32. Ramgarh	I	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	3	3	917	305
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**3**	**3**	**917**	**305**

TABLE 4—AVERAGE SIZE OF VILLAGE BY DISTANCE RANGE FROM THE NEAREST TOWN BY SIZE CLASS—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Size class of nearest town	Distance range from the nearest town (kms.)	Villages		Total population	Average population per village
			Total	Populated		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
32. Ramgarh—*concld.*	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	1	..	..	..
		21—50	*51*	*40*	*27,454*	*686*
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	1	..	..	..
		Total	**53**	**40**	**27,454**	**686**
	IV	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	1	1	815	815
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	2	2	991	495
		21—50	65	49	32,890	671
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**68**	**52**	**34,696**	**667**
	V	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	4	4	2,792	698
		16—20	22	21	10,554	502
		21—50	47	47	30,028	638
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**73**	**72**	**43,374**	**602**
33. Mohania	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	4	4	1,405	351
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**4**	**4**	**1,405**	**351**
	IV	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	1	1	211	211
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	2	2	553	276
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**3**	**3**	**764**	**254**

District/ Development Block	Size class of nearest town	Distance range from the nearest town (kms.)	Villages		Total population	Average population per village
			Total	Populated		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
33. Mohania—*concld.*	V	Below 3	8	7	6,572	938
		3—5	18	17	11,566	680
		6—10	52	52	26,417	508
		11—15	44	40	16,415	410
		16—20	17	16	7,805	487
		21—50	*11*	*9*	*7,455*	*828*
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	2	..	..	..
		Total	**152**	**141**	**76,230**	**540**
34. Kudra	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	2	2	6,842	3,421
		21—50	13	13	6,253	481
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**15**	**15**	**13,095**	**873**
	IV	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	5	5	860	172
		16—20	21	21	7,078	337
		21—50	*24*	*24*	*11,651*	*485*
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**50**	**50**	**19,589**	**391**
	V	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	1	1	330	330
		11—15	8	8	2,214	276
		16—20	46	46	22,245	483
		21—50	11	11	6,010	546
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**66**	**66**	**30,799**	**466**
35. Buxar	III	Below 3	9	9	9,410	1,045
		3—5	20	20	16,824	841
		6—10	57	57	39,930	700
		11—15	26	26	24,146	928
		16—20	4	4	5,160	1,290
		21—50	1	1	1,721	1,721
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**117**	**117**	**97,191**	**830**

TABLE 4—AVERAGE SIZE OF VILLAGE BY DISTANCE RANGE FROM THE NEAREST TOWN BY SIZE CLASS—*concld.*

District/ Development Block	Size class of nearest town	Distance range from the nearest town (kms.)	Villages		Total population	Average population per village
			Total	Populated		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
36. Itarhi	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	1	1	364	364
		6—10	11	11	9,842	894
		11—15	30	30	19,542	651
		16—20	27	27	15,633	579
		21—50	70	70	30,682	438
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**139**	**139**	**76,063**	**547**
37. Rajpur	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	7	7	2,021	288
		16—20	22	22	19,603	891
		21—50	173	171	99,327	580
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**202**	**200**	**120,951**	**604**
38. Simri	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	2	2	983	491
		6—10	40	40	53,697	1,342
		11—15	32	32	45,265	1,414
		16—20	5	5	6,744	1,348
		21—50	2	2	921	460
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**81**	**81**	**107,610**	**1,328**
39. Barhampur	II	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	9	9	16,209	1,801
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**9**	**9**	**16,209**	**1,801**
	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	5	5	4,394	878
		11—15	19	19	22,951	1,207
		16—20	14	14	22,562	1,611
		21—50	12	12	25,142	2,095
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**50**	**50**	**75,049**	**1,500**
39. Barhampur—*concld.*	IV	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	6	6	10,409	1,734
		11—15	2	2	1,759	879
		16—20	5	5	2,359	471
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**13**	**13**	**14,527**	**1,117**
40. Dumraon	I	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	1	..	..	..
		11—15	..	..	..	..
		16—20	..	..	..	..
		21—50	..	..	..	..
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**1**	..	..	..
	III	Below 3	1	1	240	240
		3—5	5	5	15,715	3,143
		6—10	29	29	26,133	901
		11—15	23	22	36,425	1,655
		16—20	7	7	13,712	1,958
		21—50	21	21	15,546	740
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**86**	**85**	**107,771**	**1,267**
41. Nawanagar	III	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	..	..	..	..
		6—10	..	..	..	..
		11—15	5	5	4,689	937
		16—20	57	57	44,608	782
		21—50	32	32	34,072	1,064
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**94**	**94**	**83,369**	**886**
	IV	Below 3	..	..	..	..
		3—5	3	3	1,041	347
		6—10	6	6	2,348	391
		11—15	7	7	7,692	1,098
		16—20	1	1	185	185
		21—50	1	1	428	428
		51 & above	..	..	..	..
		Unspecified	..	..	..	..
		Total	**18**	**18**	**11,694**	**649**

TABLE 5 –DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SIZE CLASS OF POPULATION HAVING SELECT SERVICING INSTITUTIONS AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

District/ Development Block	Size class of village by population	Villages		Number of villages having				Average distance of village from nearest town	Females per 1,000 males	Per cent literacy	Percentage of workers
		Total	Populated	Post office	Post and telegraph offices	Telephone connection	Medical institutions				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	Depopulated	1,313	..	1	1	..	1	4	..	..	..
	Less than 200	983	983	4	2	4	7	24	925	18	32
	200—499	1,529	1,529	27	1	1	29	21	949	20	31
	500—999	1,250	1,250	130	4	10	72	21	961	22	30
	1,000—1,999	716	716	247	12	11	102	20	970	23	29
	2,000—4,999	288	288	190	23	29	99	19	956	25	29
	5,000—9,999	38	38	28	8	19	30	18	937	24	28
	10,000 & above	3	3	2	..	2	1	15	851	33	31
	Total	**6,120**	**4,807**	**629**	**51**	**76**	**341**	**18**	**957**	**23**	**30**
1. Arrah	Depopulated	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	4	4	..	..	..	..	9	884	23	32
	200—499	20	20	..	..	..	..	10	1,034	22	25
	500—999	30	30	2	..	1	1	8	1,021	25	23
	1,000—1,999	25	25	10	..	..	2	8	1,033	24	25
	2,000—4,999	9	9	5	1	..	2	10	1,009	24	27
	5,000—9,999	1	1	1	..	1	1	2	912	16	35
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**114**	**89**	**18**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**7**	**1,016**	**24**	**26**
2. Udwantnagar	Depopulated	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	10	10	..	..	..	..	8	922	20	24
	200—499	20	20	1	..	..	..	9	996	21	27
	500—999	21	21	3	..	..	2	7	994	24	29
	1,000—1,999	9	9	2	..	..	2	8	983	26	27
	2,000—4,999	7	7	2	2	..	5	10	1,010	28	28
	5,000—9,999	2	2	1	1	..	2	16	974	26	31
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**76**	**69**	**9**	**3**	**..**	**11**	**8**	**993**	**26**	**28**
3. Jagdishpur	Depopulated	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Less than 200	5	5	..	..	..	..	5	893	14	31
	200—499	24	24	..	..	..	..	7	955	16	33
	500—999	24	24	3	..	..	..	7	968	24	31
	1,000—1,999	23	23	8	..	1	3	7	975	25	32
	2,000—4,999	11	11	8	1	..	2	7	981	21	28
	5,000—9,999	4	4	2	1	2	2	7	952	24	29
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**106**	**91**	**21**	**2**	**3**	**7**	**6**	**969**	**23**	**30**
4. Behea	Depopulated	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	11	11	..	..	..	..	15	932	19	28
	200—499	15	15	..	..	..	..	14	973	20	25
	500—999	24	24	2	..	..	2	15	1,000	22	24
	1,000—1,999	19	19	6	..	..	2	11	1,015	23	26
	2,000—4,999	6	6	4	..	2	2	14	1,012	23	24
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**98**	**75**	**12**	**..**	**2**	**6**	**10**	**1,006**	**22**	**25**
5. Shahpur	Depopulated	52	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Less than 200	5	5	..	..	..	..	24	1,110	14	26
	200—499	17	17	2	..	1	..	21	1,053	15	26
	500—999	19	19	3	..	1	1	20	1,055	19	26
	1,000—1,999	16	16	6	..	..	..	23	1,015	19	26
	2,000—4,999	12	12	9	..	1	2	23	1,015	22	25
	5,000—9,999	4	4	4	..	2	4	30	902	19	26
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**125**	**73**	**24**	**..**	**5**	**7**	**13**	**995**	**20**	**26**

TABLE 5—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SIZE CLASS OF POPULATION HAVING SELECT SERVICING INSTITUTIONS AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Size class of village by population	Villages		Number of villages having				Average distance of village from nearest town	Females per 1,000 males	Per cent literacy	Percentage of workers
		Total	Populated	Post office	Post and telegraph offices	Telephone connection	Medical institutions				
1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*10*	*11*	*12*
6. Barhara	Depopulated	21	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
	Less than 200	1	1	..	..	..	..	17	1,311	45	12
	200—499	7	7	..	..	..	..	13	1,035	25	20
	500—999	19	19	2	..	..	3	15	1,086	23	23
	1,000—1,999	16	16	5	1	..	2	14	1,065	25	22
	2,000—4,999	10	10	8	1	..	4	15	1,016	23	26
	5,000—9,999	4	4	3	1	..	2	19	953	20	24
	10,000 & above	1	1	1	..	..	1	22	1,050	26	25
	Total	**79**	**58**	**19**	3	..	**12**	**12**	**1,024**	**23**	**24**
7. Koilwar	Depopulated	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	2	2	..	..	..	..	14	1,226	25	21
	200—499	6	6	..	..	..	..	16	1,003	25	25
	500—999	24	24	4	..	..	2	12	1,027	26	28
	1,000—1,999	14	14	3	1	..	1	12	968	26	27
	2,000—4,999	14	14	9	1	1	4	13	962	29	25
	5,000—9,999	1	1	1	..	..	..	16	981	24	24
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**72**	**61**	**17**	**2**	**1**	**7**	**11**	**980**	**28**	**26**
8. Sandesh	Depopulated	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	10	10	..	..	..	1	23	967	22	32
	200—499	13	13	..	..	..	1	23	1,016	26	29
	500—999	27	27	4	..	..	2	19	996	23	29
	1,000—1,999	23	23	10	..	..	3	21	1,027	26	30
	2,000—4,999	8	8	6	..	..	3	27	983	29	29
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**89**	**81**	**20**	..	..	**10**	**20**	**1,006**	**26**	**30**
9. Sahar	Depopulated	9	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..
	Less than 200	4	4	..	..	..	..	33	917	23	34
	200—499	24	24	..	..	..	..	29	975	19	30
	500—999	31	31	2	..	..	1	31	977	24	29
	1,000—1,999	32	32	4	1	1	4	31	987	22	28
	2,000—4,999	10	10	7	1	1	2	31	955	23	31
	5,000—9,999	2	2	2	..	1	2	30	969	25	35
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**112**	**103**	**15**	**2**	**3**	**9**	**29**	**975**	**23**	**30**
10. Charpokhri	Depopulated	23	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Less than 200	15	15	..	..	..	..	30	922	18	30
	200—499	23	23	..	..	..	..	26	957	20	29
	500—999	30	30	4	..	..	1	27	978	26	28
	1,000—1,999	15	15	7	2	2	3	29	991	27	27
	2,000—4,999	4	4	3	..	..	..	29	973	21	32
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**110**	**87**	**14**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**22**	**977**	**24**	**29**
11. Piro	Depopulated	8	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..
	Less than 200	9	9	..	..	..	..	35	964	23	41
	200—499	26	26	..	..	..	1	32	995	25	31
	500—999	35	35	5	..	..	..	36	986	27	27
	1,000—1,999	18	18	7	..	..	..	35	998	30	28
	2,000—4,999	14	14	11	..	..	5	30	965	30	30
	5,000—9,999	2	2	..	2	2	2	42	894	33	30
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**112**	**104**	**23**	**2**	**2**	**8**	**32**	**971**	**29**	**29**

TABLE 5—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SIZE CLASS OF POPULATION HAVING SELECT SERVICING INSTITUTIONS AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Size class of village by population	Villages		Number of villages having				Average distance of village from nearest town	Females per 1,000 males	Per cent literacy	Percentage of workers
		Total	Populated	Post office	Post and telegraph offices	Telephone connection	Medical institutions				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12. Tarari	Depopulated	22	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..
	Less than 200	12	12	..	..	..	..	51	984	21	33
	200—499	22	22	..	..	..	1	38	975	26	30
	500—999	28	28	1	..	..	2	42	1,022	25	30
	1,000—1,999	20	20	7	1	..	5	36	990	26	32
	2,000—4,999	10	10	9	1	..	4	41	1,002	27	30
	5,000—9,999	1	1	1	..	..	1	43	996	24	32
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**115**	**93**	**18**	**2**	..	**13**	**34**	**1,000**	**26**	**31**
13. Sasaram	Depopulated	32	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
	Less than 200	34	34	..	..	..	..	9	916	19	31
	200—499	70	70	..	..	..	1	10	911	20	30
	500—999	51	51	3	..	..	4	9	907	21	29
	1,000—1,999	24	24	6	1	1	4	9	931	21	27
	2,000—4,999	4	4	3	..	..	2	7	906	24	33
	5,000—9,999	1	1	..	1	1	1	12	909	25	26
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**216**	**184**	**13**	**2**	**2**	**12**	**8**	**915**	**21**	**29**
14. Rohtas	Depopulated	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	8	8	..	1	1	..	27	813	14	33
	200—499	8	8	..	..	..	1	25	932	18	29
	500—999	15	15	1	..	..	2	30	920	17	29
	1,000—1,999	13	13	..	2	2	2	35	870	22	31
	2,000—4,999	7	7	2	2	1	3	28	854	28	31
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**59**	**51**	**3**	**5**	**4**	**8**	**26**	**877**	**23**	**30**
15. Nawhatta	Depopulated	5	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..
	Less than 200	18	18	..	..	..	..	60	964	10	32
	200—499	18	18	..	1	..	1	59	916	16	32
	500—999	12	12	1	..	..	..	57	849	19	32
	1,000—1,999	11	11	2	..	..	3	54	917	17	29
	2,000—4,999	4	4	3	..	..	2	60	782	22	35
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**68**	**63**	**6**	**1**	..	**6**	**55**	**865**	**18**	**32**
16. Chenari	Depopulated	40	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	..	..
	Less than 200	34	34	..	..	..	1	29	882	18	32
	200—499	49	49	3	..	..	3	28	963	17	31
	500—999	21	21	..	..	..	..	30	940	17	32
	1,000—1,999	9	9	3	..	..	2	34	980	25	30
	2,000—4,999	2	2	2	1	..	2	30	889	30	29
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**155**	**115**	**8**	**1**	..	**8**	**26**	**948**	**21**	**31**
17. Sheosagar	Depopulated	48	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Less than 200	29	29	..	..	..	..	13	936	17	31
	200—499	76	76	3	..	..	1	12	942	22	30
	500—999	32	32	5	..	1	5	13	947	20	29
	1,000—1,999	11	11	3	..	..	2	10	931	24	30
	2,000—4,999	3	3	2	..	..	2	16	891	22	34
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**199**	**151**	**13**	..	**1**	**10**	**10**	**935**	**22**	**31**

TABLE 5—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SIZE CLASS OF POPULATION HAVING SELECT SERVICING INSTITUTIONS AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Size class of village by population	Villages		Number of villages having				Average distance of village from nearest town	Females per 1,000 males	Percentage	
		Total	Populated	Post office	Post and telegraph offices	Telephone connection	Medical institutions			Per cent literacy	workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
18. Kargahar	Depopulated	91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	70	70	1	..	..	..	28	903	20	30
	200— 499	133	133	2	..	..	..	26	939	23	30
	500— 999	71	71	7	..	..	5	26	939	23	29
	1,000—1,999	18	18	8	..	..	4	22	945	25	30
	2,000—4,999	2	2	..	1	2	..	27	828	32	30
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**385**	**294**	**18**	**1**	**2**	**9**	**21**	**932**	**23**	**30**
19. Dinara	Depopulated	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	56	56	..	..	..	..	32	957	21	28
	200— 499	73	73	1	..	..	..	34	948	22	29
	500— 999	61	61	12	..	..	1	32	962	23	29
	1,000—1,999	29	29	16	..	1	5	35	936	23	30
	2,000—4,999	3	3	2	..	..	1	24	894	31	31
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**277**	**222**	**31**	**..**	**1**	**7**	**26**	**946**	**23**	**29**
20. Dawath	Depopulated	14	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
	Less than 200	15	15	..	..	..	..	49	960	21	28
	200— 499	36	36	..	..	..	..	47	939	23	31
	500— 999	30	30	2	..	..	3	48	990	24	29
	1,000—1,999	13	13	4	1	1	3	41	998	24	29
	2,000—4,999	6	6	4	1	2	4	48	938	27	28
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**114**	**100**	**10**	**2**	**3**	**10**	**42**	**968**	**25**	**29**
21. Bikramganj	Depopulated	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	16	16	..	..	1	1	16	943	23	33
	200— 499	36	36	1	..	..	..	17	934	23	28
	500— 999	42	42	5	..	..	1	16	958	28	28
	1,000—1,999	16	16	4	..	..	2	16	956	26	28
	2,000—4,999	7	7	6	1	2	3	22	954	30	26
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**145**	**117**	**16**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**14**	**953**	**27**	**28**
22. Karakat	Depopulated	21	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Less than 200	9	9	..	..	..	..	11	976	25	28
	200— 499	39	39	1	..	..	1	12	969	25	29
	500— 999	47	47	6	..	..	1	13	1,005	28	27
	1,000—1,999	25	25	14	..	..	3	12	977	25	28
	2,000—4,999	9	9	7	..	1	1	10	939	27	28
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**150**	**129**	**28**	**..**	**1**	**6**	**11**	**977**	**27**	**28**
23. Nasriganj	Depopulated	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	Less than 200	6	6	..	..	..	..	10	1,033	24	26
	200— 499	19	19	..	..	..	1	12	976	26	26
	500— 999	23	23	4	..	..	1	13	990	26	28
	1,000—1,999	25	25	13	..	..	3	13	990	25	28
	2,000—4,999	7	7	4	1	1	2	9	952	28	29
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**86**	**80**	**21**	**1**	**1**	**7**	**11**	**979**	**26**	**28**

TABLE 5—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SIZE CLASS OF POPULATION HAVING SELECT SERVICING INSTITUTIONS AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Size class of village by population	Villages		Number of villages having				Average distance of village from nearest town	Females per 1,000 males	Per cent literacy	Percentage of workers
		Total	Populated	Post office	Post and telegraph offices	Telephone connection	Medical institutions				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
24. Dehri	Depopulated	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	3	3	1	..	1	1	7	719	42	22
	200— 499	21	21	..	..	..	1	8	920	23	28
	500— 999	36	36	3	1	1	3	9	913	25	27
	1,000—1,999	23	23	4	..	..	1	8	932	25	27
	2,000—4,999	11	11	4	..	1	4	6	895	26	26
	5,000—9,999	1	1	1	..	1	1	12	910	26	27
	10,000 & above	1	1	..	..	1	..	2	666	54	33
	Total	**98**	**96**	**13**	**1**	**5**	**11**	**8**	**881**	**29**	**27**
25. Nokha	Depopulated	9	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
	Less than 200	8	8	..	..	..	..	21	922	20	29
	200— 499	31	31	1	..	..	1	23	952	25	29
	500— 999	45	45	6	..	1	1	22	957	25	29
	1,000—1,999	19	19	9	..	..	2	23	962	23	30
	2,000—4,999	3	3	3	..	..	1	19	955	24	28
	5,000—9,999	2	2	1	..	2	1	16	932	28	27
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**117**	**108**	**20**	**..**	**3**	**6**	**21**	**954**	**25**	**29**
26. Bhabua	Depopulated	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	70	70	..	..	1	1	9	907	23	36
	200— 499	75	75	1	..	..	1	10	950	19	35
	500— 999	42	42	2	1	..	..	9	964	21	36
	1,000—1,999	24	24	10	..	..	4	8	944	20	33
	2,000—4,999	2	2	2	..	2	..	5	897	22	37
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**288**	**213**	**15**	**1**	**3**	**6**	**7**	**944**	**20**	**35**
27. Bhagwanpur	Depopulated	67	..	..	1	..	..	9	..	..	..
	Less than 200	76	76	1	..	..	..	17	869	13	39
	200— 499	86	86	1	..	..	..	16	905	14	38
	500— 999	30	30	3	..	..	..	16	912	16	36
	1,000—1,999	10	10	3	1	..	2	18	936	17	34
	2,000—4,999	3	3	1	..	1	2	11	864	18	36
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**272**	**205**	**9**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**15**	**905**	**15**	**37**
28. Adhaura	Depopulated	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	63	63	..	..	..	1	52	925	5	35
	200— 499	31	31	..	..	..	3	50	921	7	33
	500— 999	8	8	2	..	1	3	44	916	12	34
	1,000—1,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2,000—4,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**131**	**102**	**2**	**..**	**1**	**7**	**39**	**921**	**8**	**34**
29. Chainpur	Depopulated	35	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..
	Less than 200	42	42	..	..	..	..	26	916	9	36
	200— 499	51	51	1	..	..	2	18	919	13	35
	500— 999	28	28	3	..	..	1	17	908	14	39
	1,000—1,999	16	16	5	..	..	4	18	979	18	35
	2,000—4,999	5	5	1	1	2	2	12	940	25	32
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**177**	**142**	**10**	**1**	**2**	**9**	**19**	**936**	**17**	**35**

TABLE 5—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SIZE CLASS OF POPULATION HAVING SELECT SERVICING INSTITUTIONS AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Size class of village by population	Villages		Number of villages having				Average distance of village from nearest town	Females per 1,000 males	Per cent literacy	Percentage of workers
		Total	Populated	Post office	Post and telegraph offices	Telephone connection	Medical institutions				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
30. Chand	Depopulated	26	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..
	Less than 200	35	35	..	..	..	..	25	920	18	36
	200— 499	30	30	..	..	..	..	26	911	18	36
	500— 999	34	34	2	..	..	2	25	925	19	37
	1,000—1,999	11	11	2	1	..	5	25	942	22	35
	2,000—4,999	1	1	1	..	..	..	25	877	23	44
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**137**	**111**	**5**	**1**	..	**7**	**23**	**925**	**20**	**37**
31. Durgawati	Depopulated	20	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	Less than 200	16	16	..	1	..	..	26	901	13	33
	200— 499	33	33	1	..	..	1	26	921	17	33
	500— 999	19	19	2	..	..	2	31	964	22	33
	1,000—1,999	14	14	5	..	..	3	30	942	22	30
	2,000—4,999	6	6	2	..	..	3	23	1,032	20	29
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**108**	**88**	**10**	**1**	..	**9**	**23**	**962**	**20**	**31**
32. Ramgarh	Depopulated	65	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..
	Less than 200	39	39	..	..	..	..	27	942	21	27
	200— 499	56	56	1	..	..	1	31	937	20	32
	500— 999	38	38	5	..	..	2	28	940	20	32
	1,000—1,999	27	27	7	..	..	4	26	937	19	32
	2,000—4,999	7	7	6	..	1	3	28	950	23	30
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**232**	**167**	**19**	..	**1**	**10**	**25**	**940**	**20**	**32**
33. Mohania	Depopulated	56	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	Less than 200	39	39	1	..	..	..	11	884	22	35
	200— 499	56	56	1	..	..	1	14	936	17	35
	500— 999	34	34	6	..	..	4	11	938	19	36
	1,000—1,999	16	16	7	..	..	2	8	923	23	36
	2,000—4,999	3	3	2	..	..	..	15	927	26	33
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**204**	**148**	**17**	..	..	**7**	**9**	**929**	**21**	**35**
34. Kudra	Depopulated	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	43	43	..	..	..	..	19	908	17	32
	200— 499	53	53	2	..	..	..	20	948	20	31
	500— 999	19	19	1	1	..	3	21	954	20	30
	1,000—1,999	14	14	4	..	..	2	20	961	19	31
	2,000—4,999	1	1	1	..	..	1	27	842	26	31
	5,000—9,999	1	1	1	..	..	1	18	930	35	8
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**160**	**131**	**9**	**1**	..	**7**	**16**	**942**	**21**	**31**
35. Buxar	Depopulated	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	25	25	..	..	..	..	8	963	21	30
	200— 499	34	34	2	..	..	2	9	987	24	29
	500— 999	27	27	..	..	2	1	8	958	26	31
	1,000—1,999	17	17	5	..	1	1	9	970	23	30
	2,000—4,999	14	14	10	1	3	5	8	890	29	31
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**169**	**117**	**17**	**1**	**6**	**9**	**6**	**937**	**26**	**31**

TABLE 5—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY SIZE CLASS OF POPULATION HAVING SELECT SERVICING INSTITUTIONS AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS—*concld.*

District/ Development Block	Size class of village by population	Villages		Number of villages having				Average distance of village from nearest town	Females per 1,000 males	Per cent literacy	Percentage of workers
		Total	Populated	Post office	Post and telegraph offices	Telephone connection	Medical institutions				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
36. Itarhī	Depopulated	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	33	33	..	..	..	1	19	878	16	30
	200— 499	50	50	1	..	..	1	22	948	20	28
	500— 999	39	39	4	..	..	1	17	932	22	31
	1,000—1,999	12	12	3	..	..	1	18	966	20	34
	2,000—4,999	5	5	4	..	..	3	19	901	24	29
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**167**	**139**	**12**	..	..	**7**	**16**	**935**	**21**	**31**
37. Rajpur	Depopulated	82	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
	Less than 200	59	59	..	..	..	..	28	986	20	29
	200— 499	55	55	1	..	..	1	28	973	19	29
	500— 999	53	53	9	1	1	6	28	961	23	30
	1,000—1,999	23	23	9	..	..	4	29	967	24	29
	2,000—4,999	10	10	5	2	..	4	24	925	26	31
	5,000—9,999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**282**	**200**	**24**	**3**	**1**	**16**	**20**	**957**	**23**	**30**
38. Simri	Depopulated	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	7	7	..	..	..	..	9	908	14	34
	200— 499	19	19	..	..	..	..	11	967	16	28
	500— 999	20	20	1	..	..	..	11	943	17	28
	1,000—1,999	16	16	4	..	..	2	11	939	22	28
	2,000—4,999	16	16	9	..	..	2	12	1,017	22	27
	5,000—9,999	3	3	2	1	1	3	9	928	22	26
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**158**	**81**	**16**	**1**	**1**	**7**	**6**	**972**	**21**	**27**
39. Barhampur	Depopulated	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	7	7	..	..	..	..	20	1,015	25	27
	200— 499	16	16	..	..	..	2	17	985	21	27
	500— 999	14	14	..	..	..	..	17	1,007	20	25
	1,000—1,999	19	19	10	..	..	3	19	1,023	22	27
	2,000—4,999	12	12	10	..	2	4	23	1,000	20	27
	5,000—9,999	3	3	3	..	2	2	20	958	24	26
	10,000 & above	1	1	1	..	1	..	22	910	18	34
	Total	**120**	**72**	**24**	..	**5**	**11**	**11**	**988**	**21**	**27**
40. Dumraon	Depopulated	31	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Less than 200	11	11	..	..	..	..	12	989	17	28
	200— 499	22	22	..	..	..	..	13	955	18	30
	500— 999	20	20	..	..	1	1	14	942	19	29
	1,000—1,999	19	19	6	..	..	1	15	976	23	30
	2,000—4,999	9	9	6	2	3	3	11	963	23	30
	5,000—9,999	4	4	4	..	3	4	11	915	26	29
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**116**	**85**	**16**	**2**	**7**	**9**	**10**	**952**	**23**	**30**
41. Nawanagar	Depopulated	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 200	24	24	..	..	..	..	18	924	18	32
	200— 499	36	36	..	..	..	..	18	981	22	28
	500— 999	27	27	..	..	..	2	18	947	22	27
	1,000—1,999	12	12	6	..	1	1	17	978	23	28
	2,000—4,999	11	11	7	1	..	5	19	976	23	28
	5,000—9,999	2	2	1	1	1	1	19	958	22	31
	10,000 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**122**	**112**	**14**	**2**	**2**	**9**	**17**	**967**	**22**	**28**

TABLE 6—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY NUMBER OF HAMLETS AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION

District/ Development Block	Number of hamlets	Villages		Total population	Total Scheduled caste/ Scheduled tribe	Percentage of Scheduled caste and Scheduled tribe population combined to total population
		Total	Populated			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	One	4,807	4,807	3,615,151	659,440	18.24
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	1,313	..	..	..	..
	Total	**6,120**	**4,807**	**3,615,151**	**659,440**	**18.24**
1. Arrah	One	89	89	90,364	14,307	15.83
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	25	..	..	..	..
	Total	**114**	**89**	**90,364**	**14,307**	**15.83**
2. Udwantnagar	One	69	69	72,032	12,806	17.78
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	7	..	..	..	..
	Total	**76**	**69**	**72,032**	**12,806**	**17.78**
3. Jagdishpur	One	91	91	126,854	18,755	14.78
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	15	..	..	..	..
	Total	**106**	**91**	**126,854**	**18,755**	**14.78**
4. Behea	One	75	75	64,969	10,184	15.68
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	23	..	..	..	..
	Total	**98**	**75**	**64,969**	**10,184**	**15.68**
5. Shahpur	One	73	73	100,301	12,141	12.10
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	52	..	..	..	..
	Total	**125**	**73**	**100,301**	**12,141**	**12.10**
6. Barhara	One	58	58	110,310	12,865	11.66
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	21	..	..	..	..
	Total	**79**	**58**	**110,310**	**12,865**	**11.66**
7. Koilwar	One	61	61	85,182	12,683	14.89
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	11	..	..	..	..
	Total	**72**	**61**	**85,182**	**12,683**	**14.89**

TABLE 6—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY NUMBER OF HAMLETS AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Number of hamlets	Villages		Total population	Total Scheduled caste/ Scheduled tribe	Percentage of Scheduled caste and Scheduled tribe population combined to total population
		Total	Populated			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8. Sandesh	One	81	81	78,601	12,438	15.82
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	8	..	..	..	..
	Total	**89**	**81**	**78,601**	**12,438**	**15.82**
9. Sahar	One	103	103	112,075	18,382	16.40
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	9	..	..	..	..
	Total	**112**	**103**	**112,075**	**18,382**	**16.40**
10. Charpokhri	One	87	87	63,907	12,859	20.12
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	23	..	..	..	..
	Total	**110**	**87**	**63,907**	**12,859**	**20.12**
11. Piro	One	104	104	119,110	18,898	15.87
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	8	..	..	..	..
	Total	**112**	**104**	**119,110**	**18,898**	**15.87**
12. Tarari	One	93	93	90,436	17,329	19.16
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	22	..	..	..	..
	Total	**115**	**93**	**90,436**	**17,329**	**19.16**
13. Sasaram	One	184	184	110,597	26,727	24.17
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	32	..	..	..	..
	Total	**216**	**184**	**110,597**	**26,727**	**24.17**
14. Rohtas	One	51	51	53,876	12,710	23.59
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	8	..	..	..	..
	Total	**59**	**51**	**53,876**	**12,710**	**23.59**
15. Nawhatta	One	63	63	45,142	14,560	32.25
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	5	..	..	..	..
	Total	**68**	**63**	**45,142**	**14,560**	**32.25**

TABLE 6—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY NUMBER OF HAMLETS AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Number of hamlets	Villages		Total population	Total Scheduled caste/ Scheduled tribe	Percentage of Scheduled caste and Scheduled tribe population combined to total population
		Total	Populated			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Chenari	One	115	115	51,719	13,435	25.98
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	40	..	..	..	..
	Total	**155**	**115**	**51,719**	**13,435**	**25.98**
17. Sheosagar	One	151	151	75,214	16,911	22.48
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	48	..	..	..	..
	Total	**199**	**151**	**75,214**	**16,911**	**22.48**
18. Kargahar	One	294	294	130,409	26,142	20.05
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	91	..	..	..	..
	Total	**385**	**294**	**130,409**	**26,142**	**20.05**
19. Dinara	One	222	222	120,216	20,927	17.41
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	55	..	..	..	..
	Total	**277**	**222**	**120,216**	**20,927**	**17.41**
20. Dawath	One	100	100	73,909	10,811	14.63
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	14	..	..	..	..
	Total	**114**	**100**	**73,909**	**10,811**	**14.63**
21. Bikramganj	One	117	117	85,763	14,576	17.00
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	28	..	..	..	..
	Total	**145**	**117**	**85,763**	**14,576**	**17.00**
22. Karakat	One	129	129	105,045	17,639	16.79
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	21	..	..	..	..
	Total	**150**	**129**	**105,045**	**17,639**	**16.79**
23. Nasriganj	One	80	80	84,301	14,391	17.07
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	6	..	..	..	..
	Total	**86**	**80**	**84,301**	**14,391**	**17.07**

TABLE 6—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY NUMBER OF HAMLETS AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Number of hamlets	Villages		Total population	Total Scheduled caste/ Scheduled tribe	Percentage of Scheduled caste and Scheduled tribe population combined to total population
		Total	Populated			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24. Dehri	One	96	96	116,669	20,284	17.39
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	2	..	..	..	..
	Total	**98**	**96**	**116,669**	**20,284**	**17.39**
25. Nokha	One	108	108	96,474	17,349	17.98
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	9	..	..	..	..
	Total	**117**	**108**	**96,474**	**17,349**	**17.98**
26. Bhabua	One	213	213	103,145	22,719	22.03
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	75	..	..	..	..
	Total	**288**	**213**	**103,145**	**22,719**	**22.03**
27. Bhagwanpur	One	205	205	76,704	22,726	29.63
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	67	..	..	..	..
	Total	**272**	**205**	**76,704**	**22,726**	**29.63**
28. Adhaura	One	102	102	21,755	13,758	63.24
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	29	..	..	..	..
	Total	**131**	**102**	**21,755**	**13,758**	**63.24**
29. Chainpur	One	142	142	76,067	17,050	22.41
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	35	..	..	..	..
	Total	**177**	**142**	**76,067**	**17,050**	**22.41**
30. Chand	One	111	111	55,665	13,976	25.11
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	26	..	..	..	..
	Total	**137**	**111**	**55,665**	**13,976**	**25.11**
31. Durgawati	One	88	88	59,583	14,300	24.00
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	20	..	..	..	..
	Total	**108**	**88**	**59,583**	**14,300**	**24.00**

TABLE 6—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY NUMBER OF HAMLETS AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Number of hamlets	Villages		Total population	Total Scheduled caste/ Scheduled tribe	Percentage of Scheduled caste and Scheduled tribe population combined to total population
		Total	Populated			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
32. Ramgarh	One	167	167	106,441	21,332	20.04
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	65	..	..	..	..
	Total	**232**	**167**	**106,441**	**21,332**	**20.04**
33. Mohania	One	148	148	78,399	20,123	25.67
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	56	..	..	..	..
	Total	**204**	**148**	**78,399**	**20,123**	**25.67**
34. Kudra	One	131	131	63,483	13,216	20.82
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	29	..	..	..	..
	Total	**160**	**131**	**63,483**	**13,216**	**20.82**
35. Buxar	One	117	117	97,191	14,826	15.25
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	52	..	..	..	..
	Total	**169**	**117**	**97,191**	**14,826**	**15.25**
36. Itarhi	One	139	139	76,063	12,541	16.49
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	28	..	..	..	..
	Total	**167**	**139**	**76,063**	**12,541**	**16.49**
37. Rajpur	One	200	200	120,951	21,556	17.82
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	82	..	..	..	..
	Total	**282**	**200**	**120,951**	**21,556**	**17.82**
38. Simri	One	81	81	107,610	10,565	9.82
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	77	..	..	..	..
	Total	**158**	**81**	**107,610**	**10,565**	**9.82**
39. Barhampur	One	72	72	105,785	13,347	12.62
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	48	..	..	..	..
	Total	**120**	**72**	**105,785**	**13,347**	**12.62**

TABLE 6—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY NUMBER OF HAMLETS AND PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBE POPULATION—*concld.*

District/ Development Block	Number of hamlets	Villages		Total population	Total Scheduled caste/ Scheduled tribe	Percentage of Scheduled caste and Scheduled tribe population combined to total population
		Total	Populated			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
40. Dumraon	One	85	85	107,771	13,805	12.81
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	31	..	..	..	..
	Total	**116**	**85**	**107,771**	**13,805**	**12.81**
41. Nawanagar	One	112	112	95,063	13,491	14.19
	2— 3	..	..	..	..	..
	4— 5	..	..	..	..	..
	6— 9	..	..	..	..	..
	10—14	..	..	..	..	..
	15—19	..	..	..	..	..
	20 & above	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	10	..	..	..	..
	Total	**122**	**112**	**95,063**	**13,491**	**14.19**

TABLE 7—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DENSITY OF POPULATION PER HECTARE

District/ Development Block	Density of population per hectare	Total villages	Total distance	Average distance of each village from nearest town
1	2	3	4	5
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	Depopulated	1,313	4,621	4
	Less than 3	2,154	50,421	23
	3 — 5	1,387	28,301	20
	6 —10	969	18,447	19
	11—20	234	4,457	19
	21—30	38	524	14
	31—50	11	243	22
	51 & above	4	23	6
	Unspecified	10	241	24
	Total	**6,120**	**107,278**	**18**
1. Arrah	Depopulated	25	..	..
	Less than 3	11	86	8
	3 — 5	20	162	8
	6 —10	41	367	9
	11—20	13	131	10
	21—30	2	16	8
	31—50	1	18	18
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	1	3	3
	Total	**114**	**783**	**7**
2. Udwant-nagar	Depopulated	7	..	..
	Less than 3	29	278	10
	3 — 5	22	151	7
	6 —10	14	118	8
	11—20	3	21	7
	21—30	1	8	8
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**76**	**576**	**8**
3. Jagdishpur	Depopulated	15	17	1
	Less than 3	23	178	8
	3 — 5	45	326	7
	6 —10	19	90	5
	11—20	4	20	5
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**106**	**631**	**6**
4. Behea	Depopulated	23	..	..
	Less than 3	19	290	15
	3 — 5	27	382	14
	6 —10	19	199	10
	11—20	8	124	16
	21—30	1	12	12
	31—50	1	20	20
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**98**	**1,027**	**10**
5. Shahpur	Depopulated	52	63	1
	Less than 3	10	215	22
	3 — 5	15	308	21
	6 —10	24	511	21
	11—20	13	343	26
	21—30	5	128	26
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	6	118	20
	Total	**125**	**1,686**	**13**
6. Barhara	Depopulated	21	96	5
	Less than 3	9	133	15
	3— 5	16	226	14
	6—10	23	363	16
	11—20	7	81	12
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	2	30	15
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	1	33	33
	Total	**79**	**962**	**12**
7. Koilwar	Depopulated	11	..	..
	Less than 3	7	102	15
	3 — 5	15	197	13
	6 —10	34	417	12
	11—20	4	65	16
	21—30	1	7	7
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**72**	**788**	**11**
8. Sandesh	Depopulated	8	..	..
	Less than 3	26	553	21
	3 — 5	32	713	22
	6 —10	18	377	21
	11—20	4	86	22
	21—30	1	16	16
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**89**	**1,745**	**20**
9. Sahar	Depopulated	9	74	8
	Less than 3	21	688	33
	3 — 5	52	1,510	29
	6 —10	28	874	31
	11—20	2	72	36
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**112**	**3,218**	**29**
10. Charpokhri	Depopulated	23	22	1
	Less than 3	32	859	27
	3 — 5	24	706	29
	6 —10	29	774	27
	11—20	2	61	31
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**110**	**2,422**	**22**
11. Piro	Depopulated	8	85	11
	Less than 3	21	713	34
	3 — 5	41	1,392	34
	6 —10	33	1,096	33
	11—20	7	255	36
	21—30	2	79	40
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**112**	**3,620**	**32**

TABLE 7—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DENSITY OF POPULATION PER HECTARE—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Density of population per hectare	Total villages	Total distance	Average distance of each village from nearest town
1	2	3	4	5
12. Tarari	Depopulated	22	187	9
	Less than 3	17	750	44
	3 — 5	43	1,724	40
	6 —10	27	1,017	38
	11—20	6	280	47
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**115**	**3,958**	**34**
13. Sasaram	Depopulated	32	81	3
	Less than 3	81	791	10
	3 — 5	60	603	10
	6 —10	36	310	9
	11—20	4	26	7
	21—30	3	3	1
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**216**	**1,814**	**8**
14. Rohtas	Depopulated	8	..	..
	Less than 3	28	817	29
	3 — 5	13	394	30
	6 —10	7	198	28
	11—20	3	96	32
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**59**	**1,505**	**26**
15. Nawhatta	Depopulated	5	55	11
	Less than 3	47	2,828	60
	3 — 5	9	505	56
	6 —10	6	273	46
	11—20	1	55	55
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**68**	**3,716**	**55**
16. Chenari	Depopulated	40	710	18
	Less than 3	72	2,003	28
	3 — 5	26	818	31
	6 —10	12	329	27
	11—20	4	148	37
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	1	39	39
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**155**	**4,047**	**26**
17. Sheosagar	Depopulated	48	51	1
	Less than 3	85	1,065	13
	3 — 5	40	467	12
	6 —10	21	268	13
	11—20	5	73	15
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**199**	**1,924**	**10**
18. Kargahar	Depopulated	91	361	4
	Less than 3	203	5,356	26
	3 — 5	70	1,762	25
	6 —10	20	514	26
	11—20	1	21	21
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**385**	**8,014**	**21**
19. Dinara	Depopulated	55	..	..
	Less than 3	126	4,071	32
	3 — 5	64	2,093	33
	6 —10	27	995	37
	11—20	4	143	36
	21—30	1	30	30
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**277**	**7,332**	**26**
20. Dawath	Depopulated	14	69	5
	Less than 3	34	1,555	46
	3 — 5	26	1,199	46
	6 —10	26	1,236	48
	11—20	11	585	53
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	1	36	36
	51 & above	1	..	..
	Unspecified	1	60	60
	Total	**114**	**4,740**	**42**
21. Bikramganj	Depopulated	28	..	..
	Less than 3	34	544	16
	3 — 5	42	682	16
	6 —10	38	674	18
	11—20	2	44	22
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	1	29	29
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**145**	**1,973**	**14**
22. Karakat	Depopulated	21	21	1
	Less than 3	21	243	12
	3 — 5	43	485	11
	6 —10	55	726	13
	11—20	9	102	11
	21—30	1	6	6
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**150**	**1,583**	**11**
23. Nasriganj	Depopulated	6	9	2
	Less than 3	13	155	12
	3 — 5	35	499	14
	6 —10	24	250	10
	11—20	8	72	9
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**86**	**985**	**11**

TABLE 7—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DENSITY OF POPULATION PER HECTARE—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Density of population per hectare	Total villages	Total distance	Average distance of each village from nearest town
1	2	3	4	5
24. Debri	Depopulated	2	..	..
	Less than 3	23	208	9
	3 — 5	36	302	8
	6 —10	28	232	8
	11—20	6	33	6
	21—30	2	6	3
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	1	2	2
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**98**	**783**	**8**
25. Nokha	Depopulated	9	42	5
	Less than 3	23	463	20
	3 — 5	55	1,300	24
	6 —10	27	563	21
	11—20	3	72	24
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**117**	**2,440**	**21**
26. Bhabua	Depopulated	75	10	..
	Less than 3	132	1,164	9
	3 — 5	51	522	10
	6 —10	25	215	9
	11—20	5	44	9
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**288**	**1,955**	**7**
27. Bhagwanpur	Depopulated	67	633	9
	Less than 3	102	1,768	17
	3 — 5	49	717	15
	6 —10	42	659	16
	11—20	9	123	14
	21—30	2	39	20
	31—50	1	12	12
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**272**	**3,951**	**15**
28. Adhaura	Depopulated	29	..	..
	Less than 3	102	5,171	51
	3 — 5	..	..	..
	6 —10	..	..	..
	11—20	..	..	..
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**131**	**5,171**	**39**
29. Chainpur	Depopulated	35	521	15
	Less than 3	76	1,757	23
	3 — 5	39	623	16
	6 —10	20	333	17
	11—20	6	115	19
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	1	11	11
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**177**	**3,360**	**19**
30. Chand	Depopulated	26	328	13
	Less than 3	75	1,901	25
	3 — 5	28	695	25
	6 —10	7	177	25
	11—20	1	12	12
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**137**	**3,113**	**23**
31. Durgawati	Depopulated	20	42	2
	Less than 3	47	1,293	28
	3 — 5	20	553	28
	6 —10	17	485	29
	11—20	3	69	23
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	1	27	27
	Total	**108**	**2,469**	**23**
32. Ramgarh	Depopulated	65	945	15
	Less than 3	99	2,904	29
	3 — 5	43	1,276	30
	6 —10	20	492	25
	11—20	5	126	25
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**232**	**5,743**	**25**
33. Mohania	Depopulated	56	118	2
	Less than 3	93	1,253	13
	3 — 5	37	372	10
	6 —10	14	117	8
	11—20	4	47	12
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**204**	**1,907**	**9**
34. Kudra	Depopulated	29	..	..
	Less than 3	92	1,873	20
	3 — 5	25	488	20
	6 —10	11	204	19
	11—20	3	53	18
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**160**	**2,618**	**16**
35. Buxar	Depopulated	52	..	..
	Less than 3	34	284	8
	3 — 5	29	255	9
	6 —10	33	269	8
	11—20	14	111	8
	21—30	7	51	7
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**169**	**970**	**6**

TABLE 7—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY DENSITY OF POPULATION PER HECTARE—*concld.*

District/ Development Block	Density of population per hectare	Total villages	Total distance	Average distance of each village from nearest town
1	2	3	4	5
36. Itarhi	Depopulated	28	..	..
	Less than 3	77	1,468	19
	3 — 5	44	883	20
	6 —10	13	277	21
	11—20	5	66	13
	21—30	..	..	..
..	31—50	..	..	..
..	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**167**	**2,694**	**16**
37. Rajpur	Depopulated	82	59	1
	Less than 3	100	2,843	28
	3 — 5	55	1,513	28
	6 —10	42	1,111	26
	11—20	3	93	31
	21—30	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**282**	**5,619**	**20**
38. Simri	Depopulated	77	..	..
	Less than 3	16	175	11
	3 — 5	10	125	13
	6 —10	26	275	11
	11—20	22	246	11
	21—30	4	33	8
	31—50	1	13	13
	51 & above	2	21	11
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**158**	**888**	**6**
39. Barhampur	Depopulated	48	..	..
	Less than 3	21	412	20
	3 — 5	17	275	16
	6 —10	16	313	20
	11—20	14	262	19
	21—30	3	65	22
	31—50	1	35	35
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**120**	**1,362**	**11**
40. Dumraon	Depopulated	31	22	1
	Less than 3	28	399	14
	3 — 5	26	335	13
	6 —10	25	334	13
	11—20	5	57	11
	21—30	1	9	9
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**116**	**1,156**	**10**
41. Nawanagar	Depopulated	10	..	..
	Less than 3	45	812	18
	3 — 5	43	763	18
	6 —10	22	415	19
	11—20	1	24	24
	21—30	1	16	16
	31—50	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..
	Total	**122**	**2,030**	**17**

TABLE 8—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION

District/ Development Block	Percentage to total population	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
		Villages		Total		Villages		Total	
		Total	Having area specified	Area (in hectares)	General population	Total	Having area specified	Area (in hectares)	General population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	Depopulated	1,313	1,258	100,378	..	1,313	1,258	100,378	..
	Nil	868	866	115,743	189,978	4,280	4,270	729,592	3,111,770
	0.1—10.4	914	911	228,153	781,231	360	360	105,521	437,140
	10.5—25.4	1,857	1,855	462,686	2,015,336	52	52	23,084	32,889
	25.5—50.4	963	960	167,189	574,791	42	42	44,546	15,945
	50.5—75.4	173	173	25,067	48,051	32	32	32,847	7,832
	75.5 & above	32	32	2,633	5,764	41	41	65,881	9,575
	Total	**6,120**	**6,055**	**1,101,849**	**3,615,151**	**6,120**	**6,055**	**1,101,849**	**361,515**
1. Arrah	Depopulated	35	19	1,400	..	25	19	1,400	..
	Nil	8	7	459	3,153	83	82	12,642	82,260
	0.1—10.4	19	19	2,693	18,578	5	5	1,162	7,582
	10.5—25.4	51	51	9,367	62,204	1	1	191	522
	25.5—50.4	9	9	1,343	5,919	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	2	2	133	510	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**114**	**107**	**15,395**	**90,364**	**114**	**107**	**15,395**	**90,364**
2. Udwantnagar	Depopulated	7	7	533	..	7	7	533	..
	Nil	17	17	1,707	4,632	68	68	15,881	68,538
	0.1—10.4	8	8	923	3,841	1	1	635	3,494
	10.5—25.4	34	34	11,665	56,209	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	9	9	2,046	7,265	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	1	1	175	85	..	..	..	..
	Total	**76**	**76**	**17,049**	**72,032**	**76**	**76**	**17,049**	**72,032**
3. Jagdishpur	Depopulated	15	15	888	..	15	15	888	..
	Nil	12	12	1,232	3,212	88	88	25,231	110,646
	0.1—10.4	24	24	6,640	28,502	3	3	3,300	16,208
	10.5—25.4	45	45	19,361	89,706	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	8	8	1,260	4,964	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	2	2	38	470	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**106**	**106**	**29,419**	**126,854**	**106**	**106**	**29,419**	**126,854**
4. Behea	Depopulated	23	23	1,482	..	23	23	1,482	..
	Nil	12	12	699	2,896	67	67	10,483	55,556
	0.1—10.4	23	23	4,727	23,591	7	7	1,421	8,607
	10.5—25.4	31	31	5,814	33,470	1	1	19	806
	25.5—50.4	6	6	577	4,155	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	3	3	106	857	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**98**	**98**	**13,405**	**64,969**	**98**	**98**	**13,405**	**64,969**
5. Shahpur	Depopulated	52	26	1,905	..	52	26	1,905	..
	Nil	9	8	511	3,045	51	45	7,707	60,423
	0.1—10.4	30	28	7,683	52,737	20	20	5,412	39,599
	10.5—25.4	27	25	4,601	38,523	1	1	80	187
	25.5—50.4	6	5	362	5,809	1	1	38	92
	50.5—75.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	1	1	80	187	..	..	..	..
	Total	**125**	**93**	**15,142**	**100,301**	**125**	**93**	**15,142**	**100,301**
6. Barhara	Depopulated	21	12	488	..	21	12	488	..
	Nil	4	4	250	1,596	58	57	20,319	110,310
	0.1—10.4	17	16	8,410	34,069	..	..	..	..
	10.5—25.4	33	33	11,323	72,963	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	4	4	336	1,682	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**79**	**69**	**20,807**	**110,310**	**79**	**69**	**20,807**	**110,310**

TABLE 8—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Percentage to total population	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
		Villages		Total		Villages		Total	
		Total	Having area specified	Area (in hectares)	General population	Total	Having area specified	Area (in hectares)	General population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
7. Koilwar	Depopulated	11	11	2,114	..	11	11	2,114	..
	Nil	4	4	355	825	59	59	13,806	79,529
	0.1—10.4	22	22	6,069	32,880	2	2	927	5,653
	10.5—25.4	25	25	6,722	42,202	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	10	10	1,587	9,275	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**72**	**72**	**16,847**	**85,182**	**72**	**72**	**16,847**	**85,182**
8. Sandesh	Depopulated	8	8	587	..	8	8	587	..
	Nil	19	19	1,999	4,898	80	80	17,811	77,024
	0.1—10.4	15	15	3,270	15,138	1	1	270	1,577
	10.5—25.4	35	35	10,476	46,851	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	12	12	2,336	11,714	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**89**	**89**	**18,668**	**78,601**	**89**	**89**	**18,668**	**78,601**
9. Sahar	Depopulated	9	9	854	..	9	9	854	..
	Nil	14	14	917	3,645	102	102	23,813	106,652
	0.1—10.4	19	19	5,437	25,472	1	1	1,248	5,423
	10.5—25.4	49	49	14,579	66,575	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	20	20	4,052	15,932	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	1	1	76	451	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**112**	**112**	**25,915**	**112,075**	**112**	**112**	**25,915**	**112,075**
10. Charpokhri	Depopulated	23	23	1,012	..	23	23	1,012	..
	Nil	9	9	628	1,636	86	86	12,814	62,180
	0.1—10.4	14	14	1,297	7,192	1	1	170	1,727
	10.5—25.4	42	42	8,012	41,583	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	19	19	2,707	12,191	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	2	2	215	1,044	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	1	1	125	261	..	..	..	..
	Total	**110**	**110**	**13,996**	**63,907**	**110**	**110**	**13,996**	**63,907**
11. Piro	Depopulated	8	8	235	..	8	8	235	..
	Nil	10	10	783	3,402	103	103	20,966	117,001
	0.1—10.4	22	22	4,287	19,137	1	1	646	2,109
	10.5—25.4	57	57	13,861	85,752	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	14	14	2,635	10,726	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	1	1	46	93	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**112**	**112**	**21,847**	**119,110**	**112**	**112**	**21,847**	**119,110**
12. Tarari	Depopulated	22	22	878	..	22	22	878	..
	Nil	11	11	741	3,193	92	92	19,112	89,847
	0.1—10.4	14	14	2,059	11,512	1	1	105	589
	10.5—25.4	48	48	13,739	62,574	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	19	19	2,495	12,199	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	1	1	183	958	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**115**	**115**	**20,095**	**90,436**	**115**	**115**	**20,095**	**90,436**
13. Sasaram	Depopulated	32	32	6,529	..	32	32	6,529	..
	Nil	25	25	7,610	4,525	161	161	25,350	86,092
	0.1—10.4	26	26	2,605	11,789	20	20	4,445	22,534
	10.5—25.4	70	70	13,679	61,936	1	1	197	550
	25.5—50.4	41	41	7,273	25,456	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	18	18	2,504	5,860	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	4	4	528	1,031	2	2	4,207	421
	Total	**216**	**216**	**40,728**	**110,597**	**216**	**216**	**40,728**	**110,597**

TABLE 8—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION—*contd.*

	District/ Development Block	Percentage to total population	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
			Villages		Total		Villages		Total	
			Total	Having area specified	Area (in hectares)	General population	Total	Having area specified	Area (in hectares)	General population
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
14.	Rohtas	Depopulated	8	8	683	..	8	8	683	..
		Nil	2	2	132	279	32	32	8,297	32,546
		0.1—10.4	18	18	19,902	17,725	11	11	5,081	17,176
		10.5—25.4	21	21	15,229	27,831	2	2	1,685	310
		25.5—50.4	9	9	2,642	7,249	1	1	4,214	1,191
		50.5—75.4	1	1	121	792	1	1	127	163
		75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	4	4	18,622	2,490
		Total	**59**	**59**	**38,709**	**53,876**	**59**	**59**	**38,709**	**53,876**
15.	Nawhatta	Depopulated	5	5	729	..	5	5	729	..
		Nil	11	11	2,391	1,287	32	32	8,437	19,930
		0.1—10.4	13	13	21,233	7,813	12	12	4,630	8,986
		10.5—25.4	21	21	10,090	27,239	8	8	4,516	8,991
		25.5—50.4	14	14	3,937	7,685	5	5	2,670	3,404
		50.5—75.4	4	4	1,114	1,118	2	2	4,454	1,149
		75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	4	4	14,058	2,682
		Total	**68**	**68**	**39,494**	**45,142**	**68**	**68**	**39,494**	**45,142**
16.	Chenari	Depopulated	40	40	4,493	..	40	40	4,493	..
		Nil	23	23	4,264	2,979	104	104	14,776	47,172
		0.1—10.4	13	13	2,116	5,637	6	6	2,406	3,832
		10.5—25.4	31	31	6,463	21,421	2	2	434	213
		25.5—50.4	36	36	5,646	18,893	2	2	736	225
		50.5—75.4	9	9	1,176	2,589	..	..	..	..
		75.5 & above	3	3	211	200	1	1	1,524	277
		Total	**155**	**155**	**24,369**	**51,719**	**155**	**155**	**24,369**	**51,719**
17.	Sheosagar	Depopulated	48	48	8,271	..	48	48	8,271	..
		Nil	20	20	2,941	3,725	141	141	19,129	69,567
		0.1—10.4	29	29	5,718	10,188	5	5	1,983	3,476
		10.5—25.4	51	51	9,777	39,008	3	3	650	1,552
		25.5—50.4	40	40	5,101	19,322	1	1	103	516
		50.5—75.4	10	10	1,291	2,924	..	..	..	..
		75.5 & above	1	1	34	47	1	1	2,997	103
		Total	**199**	**199**	**33,133**	**75,214**	**199**	**199**	**33,133**	**75,214**
18.	Kargahar	Depopulated	91	91	4,837	..	91	91	4,837	..
		Nil	50	50	3,888	7,166	287	287	42,299	127,612
		0.1—10.4	48	48	6,937	19,800	5	5	755	7,611
		10.5—25.4	110	110	20,926	69,967	1	1	180	137
		25.5—50.4	76	76	10,713	31,185	..	..	..	..
		50.5—75.4	8	8	641	1,875	..	..	..	..
		75.5 & above	2	2	180	416	1	1	51	49
		Total	**385**	**385**	**48,122**	**130,409**	**385**	**385**	**48,122**	**130,409**
19.	Dinara	Depopulated	55	55	2,554	..	55	55	2,554	..
		Nil	51	51	4,205	9,714	216	216	34,192	115,451
		0.1—10.4	42	42	6,678	23,561	4	4	627	3,432
		10.5—25.4	81	81	16,414	60,354	2	2	271	1,333
		25.5—50.4	45	45	7,386	25,880	..	..	..	..
		50.5—75.4	3	3	407	707	..	..	..	..
		75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Total	**277**	**277**	**37,644**	**120,216**	**277**	**277**	**37,644**	**120,216**
20.	Dawath	Depopulated	14	14	759	..	14	14	759	..
		Nil	26	26	2,305	7,332	100	99	14,996	73,909
		0.1—10.4	19	19	3,402	15,740	..	..	..	..
		10.5—25.4	37	37	7,625	41,559	..	..	..	..
		25.5—50.4	14	13	1,396	7,961	..	..	..	..
		50.5—75.4	4	4	268	1,317	..	..	..	..
		75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		Total	**114**	**113**	**15,755**	**73,909**	**114**	**113**	**15,755**	**73,909**

TABLE 8—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Percentage to total population	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
		Villages		Total		Villages		Total	
		Total	Having area specified	Area (in hectares)	General population	Total	Having area specified	Area (in hectares)	General population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
21. Bikramganj	Depopulated	28	28	1,398	..	28	28	1,398	..
	Nil	21	21	1,806	5,233	116	116	17,442	85,428
	0.1—10.4	26	26	3,692	17,880	1	1	142	335
	10.5—25.4	54	54	10,033	52,547	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	15	15	2,008	9,887	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	1	1	45	216	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**145**	**145**	**18,982**	**85,763**	**145**	**145**	**18,982**	**85,763**
22. Karakat	Depopulated	21	21	948	..	21	21	948	..
	Nil	13	13	920	3,199	125	125	18,685	101,637
	0.1—10.4	33	33	5,255	28,254	4	4	717	3,408
	10.5—25.4	56	56	10,409	58,610	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	22	22	2,370	12,558	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	4	4	428	2,357	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	1	1	20	67	..	..	..	..
	Total	**150**	**150**	**20,350**	**105,045**	**150**	**150**	**20,350**	**105,045**
23. Nasriganj	Depopulated	6	6	845	..	6	6	845	..
	Nil	4	4	241	1,537	79	79	17,655	82,524
	0.1—10.4	16	16	2,581	16,867	1	1	110	1,777
	10.5—25.4	42	42	12,709	54,867	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	14	14	1,924	10,274	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	3	3	278	573	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	1	1	32	183	..	..	..	..
	Total	**86**	**86**	**18,610**	**84,301**	**86**	**86**	**18,610**	**84,301**
24. Dehri	Depopulated	2	2	70	..	2	2	70	..
	Nil	6	6	746	1,827	94	94	21,519	115,174
	0.1—10.4	13	13	4,542	27,462	2	2	640	1,495
	10.5—25.4	46	46	11,115	61,061	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	26	26	5,271	24,563	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	5	5	485	1,756	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**98**	**98**	**22,229**	**116,669**	**98**	**98**	**22,229**	**116,669**
25. Nokha	Depopulated	9	9	454	..	9	9	545	..
	Nil	8	8	616	2,432	104	104	18,433	88,552
	0.1—10.4	18	18	2,967	13,789	4	4	1,614	7,922
	10.5—25.4	49	49	11,315	59,462	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	32	32	5,117	20,733	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	1	1	32	58	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**117**	**117**	**20,501**	**96,474**	**117**	**117**	**20,501**	**96,474**
26. Bhabua	Depopulated	75	75	3,747	..	75	75	3,747	..
	Nil	47	47	3,526	7,098	159	159	17,290	50,145
	0.1—10.4	23	23	2,528	8,946	50	50	11,601	51,472
	10.5—25.4	84	84	15,103	59,950	4	4	456	1,528
	25.5—50.4	48	48	7,210	24,905	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	9	9	801	1,745	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	2	2	179	501	..	..	..	..
	Total	**288**	**288**	**33,094**	**103,145**	**288**	**288**	**33,094**	**103,145**
27. Bhagwanpur	Depopulated	67	66	5,123	..	67	66	5,123	..
	Nil	26	26	1,707	3,119	177	177	18,865	59,709
	0.1—10.4	25	25	2,707	5,575	18	18	7,248	12,946
	10.5—25.4	53	53	16.421	25.093	7	7	7,257	2,633
	25.5—50.4	72	72	9,044	36,394	2	2	1,124	1,342
	50.5—75.4	24	24	6,816	5,894	1	1	2,524	74
	75.5 & above	5	5	323	629	..	..	..	..
	Total	**272**	**271**	**42,141**	**76,704**	**272**	**271**	**42,141**	**76,704**

TABLE 8—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Percentage to total population	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
		Villages		Total		Villages		Total	
		Total	Having area specified	Area (in hectares)	General population	Total	Having area specified	Area (in hectares)	General population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
28. Adhaura	Depopulated	29	29	13,923	..	29	29	13,923	..
	Nil	47	47	32,091	5,045	2	2	1,227	90
	0.1—10.4	28	28	23,342	7,769	19	19	9,667	1,501
	10.5—25.4	17	17	16,530	5,521	8	8	4,635	3,628
	25.5—50.4	8	8	5,464	3,126	23	23	17,383	7,257
	50.5—75.4	2	2	995	294	25	25	23,594	6,067
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	25	25	21,916	3,212
	Total	**131**	**131**	**92,345**	**21,755**	**131**	**131**	**92,345**	**21,755**
29. Chainpur	Depopulated	35	35	2,622	..	35	35	2,622	..
	Nil	23	23	4,813	4,164	112	112	16,675	59,969
	0.1—10.4	22	22	5,675	7,506	16	16	2,910	12,812
	10.5—25.4	57	57	11,892	45,425	1	1	333	648
	25.5—50.4	33	33	17,849	18,248	7	7	18,278	1,918
	50.5—75.4	7	7	2,621	724	3	3	2,148	379
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	3	3	2,506	341
	Total	**177**	**177**	**45,472**	**76,067**	**177**	**177**	**45,472**	**76,067**
30. Chand	Depopulated	26	26	1,397	..	26	26	1,397	..
	Nil	9	9	1,008	1,013	75	75	9,998	26,207
	0.1—10.4	23	23	2,923	8,198	32	32	8,444	26,969
	10.5—25.4	37	37	8,705	27,182	4	4	810	2,489
	25.5—50.4	37	37	6,145	18,221	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	5	5	471	1,051	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**137**	**137**	**20,649**	**55,665**	**137**	**137**	**20,649**	**55,665**
31. Durgawati	Depopulated	20	20	1,138	..	20	20	1,138	..
	Nil	14	14	972	2,533	83	82	14,497	55,580
	0.1—10.4	14	14	2,357	10,614	4	4	985	3,296
	10.5—25.4	29	29	5,702	22,124	1	1	146	707
	25.5—50.4	28	27	6,274	23,172	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	3	3	323	1,140	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**108**	**107**	**16,766**	**59,583**	**108**	**107**	**16,766**	**59,583**
32. Ramgarh	Depopulated	65	65	4,860	..	65	65	4,860	..
	Nil	38	38	3,779	6,713	148	148	26,023	90,219
	0.1—10.4	15	15	3,312	7,088	18	18	4,520	15,485
	10.5—25.4	72	72	16,858	68,923	1	1	248	737
	25.5—50.4	33	33	6,005	22,115	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	8	8	756	1,583	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	1	1	81	19	..	..	..	..
	Total	**232**	**232**	**35,651**	**106,441**	**232**	**232**	**35,651**	**106,441**
33. Mohania	Depopulated	56	56	3,703	..	56	56	3,703	..
	Nil	23	23	1,485	2,565	125	125	18,932	58,987
	0.1—10.4	19	19	2,633	5,088	20	20	4,328	18,239
	10.5—25.4	48	48	9,966	39,670	3	3	459	1,173
	25.5—50.4	47	47	8,609	27,998	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	7	7	724	2,034	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	4	4	302	1,044	..	..	..	..
	Total	**204**	**204**	**27,422**	**78,399**	**204**	**204**	**27,422**	**78,399**
34. Kudra	Depopulated	29	29	1,895	..	29	29	1,895	..
	Nil	35	35	3,031	6,164	129	129	18,799	62,504
	0.1—10.4	17	17	2,188	6,157	2	2	461	979
	10.5—25.4	38	38	7,899	32,542	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	30	30	5,141	16,390	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	8	8	735	1,819	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	3	3	266	411	..	..	..	..
	Total	**160**	**160**	**21,155**	**63,483**	**160**	**160**	**21,155**	**63,483**

TABLE 8—DISTRIBUTION OF VILLAGES BY PROPORTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES POPULATION—*concld.*

District/ Development Block	Percentage to total population	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
		Villages		Total		Villages		Total	
		Total	Having area specified	Area (in hectares)	General population	Total	Having area specified	Area (in hectares)	General population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
35. Buxar	Depopulated	52	51	2,530	..	52	51	2,530	..
	Nil	27	27	1,610	5,298	100	100	13,760	72,283
	0.1—10.4	29	29	6,491	30,860	17	17	4,342	24,908
	10.5—25.4	39	39	8,048	49,942	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	21	21	1,878	11,076	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	1	1	75	15	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**169**	**168**	**20,632**	**97,191**	**169**	**168**	**20,632**	**97,191**
36. Itarhi	Depopulated	28	28	1,240	..	28	28	1,240	..
	Nil	41	41	3,518	5,748	138	138	21,569	75,894
	0.1—10.4	23	23	3,527	14,453	1	1	86	169
	10.5—25.4	50	50	11,732	43,740	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	21	21	2,579	10,185	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	3	3	231	1,475	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	1	1	68	462	..	..	..	..
	Total	**167**	**167**	**22,895**	**76,063**	**167**	**167**	**22,895**	**76,063**
37. Rajpur	Depopulated	82	82	4,156	..	82	82	4,156	..
	Nil	55	55	4,389	10,159	198	198	30,060	118,689
	0.1—10.4	35	35	6,142	24,969	2	2	455	2,262
	10.5—25.4	64	64	14,319	62,028	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	37	37	5,100	21,574	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	8	8	536	2,000	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	1	1	29	221	..	..	..	
	Total	**282**	**282**	**34,671**	**120,951**	**282**	**282**	**34,671**	**120,951**
38. Simri	Depopulated	77	65	4,125	..	77	65	4,125	..
	Nil	25	25	3,342	13,558	69	69	9,938	82,357
	0.1—10.4	29	29	5,325	49,387	12	12	2,556	25,253
	10.5—25.4	22	22	3,506	41,489	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	5	5	321	3,176	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**158**	**146**	**16,619**	**107,610**	**158**	**146**	**16,619**	**107,610**
39. Barhampur	Depopulated	48	48	2,441	..	48	48	2,441	..
	Nil	15	15	1,235	5,373	58	58	14,129	70,037
	0.1—10.4	21	21	6,474	51,744	14	14	3,300	35,748
	10.5—25.4	30	30	8,920	45,436	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	5	5	727	2,899	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	1	1	73	333	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**120**	**120**	**19,870**	**105,785**	**120**	**120**	**19,870**	**105,785**
40. Dumraon	Depopulated	31	31	2,085	..	31	31	2,085	..
	Nil	24	24	4,173	17,882	68	68	15,233	69,877
	0.1—10.4	18	18	5,289	29,385	16	16	5,894	34,149
	10.5—25.4	33	33	10,796	53,926	1	1	517	3,745
	25.5—50.4	9	9	1,263	6,413	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	1	1	123	165	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**116**	**116**	**23,729**	**107,771**	**116**	**116**	**23,729**	**107,771**
41. Nawanagar	Depopulated	10	10	447	..	10	10	447	..
	Nil	30	30	2,718	6,178	111	111	20,802	93,663
	0.1—10.4	32	32	6,117	24,338	1	1	278	1,400
	10.5—25.4	38	38	10,985	57,871	..	..	..	..
	25.5—50.4	9	9	1,060	5,422	..	..	..	..
	50.5—75.4	3	3	200	1,254	..	..	..	..
	75.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**122**	**122**	**21,527**	**95,063**	**122**	**122**	**21,527**	**95,063**

TABLE 9—VILLAGES BY PERCENTAGE OF IRRIGATED AREA TO TOTAL CULTIVATED AREA AND DENSITY OF POPULATION PER HECTARE

District/ Development Block	Density of population per hectare	Number of villages where irrigated area to total cultivated area (in per cent) is					
		10 or less	11—24	25—49	50—74	75 & above	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	Depopulated	623	79	120	147	184	160
	Less than 3	673	153	287	321	482	238
	3— 5	390	64	150	191	418	174
	6—10	305	55	69	140	291	109
	11—20	84	22	18	27	55	28
	21—30	16	4	4	2	8	4
	31—50	6	..	1	1	2	1
	51 & above	1	1	..	..	1	1
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	10
	Total	**2,098**	**378**	**649**	**829**	**1,441**	**725**
1. Arrah	Depopulated	15	..	1	..	1	8
	Less than 3	6	1	1	..	..	3
	3— 5	16	..	..	1	..	3
	6—10	24	4	2	2	1	8
	11—20	9	2	..	..	2	..
	21—30	2	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	1	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Total	**73**	**7**	**4**	**3**	**4**	**23**
2. Udwantnagar	Depopulated	1	1	1	1	2	1
	Less than 3	9	3	3	3	2	9
	3— 5	9	..	2	..	5	6
	6—10	2	4	..	2	1	5
	11—20	1	1	..	..	..	1
	21—30	..	..	1	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**22**	**9**	**7**	**6**	**10**	**22**
3. Jagdishpur	Depopulated	6	3	2	1	1	2
	Less than 3	5	3	1	5	5	4
	3— 5	9	..	8	6	15	7
	6—10	6	..	2	3	5	3
	11—20	1	..	1	..	1	1
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**27**	**6**	**14**	**15**	**27**	**17**
4. Behea	Depopulated	11	4	1	5	2	..
	Less than 3	6	4	3	1	5	..
	3— 5	10	2	9	3	3	..
	6—10	5	2	3	5	4	..
	11—20	3	1	1	..	2	1
	21—30	..	..	..	1	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	1
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**35**	**13**	**17**	**15**	**16**	**2**
5. Shahpur	Depopulated	22	..	..	..	..	30
	Less than 3	4	1	..	..	..	5
	3— 5	7	1	..	..	..	7
	6—10	12	1	..	..	..	11
	11—20	7	..	..	..	..	6
	21—30	4	..	..	..	..	1
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	6
	Total	**56**	**3**	..	..	..	**66**

TABLE 9—VILLAGES BY PERCENTAGE OF IRRIGATED AREA TO TOTAL CULTIVATED AREA AND DENSITY OF POPULATION PER HECTARE—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Density of population per hectare	Number of villages where irrigated area to total cultivated area (in per cent) is					
		10 or less	11—24	25—49	50—74	75 & above	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6. Barhara	Depopulated	12	..	..	..	..	9
	Less than 3	6	..	..	..	..	3
	3— 5	14	..	..	..	..	2
	6—10	21	..	..	..	..	2
	11—20	6	1	..	..	..	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	2	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Total	**61**	**1**	..	..	..	**17**
7. Koilwar	Depopulated	8	1	..	..	1	1
	Less than 3	2	1	2	..	1	1
	3— 5	1	8	2	..	2	2
	6—10	12	7	6	3	1	5
	11—20	1	1	..	1	..	1
	21—30	..	..	..	..	1	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**24**	**18**	**10**	**4**	**6**	**10**
8. Sandesh	Depopulated	4	..	..	1	3	..
	Less than 3	7	1	2	2	12	2
	3— 5	4	4	3	3	16	2
	6—10	4	..	..	2	10	2
	11—20	..	..	1	..	2	1
	21—30	..	..	..	..	1	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**19**	**5**	**6**	**8**	**44**	**7**
9. Sahar	Depopulated	6	..	..	1	2	..
	Less than 3	2	..	2	4	12	1
	3— 5	16	..	1	6	22	7
	6—10	7	..	..	2	18	1
	11—20	..	..	..	..	2	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**31**	..	**3**	**13**	**56**	**9**
10. Charpokhri	Depopulated	14	..	..	1	7	1
	Less than 3	19	..	2	..	9	2
	3— 5	4	..	2	..	14	4
	6—10	5	..	..	..	16	8
	11—20	..	..	..	..	2	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**42**	..	**4**	**1**	**48**	**15**
11. Piro	Depopulated	5	..	1	1	1	..
	Less than 3	3	..	6	7	5	..
	3— 5	7	..	2	11	16	5
	6—10	5	1	3	9	12	3
	11—20	1	..	..	1	5	..
	21—30	1	..	..	..	1	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**22**	**1**	**12**	**29**	**40**	**8**

TABLE 9—VILLAGES BY PERCENTAGE OF IRRIGATED AREA TO TOTAL CULTIVATED AREA AND DENSITY OF POPULATION PER HECTARE—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Density of population per hectare	Number of villages where irrigated area to total cultivated area (in per cent) is					
		10 or less	11—24	25—49	50—74	75 & above	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12. Tarari	Depopulated	10	1	2	..	5	4
	Less than 3	1	..	5	2	6	3
	3— 5	3	..	3	6	11	20
	6—10	4	1	4	2	8	8
	11—20	1	..	1	1	..	3
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**19**	**2**	**15**	**11**	**30**	**38**
13. Sasaram	Depopulated	16	2	2	5	4	3
	Less than 3	22	4	5	12	25	13
	3— 5	17	2	6	5	24	6
	6—10	15	..	2	3	11	5
	11—20	2	..	1	1	..	..
	21—30	..	..	1	..	..	2
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**72**	**8**	**17**	**26**	**64**	**29**
14. Rohtas	Depopulated	2	2	1	2	1	..
	Less than 3	4	4	5	7	6	2
	3— 5	..	..	1	8	2	2
	6—10	..	..	1	3	2	1
	11—20	..	..	..	2	1	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**6**	**6**	**8**	**22**	**12**	**5**
15. Nawhatta	Depopulated	3	1	1	..	..	..
	Less than 3	9	10	10	7	1	10
	3— 5	1	2	2	2	1	1
	6—10	..	..	2	1	3	..
	11—20	..	..	..	..	1	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**13**	**13**	**15**	**10**	**6**	**11**
16. Chenari	Depopulated	18	..	10	5	5	2
	Less than 3	19	5	16	15	15	2
	3— 5	1	1	4	6	14	..
	6—10	3	..	2	2	5	..
	11—20	..	1	..	..	3	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	1	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**41**	**7**	**32**	**29**	**42**	**4**
17. Sheosagar	Depopulated	21	3	3	12	6	3
	Less than 3	34	2	4	10	23	12
	3— 5	18	1	..	2	14	5
	6—10	7	1	..	5	4	4
	11—20	2	..	1	..	2	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**82**	**7**	**8**	**29**	**49**	**24**

TABLE 9—VILLAGES BY PERCENTAGE OF IRRIGATED AREA TO TOTAL CULTIVATED AREA AND DENSITY OF POPULATION PER HECTARE—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Density of population per hectare	Number of villages where irrigated area to total cultivated area (in per cent) is					
		10 or less	11—24	25—49	50—74	75 & above	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18. Kargahar	Depopulated	38	1	12	23	15	2
	Less than 3	100	1	12	31	52	7
	3— 5	35	..	4	12	17	2
	6—10	12	..	..	3	5	..
	11—20	1	..	..	..	..	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**186**	**2**	**28**	**69**	**89**	**11**
19. Dinara	Depopulated	25	1	7	6	14	2
	Less than 3	54	9	10	13	31	9
	3— 5	29	1	3	8	18	5
	6—10	9	..	..	1	15	2
	11—20	1	..	..	..	3	..
	21—30	1	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**119**	**11**	**20**	**28**	**81**	**18**
20. Dawath	Depopulated	3	1	2	..	5	3
	Less than 3	5	1	3	3	10	12
	3— 5	8	..	2	2	9	5
	6—10	4	..	3	4	13	2
	11—20	..	..	..	4	5	2
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	1	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Total	**20**	**2**	**10**	**13**	**44**	**25**
21. Bikramganj	Depopulated	27	..	..	..	1	..
	Less than 3	19	..	..	..	15	..
	3— 5	27	1	..	..	11	3
	6—10	20	..	1	..	17	..
	11—20	2	..	..	..	..	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	1	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**96**	**1**	**1**	..	**44**	**3**
22. Karakat	Depopulated	13	..	2	3	3	..
	Less than 3	6	..	..	3	10	2
	3— 5	6	..	3	4	23	7
	6—10	14	..	..	6	31	4
	11—20	3	..	..	..	5	1
	21—30	..	..	..	..	1	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**42**	..	**5**	**16**	**73**	**14**
23. Nasriganj	Depopulated	4	..	..	..	..	2
	Less than 3	7	..	..	..	5	1
	3— 5	17	..	..	..	17	1
	6—10	13	..	..	..	10	1
	11—20	4	..	..	..	4	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**45**	..	..	..	**36**	**5**

TABLE 9—VILLAGES BY PERCENTAGE OF IRRIGATED AREA TO TOTAL CULTIVATED AREA AND DENSITY OF POPULATION PER HECTARE—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Density of population per hectare	Number of villages where irrigated area to total cultivated area (in per cent) is					
		10 or less	11—24	25—49	50—74	75 & above	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
24. Dehri	Depopulated	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 3	..	1	5	10	4	3
	3— 5	4	..	3	6	12	11
	6—10	2	..	2	9	13	2
	11—20	1	..	1	..	2	2
	21—30	..	..	1	..	..	1
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**9**	**1**	**12**	**25**	**31**	**20**
25. Nokha	Depopulated	8	..	..	..	1	..
	Less than 3	16	..	..	..	4	3
	3— 5	37	..	..	..	9	9
	6—10	18	..	..	1	7	1
	11—20	1	..	..	1	..	1
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**80**	..	..	**2**	**21**	**14**
26. Bhabua	Depopulated	26	12	11	8	16	2
	Less than 3	22	12	39	21	28	10
	3— 5	7	4	13	15	10	2
	6—10	1	1	4	8	9	2
	11—20	..	..	2	1	2	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**56**	**29**	**69**	**53**	**65**	**16**
27. Bhagwanpur	Depopulated	36	8	10	4	1	8
	Less than 3	34	12	15	15	7	19
	3— 5	12	7	14	10	2	4
	6—10	14	8	5	9	6	..
	11—20	2	1	3	3	..	..
	21—30	2	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	1	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**100**	**36**	**48**	**41**	**16**	**31**
28. Adhaura	Depopulated	29	..	..	..	..	..
	Less than 3	94	..	..	..	..	8
	3— 5	..	..	..	..	..	..
	6—10	..	..	..	..	..	..
	11—20	..	..	..	..	..	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**123**	..	..	..	..	**8**
29. Chainpur	Depopulated	4	4	4	12	8	3
	Less than 3	14	8	11	25	11	7
	3— 5	..	2	7	16	11	3
	6—10	1	..	2	11	6	..
	11—20	..	2	1	3	..	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	1	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**19**	**16**	**25**	**67**	**37**	**13**

TABLE 9—VILLAGES BY PERCENTAGE OF IRRIGATED AREA TO TOTAL CULTIVATED AREA AND DENSITY OF POPULATION PER HECTARE—*contd.*

District/ Development Block	Density of population per hectare	Number of villages where irrigated area to total cultivated area (in per cent) is					
		10 or less	11—24	25—49	50—74	75 & above	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
30. Chand	Depopulated	16	4	3	1	1	1
	Less than 3	14	11	24	13	8	5
	3— 5	4	1	9	8	4	2
	6—10	1	..	2	3	1	..
	11—20	..	..	..	..	1	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**35**	**16**	**38**	**25**	**15**	**8**
31. Durgawati	Depopulated	13	2	1	2	..	2
	Less than 3	15	12	8	3	..	9
	3— 5	4	3	4	4	..	5
	6—10	4	5	4	..	..	4
	11—20	..	..	1	1	..	1
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Total	**36**	**22**	**18**	**10**	..	**22**
32. Ramgarh	Depopulated	26	11	11	6	8	3
	Less than 3	16	18	23	17	11	14
	3— 5	8	9	6	7	7	6
	6—10	2	3	7	2	1	5
	11—20	..	2	1	2	..	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**52**	**43**	**48**	**34**	**27**	**28**
33. Mohania	Depopulated	10	1	6	10	16	13
	Less than 3	11	2	15	20	16	29
	3— 5	6	2	6	11	3	9
	6—10	1	..	1	4	3	5
	11—20	..	1	..	2	1	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**28**	**6**	**28**	**47**	**39**	**56**
34. Kudra	Depopulated	14	2	5	4	3	1
	Less than 3	17	12	17	22	22	2
	3— 5	6	3	5	4	6	1
	6—10	3	2	2	2	2	..
	11—20	..	..	1	1	1	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**40**	**19**	**30**	**33**	**34**	**4**
35. Buxar	Depopulated	28	3	4	7	9	1
	Less than 3	7	..	4	5	12	6
	3— 5	5	..	3	4	12	5
	6—10	9	8	1	6	8	1
	11—20	4	5	1	2	1	1
	21—30	..	2	1	1	3	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**53**	**18**	**14**	**25**	**45**	**14**

TABLE 9—VILLAGES BY PERCENTAGE OF IRRIGATED AREA TO TOTAL CULTIVATED AREA AND DENSITY OF POPULATION PER HECTARE—*concld.*

District/ Development Block	Density of population per hectare	Number of villages where irrigated area to total cultivated area (in per cent) is					
		10 or less	11—24	25—49	50—74	75 & above	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
36. Itarhi	Depopulated	4	1	2	11	10	..
	Less than 3	3	3	12	17	38	4
	3— 5	3	..	4	5	29	3
	6—10	1	..	..	4	7	1
	11—20	1	..	..	..	3	1
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**12**	**4**	**18**	**37**	**87**	**9**
37. Rajpur	Depopulated	33	6	9	10	22	2
	Less than 3	29	6	6	15	40	4
	3— 5	10	3	5	2	30	5
	6—10	13	1	1	11	16	..
	11—20	2	..	..	..	1	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**87**	**16**	**21**	**38**	**109**	**11**
38. Simri	Depopulated	53	2	..	1	..	21
	Less than 3	10	1	1	..	..	4
	3— 5	7	1	..	..	..	2
	6—10	16	4	1	..	..	5
	11—20	16	3	1	..	..	2
	21—30	2	2	..	..	..	..
	31—50	1	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**106**	**14**	**3**	**1**	..	**34**
39. Barhampur	Depopulated	18	..	..	2	2	26
	Less than 3	2	..	4	7	4	4
	3— 5	2	..	4	5	4	2
	6—10	7	..	1	1	2	5
	11—20	11	..	..	..	..	3
	21—30	3	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	1	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**44**	..	**9**	**15**	**12**	**40**
40. Dumraon	Depopulated	13	2	6	2	6	2
	Less than 3	7	2	5	3	9	2
	3— 5	6	2	7	4	5	2
	6—10	5	1	3	5	10	1
	11—20	1	..	..	1	3	..
	21—30	1	..	..	..	..	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**33**	**7**	**21**	**15**	**33**	**7**
41. Nawanagar	Depopulated	6	..	..	..	2	2
	Less than 3	13	3	6	3	18	2
	3— 5	10	4	3	5	20	1
	6—10	3	1	2	6	8	2
	11—20	..	1	..	..	..	..
	21—30	..	..	..	..	1	..
	31—50	..	..	..	..	..	..
	51 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**32**	**9**	**11**	**14**	**49**	**7**

TABLE 10—VILLAGES BY PERCENTAGE OF LITERACY HAVING AND NOT HAVING

District/ Development Block	Percentage literacy	Total no. of villages	Number of villages having and not having telephone							
			Below 3 Kms.		3—5 Kms.		6—10 Kms.		11—15 Kms.	
			Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SHAHABAD DISTRICT	Depopulated	1,313	..	2	..	7	..	24	..	35
	0.1— 5.4	278	..	6	..	10	..	23	..	38
	5.5— 9.4	284	..	5	..	16	..	46	..	52
	9.5—19.4	1,512	1	27	..	81	..	244	2	248
	19.5—49.4	2,699	3	57	5	154	10	476	13	468
	49.5 & above	34	2	3	..	2	1	3	..	5
	Total	**6,120**	**6**	**100**	**5**	**270**	**11**	**816**	**15**	**846**
1. Arrah	Depopulated	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	9.5—19.4	25	1	4	..	5	..	6	..	4
	19.5—49.4	62	1	2	..	12	..	23	..	21
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**114**	**2**	**6**	..	**18**	..	**29**	..	**26**
2. Udwantnagar	Depopulated	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
	5·5— 9.4	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..
	9.5—19.4	16	..	..	..	3	..	9	..	3
	19.5—49.4	48	..	2	..	7	..	30	..	8
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**76**	..	**3**	..	**11**	..	**42**	..	**11**
3. Jagdishpur	Depopulated	15	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
	0.1— 5.4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	6	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	2
	9.5—19.4	30	..	5	..	10	..	8	..	6
	19.5—49.4	53	..	8	1	15	2	18	..	8
	49.5 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	Total	**106**	..	**13**	**1**	**28**	**2**	**30**	..	**17**
4. Behea	Depopulated	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
	9.5—19.4	24	..	3	..	2	..	5	..	3
	19.5—49.4	44	..	5	..	6	..	8	1	4
	49.5 & above	2	..	2	..	—	..	..	..	..
	Total	**98**	..	**10**	..	**8**	..	**14**	**1**	**9**
5. Shahpur	Depopulated	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	9.5—19.4	35	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	7
	19.5—49.4	31	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	3
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**125**	..	..	..	..	..	**10**	**1**	**11**
6. Barhara	Depopulated	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	5.5— 9.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9.5—19.4	12	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
	19.5—49.4	45	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	13
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**79**	..	..	..	..	..	**14**	..	**17**
7. Koilwar	Depopulated	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
	9.5—19.4	8	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	3
	19.5—49.4	51	..	..	..	1	..	17	1	19
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**72**	..	..	..	**3**	..	**21**	**1**	**22**

TELEPHONE WITH REFERENCE TO NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

with reference to nearest town at a distance

16—20 Kms.		21—50 Kms.		51 Kms. & above		Unspecified		Total not having telephone	Percentage literacy	District/ Development Block
Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
..	19	..	110	..	5	..	1,111	1,313	Depopulated	SHAHABAD DISTRICT
..	29	..	121	..	51	..	..	278	0.1— 5.4	
..	45	..	96	..	24	..	..	284	5.5— 9.4	
2	230	5	616	..	55	..	1	1,502	9.5—19.4	
10	315	18	1,089	2	77	1	1	2,637	19.5—49.4	
..	6	1	11	..	..	..	..	30	49.5 & above	
12	**644**	**24**	**2,043**	**2**	**212**	**1**	**1,113**	**6,044**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	25	Depopulated	1. Arrah
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5.5— 9.4	
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	9.5—19.4	
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
..	**8**	..	..	..	..	..	**25**	**112**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	Depopulated	2. Udwantnagar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5.5— 9.4	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	9.5—19.4	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	48	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
..	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	**7**	**76**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	15	Depopulated	3. Jagdishpur
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5.5— 9.4	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	9.5—19.4	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	49.5 & above	
..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	**13**	**103**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	23	Depopulated	4. Behea
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5.5— 9.4	
1	3	..	6	..	..	..	1	23	9.5—19.4	
..	2	..	18	..	..	..	..	43	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	49.5 & above	
1	**5**	..	**26**	..	..	..	**24**	**96**	**Total**	
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	50	52	Depopulated	5. Shahpur
..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	3	0.1— 5.4	
..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	5.5— 9.4	
..	5	1	19	..	..	..	..	34	9.5—19.4	
1	4	1	13	1	..	..	..	27	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
1	**12**	**2**	**37**	**1**	..	..	**50**	**120**	**Total**	
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	17	21	Depopulated	6. Barhara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.5— 9.4	
..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	12	9.5—19.4	
..	16	..	5	..	..	..	..	45	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
..	**20**	..	**11**	..	..	..	**17**	**79**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	11	Depopulated	7. Koilwar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5.5— 9.4	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	9.5—19.4	
..	8	..	5	..	..	..	..	50	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
..	**8**	..	**6**	..	..	..	**11**	**71**	**Total**	

TABLE 10—VILLAGES BY PERCENTAGE OF LITERACY HAVING AND NOT HAVING

District/ Development Block	Percentage literacy	Total no. of villages	Number of villages having and not having telephone							
			Below 3 Kms.		3—5 Kms.		6—10 Kms.		11—15 Kms.	
			Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
8. Sandesh	Depopulated	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9.5—19.4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
	19.5—49.4	64	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	16
	49.5 & above	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**89**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**21**
9. Sahar	Depopulated	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	0.1— 5.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9.5—19.4	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	19.5—49.4	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**112**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Charpokhri	Depopulated	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	9.5—19.4	26	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	19.5—49.4	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	49.5 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**110**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**3**
11. Piro	Depopulated	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9.5—19.4	17	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	19.5—49.4	87	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	5
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**112**	..	..	..	**1**	..	**9**	..	**5**
12. Tarari	Depopulated	22	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9.5—19.4	16	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	19.5—49.4	75	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**115**	..	..	..	..	..	**8**	..	**2**
13. Sasaram	Depopulated	32	..	1	..	3	..	2	..	4
	0.1— 5.4	11	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	3
	5.5— 9.4	19	..	3	..	1	..	4	..	9
	9.5—19.4	61	..	5	..	12	..	18	..	20
	19.5—49.4	92	..	9	..	17	1	27	1	29
	49.5 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Total	**216**	..	**20**	..	**34**	**1**	**53**	**1**	**66**
14. Rohtas	Depopulated	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9.5—19.4	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	19.5—49.4	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	49.5 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**59**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**2**
15. Nawhatta	Depopulated	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9.5—19.4	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	19.5—49.4	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**68**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TELEPHONE WITH REFERENCE TO NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

with reference to nearest town at a distance

16—20 Kms.		21—50 Kms.		51 Kms. & above		Unspecified		Total not having telephone	Percentage literacy	District/ Development Block
Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	Depopulated	8. Sandesh
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1 – 5.4	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	5.5— 9.4	
..	2	..	7	..	..	..	..	14	9.5—19.4	
..	23	..	24	..	..	..	..	64	19.5—49.4	
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	49.5 & above	
..	**27**	..	**32**	..	..	..	**8**	**89**	**Total**	
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7	9	Depopulated	9. Sahar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	5.5— 9.4	
..	1	1	29	..	..	..	..	30	9.5—19.4	
1	4	1	64	..	..	..	..	68	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
1	**5**	**2**	**97**	..	..	..	**7**	**109**	**Total**	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	22	23	Depopulated	10. Charpokhri
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	0.1— 5.4	
..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	4	5.5— 9.4	
..	1	..	24	..	..	..	..	26	9.5—19.4	
1	7	1	43	..	..	..	..	52	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	49.5 & above	
1	**9**	**1**	**73**	..	..	..	**22**	**108**	**Total**	
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	8	Depopulated	11. Piro
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.5— 9.4	
..	2	..	13	..	1	..	..	17	9.5—19.4	
..	11	2	60	..	1	..	..	85	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
..	**13**	**2**	**75**	..	**2**	..	**5**	**110**	**Total**	
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	16	22	Depopulated	12. Tarari
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2	5.5— 9.4	
..	1	..	8	..	6	..	..	16	9.5—19.4	
..	3	..	47	..	18	..	..	75	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
..	**4**	..	**60**	..	**25**	..	**16**	**115**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	32	Depopulated	13. Sasaram
..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	11	0.1— 5.4	
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	5.5— 9.4	
..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	9.5—19.4	
..	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	90	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	49.5 & above	
..	**15**	..	**4**	..	..	..	**22**	**214**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	Depopulated	14. Rohtas
..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	6	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	6	5.5— 9.4	
..	4	..	12	..	..	..	..	16	9.5—19.4	
1	5	2	12	..	..	..	..	19	19.5—49.4	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
1	**9**	**3**	**34**	..	**2**	..	**8**	**55**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	5	Depopulated	15. Nawhatta
..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	13	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	1	..	9	..	..	10	5.5— 9.4	
..	..	..	3	..	17	..	..	20	9.5—19.4	
..	..	..	9	..	11	..	..	20	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
..	..	..	**13**	..	**51**	..	**4**	**68**	**Total**	

TABLE 10—VILLAGES BY PERCENTAGE OF LITERACY HRVING AND NOT HAVING

District/ Development Block	Percentage literacy	Total no. of villages	Number of villages having and not having telephone							
			Below 3 Kms.		3—5 Kms.		6—10 Kms.		11—15 Kms.	
			Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
16. Chenari	Depopulated	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
	0.1— 5.4	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	5.5— 9.4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	9.5—19.4	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
	19.5—49.4	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
	49.5 & above	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**155**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**15**
17. Sheosagar	Depopulated	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
	0.1— 5.4	8	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2
	5.5— 9.4	9	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	4
	9.5—19.4	50	..	..	..	5	..	11	..	23
	19.5—49.4	84	..	..	..	5	1	23	..	43
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**199**	..	..	..	**11**	**1**	**39**	..	**76**
18. Kargahar	Depopulated	91	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	5.5— 9.4	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	9.5—19.4	92	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8
	19.5—49.4	180	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	27
	49.5 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Total	**385**	..	..	..	..	..	**4**	..	**38**
19. Dinara	Depopulated	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	9.5—19.4	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	19.5—49.4	146	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
	49.5 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**277**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**
20. Dawath	Depopulated	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9.5—19.4	26	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	19.5—49.4	71	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	49.5 & abeve	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**114**	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	..	..
21. Bikramganj	Depopulated	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9.5—19.4	22	..	2	..	2	..	6	..	..
	19.5—49.4	91	..	3	1	12	1	27	..	8
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**145**	..	**7**	**1**	**15**	**1**	**33**	..	**8**
22. Karakat	Depopulated	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	5.5— 9.4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	9.5—19.4	21	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	9
	19.5—49.4	105	..	..	..	7	..	46	..	38
	49.5 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Total	**150**	..	..	..	**7**	..	**54**	..	**50**
23. Nasriganj	Depopulated	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9.5—19.4	8	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	1
	19.5—49.4	71	..	4	..	8	1	19	..	20
	49.5 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**86**	..	**5**	..	**8**	**1**	**23**	..	**21**

TELEPHONE WITH REFERENCE TO NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

with reference to nearest town at a distance

16—20 Kms.		21—50 Kms.		51 Kms. & above		Unspecified		Total not having telephone	Percentage literary	District/ Development Block
Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
...	4	...	16	..	3	..	14	40	Depopulated	16. Chenari
...	2	...	7	...	1	...	...	11	0.1— 5.4	
..	2	...	6	..	..	..	...	10	5.5— 9.4	
...	11	...	32	..	1	..	..	50	9.5—19.4	
...	10	...	27	..	...	..	..	40	19.5—49.4	
...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4	49.5 & above	
...	**29**	...	**92**	...	**5**	...	**14**	**155**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	48	Depopulated	17. Sheosagar
..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	0.1— 5.4	
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	5.5— 9.4	
..	8	..	3	..	..	..	..	50	9.5—19.4	
..	8	..	4	...	...	..	..	83	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
..	**20**	..	**8**	..	...	..	**44**	**198**	**Total**	
..	3	..	10	..	..	..	78	91	Depopulated	18. Kargahar
..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	8	0.1— 5.4	
..	1	..	11	...	..	..	..	13	5.5— 9.4	
..	20	..	62	...	...	..	..	92	9.5—19.4	
..	12	2	137	..	..	..	..	178	19.5—49.4	
..	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	1	49.5 & above	
..	**36**	**2**	**227**	...	...	..	**78**	**383**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	55	Depopulated	19. Dinara
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	5	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	7	5.5— 9.4	
..	1	1	54	..	7	..	..	62	9.5—19.4	
..	13	..	115	..	14	..	..	146	19.5—49.4	
..	..	...	1	..	..	..	..	1	49.5 & above	
...	**14**	**1**	**180**	...	**22**	..	**55**	**276**	**Total**	
...	...	..	2	...	...	..	12	14	Depopulated	20. Dawath
..	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	0.1— 5.4	
..	...	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	5.5— 9.4	
...	...	..	15	..	10	..	..	26	9.5—19.4	
...	...	1	43	1	24	1	..	68	19.5—49.4	
...	...	...	..	..	...	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
..	...	**1**	**60**	**1**	**37**	**1**	**12**	**111**	**Total**	
..	...	..	...	..	..	...	28	28	Depopulated	21. Bikramganj
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	5.5— 9.4	
..	..	..	11	..	1	..	..	22	9.5—19.4	
..	..	1	36	..	1	..	1	88	19.5—49.4	
..	...	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
..	...	**1**	**48**	..	**2**	..	**29**	**142**	**Total**	
...	...	..	1	..	..	..	20	21	Depopulated	22. Karakat
...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	0.1— 5.4	
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5.5— 9.4	
..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	21	9.5—19.4	
1	5	..	8	..	..	..	..	104	19.5—49.4	
...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	49.5 & above	
1	**7**	...	**11**	..	..	..	**20**	**149**	**Total**	
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	Depopulated	23. Nasriganj
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.5— 9.4	
...	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	8	9.5—19.4	
...	11	..	8	..	..	..	..	70	19.5—49.4	
...	1	..	...	..	..	..	..	1	49.5 & above	
...	**13**	..	**10**	..	..	..	**5**	**85**	**Total**	

TABLE 10—VILLAGES BY PERCENTAGE OF LITERACY HAVING AND NOT HAVING

District/ Development Block	Percentage literacy	Total no. of villages	Number of villages having and not having telephone							
			Below 3 Kms.		3—5 Kms.		6—10 Kms.		11—15 Kms.	
			Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
24. Dehri	Depopulated	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	0.1— 5.4	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
	5.5— 9.4	2	...	..	...	2	...	..	...	..
	9.5—19.4	21	..	..	..	5	...	10	..	4
	19.5—49.4	70	1	6	1	16	..	27	1	16
	49.5 & above	3	1	...	..	1	1	..	..	..
	Total	**98**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**24**	**1**	**37**	**1**	**20**
25. Nokha	Depopulated	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	1
	0.1— 5.4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9.5—19.4	24	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	2
	19.5—49.4	83	..	..	..	..	...	3	..	6
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**117**	..	...	..	..	..	**5**	**1**	**9**
26. Bhabua	Depopulated	75	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	8	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	2
	5.5— 9.4	18	..	1	..	2	..	9	...	2
	9.5—19.4	74	..	2	..	19	..	28	...	17
	19.5—49.4	110	1	5	..	14	1	50	..	24
	49.5 & above	3	1	...	..	..	...	1	..	1
	Total	**288**	**2**	**9**	..	**37**	**1**	**92**	..	**46**
27. Bhagwanpur	Depopulated	67	..	..	..	2	..	7	..	13
	0.1— 5.4	39	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	14
	5.5— 9.4	26	..	..	..	2	..	6	..	6
	9.5—19.4	96	..	2	..	8	..	17	..	29
	19.5—49.4	44	..	1	..	2	..	11	1	13
	49.5 & above	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**272**	...	**3**	..	**14**	..	**43**	**1**	**75**
28. Adhaura	Depopulated	29	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...
	0.1— 5.4	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...
	5.5— 9.4	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	...
	9.5—19.4	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..
	19.5—49.4	5	..	..	...	...	..	..	..	..
	49.5 & above	...	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..
	Total	**131**	...	...	..	..	...	**1**	...	..
29. Chainpur	Depopulated	35	..	..	..	..	...	8	...	3
	0.1— 5.4	22	..	..	...	..	..	3	..	7
	5.5— 9.4	32	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	6
	9.5—19.4	62	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	12
	19.5—49.4	25	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	13
	49.5 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**177**	..	...	..	...	..	**38**	**2**	**41**
30. Chand	Depopulated	26	..	..	..	...	..	1	..	1
	0.1— 5.4	15	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	1
	5.5— 9.4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	2
	9.5—19.4	43	..	..	..	..	..	2	...	4
	19.5—49.4	46	..	..	..	...	..	..	...	9
	49.5 & above	1	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	..
	Total	**137**	..	...	...	..	...	**3**	...	**17**
31. Durgawati	Depopulated	20	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	..
	0.1— 5.4	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	...	1
	5.5— 9.4	7	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..
	9.5—19.4	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	1
	19.5—49.4	39	..	..	..	2	..	4	...	5
	49.5 & above	1	...	...	..	..	..	..	...	...
	Total	**108**	...	..	..	**2**	...	**5**	...	**7**

TELEPHONE WITH REFERENCE TO NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

with reference to nearest town at a distance

16—20 Kms.		21—50 Kms.		51 Kms. & above		Unspecified		Total not having telephone	Percentage literacy	District/ Development Block
Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	Depopulated	24. Dehri
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5.5— 9.4	
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	9.5—19.4	
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	49.5 & above	
..	**4**	..	..	..	..	..	**2**	**93**	**Total**	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7	9	Depopulated	25. Nokha
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.5— 9.4	
..	3	..	16	..	..	..	..	23	9.5—19.4	
1	20	1	52	..	..	..	..	81	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
1	**23**	**1**	**70**	..	..	..	**7**	**14**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	75	Depopulated	26. Bhabua
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	0.1— 5.4	
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	5.5— 9.4	
..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	9.5—19.4	
..	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	108	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	49.5 & above	
..	**26**	..	**1**	..	..	..	**74**	**285**	**Total**	
..	5	..	11	..	..	..	29	67	Depopulated	27. Bhagwanpur
..	6	..	17	..	..	..	..	39	0.1— 5.4	
..	5	..	7	..	..	..	..	26	5.5— 9.4	
..	17	..	23	..	..	..	..	96	9.5—19.4	
..	5	..	10	..	1	..	..	43	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
..	**38**	..	**68**	..	**1**	..	**29**	**27**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	29	Depopulated	28. Adhaura
..	..	..	34	..	30	..	..	64	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	15	5.5— 9.4	
..	..	..	12	..	6	..	..	18	9.5—19.4	
..	..	1	3	..	1	..	..	4	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
..	..	**1**	**56**	..	**44**	..	**29**	**130**	**Total**	
..	4	..	11	..	1	..	8	35	Depopulated	29. Chainpur
..	4	..	3	..	5	..	..	22	0.1— 5.4	
..	6	..	10	..	3	..	..	32	5.5— 9.4	
..	14	..	16	..	2	..	..	62	9.5—19.4	
..	3	..	4	..	1	..	..	23	19.5—49.4	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	49.5 & above	
..	**32**	..	**44**	..	**12**	..	**8**	**175**	**Total**	
..	..	..	11	..	..	..	13	26	Depopulated	30. Chand
..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	15	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	6	5.5— 9.4	
..	3	..	34	..	..	..	..	43	9.5—19.4	
..	3	..	33	..	1	..	..	46	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	49.5 & above	
..	**6**	..	**97**	..	**1**	..	**13**	**137**	**Total**	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	19	20	Depopulated	31. Durgawati
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	6	0.1— 5.4	
..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	7	5.5— 9.4	
..	6	..	27	..	1	..	..	35	9.5—19.4	
..	2	..	26	..	..	..	..	39	19.5—49.4	
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	49.5 & above	
..	**10**	..	**64**	..	**1**	..	**19**	**108**	**Total**	

TABLE 10—VILLAGES BY PERCENTAGE OF LITERACY HAVING AND NOT HAVING

District/ Development Block	Percentage literacy	Total no. of villages	Number of villages having and not having telephone							
			Below 3 Kms.		3—5 Kms.		6—10 Kms.		11—15 Kms.	
			Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
32. Ramgarh	Depopulated	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9.5—19.4	63	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
	19.5—49.4	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**232**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	**4**
33. Mohania	Depopulated	56	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4
	0.1— 5.4	6	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	2
	5.5— 9.4	12	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	3
	9.5—19.4	61	..	1	..	3	..	21	..	20
	19.5—49.4	67	..	6	..	12	..	23	..	14
	49.5 & above	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
	Total	**204**	..	**8**	..	**19**	..	**52**	..	**44**
34. Kudra	Depopulated	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	9.5—19.4	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
	19.5—49.4	60	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9
	49.5 & above	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**160**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**13**
35. Buxar	Depopulated	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	5	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	9.5—19.4	29	..	2	..	4	..	13	..	7
	19.5—49.4	80	..	5	1	13	1	39	3	16
	49.5 & above	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	Total	**169**	..	**9**	**1**	**19**	**1**	**56**	**3**	**23**
36. Itarhi	Depopulated	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	5.5— 9.4	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
	9.5—19.4	50	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	11
	19.5—49.4	76	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	18
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**167**	..	..	..	**1**	..	**11**	..	**30**
37. Rajpur	Depopulated	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	9.5—19.4	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
	19.5—49.4	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	49.5 & above	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**282**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**7**
38. Simri	Depopulated	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	5	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1
	5.5— 9.4	9	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	5
	9.5—19.4	32	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	10
	19.5—49.4	35	..	..	..	..	1	16	..	16
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**158**	..	..	..	**2**	**1**	**39**	..	**32**
39. Barhampur	Depopulated	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	9.5—19.4	25	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	9
	19.5—49.4	43	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	12
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**120**	..	..	..	..	..	**11**	..	**21**

TELEPHONE WITH REFERENCE TO NEAREST TOWN—*contd.*

with reference to nearest town at a distance										
16—20 Kms.		21—50 Kms.		51 Kms. & above		Unspecified		Total not having telephone	Percentage literacy	District/ Development Block
Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
..	2	..	27	..	..	..	36	65	Depopulated	32. Ramgarh
..	2	..	5	..	..	..	..	7	0.1— 5.4	
..	3	..	7	..	..	..	..	10	5.5— 9.4	
..	9	..	51	..	..	..	..	63	9.5—19.4	
..	9	1	72	..	3	..	..	86	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
..	**25**	**1**	**162**	..	**3**	..	**36**	**231**	**Total**	
..	1	..	2	..	..	..	47	56	Depopulated	33. Mohania
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	0.1— 5.4	
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	5.5— 9.4	
..	10	..	3	..	3	..	..	61	9.5—19.4	
..	3	..	8	..	1	..	..	67	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	49.5 & above	
..	**17**	..	**13**	..	**4**	..	**47**	**201**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	29	Depopulated	34. Kudra
..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	7	0.1— 5.4	
..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	8	5.5— 9.4	
..	32	..	19	..	..	..	..	54	9.5—19.4	
..	27	..	23	..	..	..	..	60	19.5—49.4	
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	49.5 & above	
..	**69**	..	**48**	..	..	..	**29**	**160**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	52	Depopulated	35. Buxar
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5.5— 9.4	
..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	29	9.5—19.4	
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	49.5 & above	
1	**3**	..	**1**	..	..	..	**52**	**163**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	28	Depopulated	36. Itarhi
..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	5	0.1— 5.4	
..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	8	5.5— 9.4	
..	9	..	24	..	..	..	..	50	9.5—19.4	
..	13	..	40	..	..	..	..	76	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
..	**27**	..	**70**	..	..	..	**28**	**167**	**Total**	
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	80	82	Depopulated	37. Rajpur
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4	0.1 — 5.4	
..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	10	5.5— 9.4	
..	9	..	61	..	..	..	..	74	9.5—19.4	
..	13	1	94	..	..	..	..	109	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	49.5 & above	
..	**22**	**1**	**172**	..	..	..	**80**	**281**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77	77	Depopulated	38. Simri
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	5.5— 9.4	
..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	32	9.5—19.4	
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
..	**5**	..	**2**	..	..	..	**77**	**157**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	48	Depopulated	39. Barhampnr
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	0.1— 5.4	
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	5.5— 9.4	
..	2	2	6	..	..	..	..	23	9.5—19.4	
1	15	2	8	..	..	..	..	40	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
1	**18**	**4**	**17**	..	..	..	**48**	**115**	**Total**	

TABLE-10—VILLAGES BY PERCENTAGE OF LITERACY HAVING AND NOT HAVING

District/ Development Block	Percentage literacy	Total no. of villages	Name of villages having and not having telephone							
			Below 3 Kms.		3—5 Kms.		6—10 Kms.		11—15 Kms.	
			Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
40. Dumraon	Depopulated	31	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
	0.1— 5.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	6	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..
	9.5—19.4	30	..	..	..	1	..	13	1	5
	19.5—49.4	49	..	1	1	1	1	13	2	14
	49.5 & above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**116**	...	**1**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**29**	**3**	**20**
41. Nawanagar	Depopulated	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	0.1— 5.4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	5.5— 9.4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	9.5—19.4	38	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7
	19.5—49.4	64	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	4
	49.5 & above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**122**	..	..	..	**3**	..	**6**	..	**12**

TELPEHONE WITH REFERENCE TO NEAREST TOWN—*concld.*

with reference to nearest town at a distance										
16—20 Kms.		21—50 Kms.		51 Kms. & above		Unspecified		Total not having telephone	Percentage literacy	District/ Development Block
Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having	Having	Not having			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	31	Depopulated	40. Dumraon
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1— 5.4	
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	6	5.5— 9.4	
..	2	..	8	..	..	..	..	29	9.5—19.4	
2	2	..	12	..	..	..	..	43	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.5 & above	
2	**5**	**..**	**21**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**29**	**109**	**Total**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	Depopulated	41. Nawanagar
..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	4	0.1— 5.4	
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5.5— 9.4	
1	20	..	9	..	..	..	..	37	9.5—19.4	
..	30	1	21	..	..	..	..	63	19.5—49.4	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	49.5 & above	
1	**57**	**1**	**32**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**10**	**120**	**Total**	

TABLES ON ADMINISTRATIVE WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENTAL STATISTICS

TABLES ON ADMINISTRATIVE, WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENTAL STATISTICS

FLYLEAF

This part of the Handbook gives tables which have been prepared from the data collected from different departments of the State Government, statutory bodies and other agencies outside Census department. These along with the Census Tables attempt to give a complete statistical picture of the district.

The tables on administrative, welfare and developmental statistics included in this series are devised on the pattern adopted for the District Census Handbook of the 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. Statistics on a few other topics have also been given. All the tables which were actually proposed to be included in the present Handbook could not be prepared on account of non-availability of data on certain topics. As such, a good number of tables had to be dropped, the details of which are indicated below:

Table No.	*Title*
3	Major events of the decade (1961—70).
4	Length of roads (by nature of materials) as maintained by public authorities— (a) P. W. D. and other Government Departments and (b) Local bodies.
5	Major roads, 1970.
6	Village roads, 1970 (for hilly districts and districts underdeveloped from the point of view of transport and communication).
13	Irrigation projects with particulars of capacity and water spread areas, 1970.
17	Medical and Public Health Institutions.
18	Hospitals/Dispensaries and related Statistics, 1970.
20	Public Health Activities (Vaccination, Malaria Control, B. C. G.).
22	Towns/Villages by sources of drinking water as in 1969-70.
23	Details of implementation of protected water supply schemes during the decade (1961—70).
26	Collegiate and technical institutions (including Arts, Science, Commerce, Industrial Schools, Fine Arts, Architecture, Agriculture, Music and Dance, etc.) together with strength of teachers and students.
27	Students appeared and passed in High/Higher School Leaving/ Matric Examinations.
29	News papers, magazines and periodicals published in the district.
30	Printing Presses.
40	Animal Husbandry and poultry farms managed by Government departments, co-operatives, public institutions (e.g. Agricultural Universities).
42	Livestock morbidity/mortality by diseases.
43	Fishing centres, landing places and number of fishing boats according to size as on 31-3-70.
45	General progress of afforestation (000 kms.).
46	Forest Coupes.
47	Major and minor forest products.
48	Mines.
49	Plantation, Plant— Tea/Coffee/ Rubber/Others (specify)—Not applicable for Shahabad District.
50	Jointstock Companies as on 31-3-70.
52	*Hats* and markets.

Table No.	*Title*
53	Number of shop-*cum*-residence, business and commercial houses in 1970 (on the basis of houselist).
55	Land tenure system and reform, 1960—70.
56	Consolidation of holdings.
57	Survey and Settlement operations during the decade (1961—70).
58	Ceiling on holdings.
60	Number of Co-operative Societies, membership, share capital, working capital, loans advanced and loans recovered by Co-operative Societies.
62	Convicts by nature of crime, age-group and education in 1970.
66	Jails.
70	Composition of Zilla Parishad/ District Board/Panchayat Samiti/ Gram Panchayat/Municipality/ Municipal Corporation.
71	Receipt and expenditure of Zilla Parishad, District Board.
72	Receipt and expenditure of Panchayat Samities 1961—70.
73	Receipt and expenditure of Gram Panchayats.
74	Yearwise income and expenditure of Municipalities.

The salient features of the tables which have been presented in this Handbook are discussed below. Every attempt has been made to adhere to the formats of the tables originally prescribed for the project. In a few cases, however, formats of the tables have been slightly modified to suit the mode of the data collected.

Table 1—*Minimum and maximum temperature by month during* 1961—71.

This table gives information regarding temperature (in Degrees centigrade) recorded at Dehri station observatory for all the twelve months during 1961—71 as well as for all months combined during the period. The table displays the data for Mean maximum, Highest, Mean minimum and the Lowest temperatures. In the 1961 Census the figures were given in degrees Fahrenheit unlike those given in this table. Figures for the year 1970 could not be obtained.

Table 2—*Rainfall statistics—district average in mm by months and years.*

This table furnished monthly rainfall data for the decade 1961—70. For each of the year the data has been presented under two heads, viz., rainy days and rainfall (in mm) for all the twelve months separately along with the decadal average of the district.

Table 7—*Polymetric table of distances (in km) of towns, markets and other important places on the national highway.*

This is a polymetric table giving distances (in km) of towns on National Highway in the district. There are 9 such towns in the district which have been connected with each other by a vertical line. The road distance between any two can be read at the intersection of the vertical and horizontal lines connecting them.

Table 8—*Polymetric table of distances (in km) of towns, markets and other important places on the district road.*

This is also a polymetric table similar to Table 7 giving distances of towns, markets and other important places on the district roads. Here also the method of reading distances between any two places is same as described in the earlier table. Similar table was presented in the 1961 Census also.

Table 9—*Bus routes*, 1970.

This table shows the bus routes connecting the district headquarters and other subdivisional headquarters with the other important places in the district and also a few important places outside district. The distances of each of these routes (in kms) along with the nature of service, i.e., whether the route is notified or partly notified or a new route is also mentioned in this table. This table is a new presentation giving road connections of the district. The information embodied in this table pertains to the year 1970.

Table 10—*Circuit House/Inspection Bungalow/ Travellers Bungalow/Tourist Home/ Youth Hostel maintained by P. W. D., Ministry of Tourism and Civil Aviation, Local Bodies, etc.*

This table furnishes the list of Inspection bungalows, Dak bungalows, Rest Houses, Rest

sheds, Dormitories, etc., located in different parts of the district maintained by the P.W.D., Local Bodies, Irrigation Departments and Forest Departments for the use of travelling officers and public. Availability of number of rooms as also the amenities like electricity, septic lavatory and water tap in these bungalows have also been given.

Table 11—*Railway Stations in the district, amenities provided and distance from district and State headquarters.*

The name of Railway stations in the district grouped under each line and gauge falling in the district have been presented in this table. The distance of each of these railway stations from the nearest previous station, district headquarters and State headquarters have also been shown. Information regarding amenities such as waiting rooms, retiring rooms, refreshment rooms, stalls, etc., provided at the railway stations can also be seen from the table.

Table 12—*Sources of irrigation.*

This table gives the net area irrigated (in acres) by different sources in the district for the agricultural years from 1961-62 to 1970-71. The sources of irrigation are classified as—

(i) Canal — Government,

(ii) Canal — Private,

(iii) Tanks,

(iv) Tube-wells,

(v) Wells, and

(vi) Other sources.

In the 1961 Census, the above information was presented for each decade from 1911.

Table 14—*Gross area (by crops) irrigated (in acres).*

This table gives the gross area irrigated under different crops for the district as a whole. The break up of the irrigated area by total food crops and total non-food crops has also been shown. Besides the above information it also gives net area irrigated and area irrigated more than once for different years. The data has been presented for the Agricultural years from 1961-62 to 1970-71. In the 1961 Census also similar information was presented in the handbook, the years covered, however, were 1911, 1921..... ....1961.

Table 15—*Towns and villages connected by Electricity.*

This table gives information regarding number of towns and villages connected by electricity in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. For each year the position in this behalf as on 31st March has been indicated.

Table 16—*Commercial Banks and their Branches, 1970.*

This table is meant to furnish list of scheduled and non-scheduled banks and their branches functioning at different places in the district classified by rural and urban areas. No branch of non-scheduled bank is, however, encountered in the district. Similar information was presented in the District Census Handbook of 1961 also.

Table 19—*Medical and Para-Medical Personnel.*

This table indicates the number of registered medical practitioners in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The medical practitioners include medical as well as para-medical personnels. The medical personnels have, however, been categorised as Allopathic, Homeopathic, Ayurvedic practitioners and Hakim and Hakim Surgeons besides Nurses and Midwives who form para-medical group.

Table 21—*Drinking water.*

The sources of drinking water such as tap, tube-well, well, etc., available in the rural and urban areas of the district have been presented in this table. This information has also been shown for each development block of the district.

Table 24—*Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary and other non-collegiate Educational Institutions together with the strength of pupils.*

This table gives number of different type of educational institutions with regard to their respective strength of boys and girls students in the district. The data for each type of such institutions along with the strength of pupils enrolled at the end of March, 1961, March, 1966 and March, 1971 have been furnished. The institutions are educationally classified as (i) Primary, (ii) Junior Basic, (iii) Junior Secondary (Middle), (iv) Senior Basic, (v) Secondary and (vi) Higher Secondary. Similar information was provided in 1961 Census also.

Table 25—*Primary, Secondary, Higher Secondary and non-collegiate Educational Institutions together with strength of teachers.*

This table gives similar information as Table 24 with the difference that here the information regarding educational institutions in the district with the strength of teachers (males and females) is provided. Tables 24 and 25 together provide an overall picture of educational pattern in the district at three points of time specified earlier.

Table 28—*Library and Reading Room facilities in the district.*

This table furnishes the information regarding the number of libraries owned by Government, Local authorities or other agencies in the rural and urban areas of the district. The information has been provided for each of the years 1961 to 1970. Each library is equipped with a reading room.

Table 31—*Land use pattern.*

This is an important table on Agricultural Statistics giving land utilisation data for the district. The figures relate to agricultural year 1970-71. Land use has been classified under four broad heads, viz.—

(1) Area not available for cultivation.

(2) Other uncultivated land excluding fallow lands.

(3) Fallow lands.

(4) Cultivated area.

Under each of the above head, sub-classification into different categories of use of land along with area (in acres) covered by them have been presented.

The terms and concepts used in this table are explained below :

Forest—All actually forested areas on the lands classed or administered as forest under any legal enactment dealing with forests, whether state-owned or private.

Land put to non-agricultural use—All lands occupied by buildings, roads and railways or under water, e.g., rivers and canals and other lands put to uses other than agricultural.

Barren and un-cultivable lands—All barren and uncultivable lands like mountains, deserts, etc., land which cannot be brought under cultivation unless at a high cost is classed as uncultivable, whether such land is in isolated blocks, or within the cultivated holdings.

Permanent pastures and other grazing lands—All grazing lands, whether they are permanent pastures and meadows or not. Village common and grazing lands within forested areas are included under this head.

Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown—All cultivable lands, which are not included under net area sown, but are put to some agricultural use. Lands under Casuarina trees, thatching grass, bamboo bushes and other groves for fuel, etc., which are not included under 'Orchards' are classed under this category.

Culturable waste—All lands available for cultivation whether or not taken up for cultivation or abandoned after five years for one reason or the other. Such lands may be either fallow or covered with shrubs and jungles which are not put to any use. They may be in isolated blocks or within cultivated holdings.

Current fallow—Lands which are left fallow during the current year only.

Other fallows—All lands which were taken up for cultivation but are temporarily out of cultivation for a period of not less than one year and not more than five years.

Cultivated areas—The sum of net areas sown and area under current fallows gives the cultivated area.

Table 32—*Single and Double cropped area.*

The information regarding total irrigated and unirrigated areas under cultivation and also area under single crop as well as under double crops have been furnished in this table for the district. The information has been provided for the years 1961-62, 1962-63, 1963-64, 1964-65, 1965-66, 1966-67, 1967-68, 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 and for each of these years percentages of single cropped area and double cropped area to the total area under cultivation are also given to facilitate studying the trend of cultivation in the district.

Table 33—*Area and outturn of principal crops.*

This table furnishes details of the area covered by different crops and their outturn for

the periods 1951-52, 1961-62, 1966-67 and 1970-71, highlighting the cropping pattern of the district. The cropped area is divided into three main groups, viz., under basic food crops, other food crops and non-food crops. Basic food crops included rice, wheat, pulses, fruit and vegetables, etc., while other food crops contain sugarcane, condiments and others. Non-food crops consist of oilseeds, fibre, tobacco, fodder and other non-food crops.

Table 34—*Crop and irrigation.*

This table gives an indication regarding extent of irrigation under different crops for the district as a whole. The irrigated area for the different food and non-food crops is being provided for the periods 1961-62, 1966-67 and 1970-71.

Table 35—*Total/Rural population per* 100 *acres of area under food-grains and net area sown during last* 5 *decades.*

It shows the density of total and rural population per 100 acres of area under food-grains, other crops, net area sown and area sown more than once during the last five decades, viz., Census years, 1931, 1941, 1951, 1961 and 1971 for the district. Similar information was presented in 1961 Census also.

Table 36—*Density of cultivators and agricultural labourers per* 100 *acres of net area sown in* 1951, 1961 *and* 1971.

This table gives the density of cultivators and agricultural labourers per 100 acres of net area sown for the decades 1951, 1961 and 1971 separately for total and rural population of the district. In 1961 Census, a similar data was provided in District Census Handbook.

Table 37—*Rainfall, area sown and irrigated, density in* 1970.

In this table rainfall statistics, gross area sown and irrigated under different crops and their yield have been presented for the period 1970-71 in respect of the district as a whole. It also provides data on density per hectare of gross cropped area and area under food-grains. Gross area sown has been for two main agricultural seasons, viz., Kharif and Rabi. In the 1961 Census, however, this information was traced for the periods 1951-52 to 1960-61.

Table 38—*Agricultural Tools and Implements.*

This table furnishes number of different Agricultural tools and implements used in the district during the years 1956, 1961, 1966 and 1972. Some of the tools and implements shown are Plough (wooden and iron), Seed driller, Sugarcane crusher (worked by power or bullock), Persian wheels or Rehats, Tractors, Oil Crusher, Oil engines, Electric pump and Carts, etc.

Table 39—*Livestock and Poultry.*

In this table population of Livestock and Poultry for the livestock Censuses, 1951, 1956, 1961, 1966 and 1972 have been furnished. The information is presented for the district as a whole. Livestock has been categorised as : Cattle, buffaloes, sheep, goats, horses and ponies, mules, donkey, camels and pigs, etc. Poultry includes fowls, ducks and other poultry birds.

Livestock means all domesticated animals of importance and includes cattle, buffaloes, sheep, goats and pigs. *Poultry* means domestic avians such as fowls and ducks.

Table 41—*Veterinary Institutions.*

This table furnishes information regarding veterinary facilities existing at different places in the district. The different type of veterinary institutions such as veterinary hospital, veterinary dispensary, A. I. Centres, etc., with their location and date of establishment have also been provided in the table. All these institutions are owned by the State Government.

Table 44—*Forest area by category of control.*

This table gives the area under different types of forests in the district for the years 1960-61 to 1969-70. The forests have been divided into three broad categories, namely, Reserved, Protected and unclassified or undemarcated forests, all of which are under State Forest Department. The area (in kms.) covered by them is also indicated in the table.

Table 51—*Warehouse and cold storage.*

The number of warehousing centres located at subdivisional headquarters in the district alongwith their date of establishment have been presented in this table. Information regarding capacity of each such centres with the quality and kind of commodities stored have also been shown in the table.

Table 54—*Land revenue/Rent demand and collection.*

Statistics relating to demand and collection of land revenue/rent for the district have been given in this table. The data relates to period 1966-67 to 1970-71. In 1961 Census also similar data was presented.

Table 59—*Distribution of holdings by size-group.*

It furnishes distribution of holdings in the district by their size-group. The number and area for each class of size-group of holding has also been provided in the table.

Table 61—*Family Planning Centres.*

This table furnishes statistics of males and females sterilised and also number of persons who adopted I. U. C. D. (Intra-Uterine Contraceptive Device) at Family Planning Centres at Shahabad for the periods 1965-66 to 1971-72.

Table 63—*Civil Justice.*

This table gives data for the district on suits instituted and value of such suits as also number of applications filed for execution of decree and money realised by decrees for the years 1961 to 1970.

Table 64—*Machinery for maintenance of law and order—Police Station/Outposts in the district.*

The number of Police Stations and outposts at different parts of the district for maintaining law and order has been presented in this table. The distance of these outposts from the nearest railway stations have also been indicated. The dates since these Police Stations came into existence in the district have also been furnished wherever available.

Table 65—*Strength of Police force in the district during* 1961—70.

The strength of police force in the district for the years 1961—70 has been presented in this table for every cadre of Police department. Similar information was published in the 1961 Census also.

Table 67—*Excise and Motor Spirit Tax.*

The details regarding collection made under excise and motor-spirit tax in the district during the years 1961-62 to 1970-71 are given in this table. Excise tax is classified under four broad heads, viz., receipts from wines and spirits, country liquor, opium and hemp drug. Receipts from miscellaneous taxes like duty on medical and toilet preparation and commercial spirits, etc., are shown for each of the periods mentioned above.

Table 68—*Receipts of Sales Tax, Entertainment Tax and Stamps.*

This table gives information regarding receipts made under Sale-Tax (provincial as well as central), Entertainment Tax and Stamps (Judicial and non-judicial) in the district during the period 1961-62 to 1969-70. Data on collection under various heads was also presented in 1961 District Census Handbook.

Table 69—*Local bodies and organs of democratic decentralisation.*

The data regarding local bodies, comprising District Boards, Anchal Panchayats, Gram Panchayats, Nagar Panchayats, Municipalities and Municipal Corporation, etc., existing in the district for the periods 1961 to 1971 have been presented in this table.

Table 75 : *Housing Conditions*, 1970.

The Census Tables on Housing presented in Census part of this Handbook give an idea about the housing conditions prevailing in the district based on Houselisting operations conducted during May-June, 1970 as a part of 1971 Census programme.

A 'Census House' in the 1971 Census was defined as a building or a part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or Stair-case, etc., used or recognised as a Separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for residential or non-residential purposes or both.

According to houselist of 1971 Census, as will appear from Table H-I, there are in all 758,545 houses in Shahabad district— out of which 24,500 houses were found vacant at the time of houselisting operations and the rest were occupied. The Census houses used wholly or partly for residential purposes account for 64.9 per cent while the corresponding figure for the State is 80.3 per cent. The rest 35.1 per cent of the houses are utilised as shops or business houses, factories or workshops, eating places, places of entertainment or worship, schools, dispensaries, etc. including the vacant houses.

The percentage of vacant houses in the district is 3.2 as against 3.4 per cent for the State as a whole. These vacant houses are not put to any specific use.

In rural areas of the district, as shall be evident from Table H-II, 75.7 per cent of the houses are having walls made of mud followed by houses having walls made of burnt bricks which accounts for 22.3 per cent. Remaining houses in rural areas have walls either of unburnt bricks, wood, or grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo. Similarly 80.2 per cent of the houses have the roofs made of tiles, slate or shingle and 9.1 per cent of the houses have grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo as the material of their roofs. The rest of houses in rural areas have their roofs made of concrete, R. B. C. (Reinforced brick concrete), R. C. C. (Reinforced cement concrete) bricks and limestone etc. In urban areas, however, the use of burnt bricks is the most common material used for walls, its percentage being 65.8 followed by walls made of mud (30.0 per cent). Unburnt bricks and wood are not so preferred materials for wall in these areas. As regards roofs of the houses in urban areas of the district, the most common materials are tiles, slate, shingle constituting 48.4 per cent and concrete, R. B. C. (Reinforced brick concrete)/R C C (Reinforced cement concrete) sharing 24.6 per cent followed by stone (9.9 per cent). The other materials used are corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets contributing together 5.5 per cent, bricks and lime 5.3 per cent, grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo (3.2 per cent) and asbestos cement sheet (3.0 per cent).

As regards intensity of congestion in the houses it may be seen in Shahabad district that the average number of persons per room in rural areas and urban areas is 1.96 and 2.22 respectively. However, a more realistic picture of congestion can be obtained when we look into details about the number of persons per room distributed in various type of households. On this basis it is seen that in one room households there are more than 4 persons per room in the rural areas and more than 3 persons in the urban areas of the district. Thereafter there is a gradual decline and degree of congestion is comparatively lower in the households having 2 or 3 rooms. Households having 4 rooms and above have no congestion at all in both the rural and urban areas of the district.

Table 76—*Implementation of Housing Scheme*, 1970.

This table has been presented to give information regarding the targets fixed in terms of number of housing units and outlays and achievements derived out of the implementation of housing schemes in the year 1970. The scheme has been classified into three categories, viz., (i) Subsidised Industrial Housing scheme, (ii) Middle income group housing scheme and (iii) Low income group housing scheme.

Table 77—*Wholesale price of Agricultural produce in the regulated markets in the district.*

The Wholesale prices of Agricultural produce, namely paddy, wheat (red and white), barley, maize, gram, rapeseed, linseed and *gur* for all the twelve months during the years 1961, 1966 and 1970 are presented in this table for each of the regulated markets in the district.

Table 78—*Harvest price in rupees of Principal Agricultural Produce for* 10 *years.*

It furnishes the harvest price of principal agricultural produce during the years 1961-62 to 1970-71 in the district. Up to the year 1964-65 the price is indicated in rupees per maund and from 1965-66 onwards in the rupees per quintal. The farm (harvest) price entered in this table for any commodity is defined as the average wholesale price at which the commodity is disposed off by the producer to the trader at the village sites during the specified period.

Table 79—*Industries by categories and daily average employment.*

This table furnishes information regarding number of industrial establishments in the district with daily average employment in each type of industry. The code number and description of different industries with break-up showing number of working factories submitting return and working factories not submitting return have also been provided for the district. The daily average employment has been classified by adult, adolescent and children both for males and females.

Table 80—*Factories according to products and working strength from whom information could be collected.*

This table has been presented to give employment in different industrial groups according

to its productivity and working strength in the district. The classification of workers employed is shown as under : (i) Less than 10 workers, (ii) 10 or more but less than 20 workers, (iii) 20 or more but less than 50 workers, (iv) 50 or more but less than 100 workers, (v) 100 or more but less than 500 workers, (vi) 500 or more but less than 1,000 workers, (vii) 1,000 or more but less than 5,000 workers and (viii) 5,000 or more workers. Under each such category the number of factories submitting return and average number of workers employed daily is also indicated.

Table 81—*Distribution of factories according to number of days worked.*

In this table factories have been classified according to number of days worked during the year. Under each industrial group, the number of days worked have been classed in the following manner :

(i) 60 days or less, (ii) 61—120 days, (iii) 121—180 days, (iv) 181—240 days, (v) 241—300 days, (vi) more than 300 days and (vii) numbers of days not stated.

Table 82—*Community Development Project in district (as on* 1-4-72).

This table gives information about each Development Block in the district, the nature and date of induction of Community Development Project. Information regarding expenditure of the project for the years 1965-66 to 1969-70 in each development block has also been mentioned. This information could not be had for the years 1961-62 to 1964-65. The table also contains the number of inhabited villages in different development blocks together with their population as per 1971 Census and area (in kms.).

Table 83—*Progress and achievements of Community Development/National Extension Schemes up to the year ending* 31-3-70.

This table reflects the achievements made by the Community Development/National Extension Scheme in the district up to year ending 31-3-70. The table is self-explanatory in itself.

Table 84—*Municipal Finance.*

In this table income-expenditure account of different municipalities of the towns in the district has been shown for the year 1968-69. Receipts from different sources and expenditure under different heads have also been elaborately presented.

Table 85—*Assembly Constituencies.*

This table, which has been presented for the first time in the District Census Handbook, gives the names of different Assembly Constituencies in the district together with area covered by each constituency. The total, rural and urban breakup of population along with the population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for each constituency have also been shown. It has also been indicated whether the constituency is reserved for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes or an unreserved seat.

Table 86—*Analysis of voting behaviour with reference to parties in the Assembly Constituencies.*

In this table an attempt has been made to analyse the voting behaviour of the masses in Assembly Elections during the year 1962, 1967 and 1969 (Midterm) for each of the Assembly Constituency in the district. The information regarding name of the candidates and their respective parties for each reserved and unreserved constituency in the district and votes polled has also been furnished.

Table 87—*Parliamentary Constituencies.*

This table presents similar information as Table 85 for each parliamentary constituency in the district.

Table 88—*Analysis of voting behaviour with reference to parties in Parliamentary Constituencies.*

This table, which is similar to table 86, gives at a glance picture of the voting behaviour in the Parliamentary elections for each parliamentary constituency during the year 1962, 1967 and 1971 in the district with reference to the parties contested. These tables are innovations for the 1971 District Census Handbook.

TABLE 1—MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE BY MONTH DURING 1961—1971

Station	Year	Temperature	Temperature °C: All Seasons	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	3'	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Dehri															
	1961	Mean Maximum	31.2	24.0	24.5	35.0	39.7	41.6	35.8	32.5	31.7	31.6	29.6	27.1	21.2
		Highest	45.3	29.2	30.6	37.8	43.9	44.4	45.3	35.0	33.9	34.6	32.8	28.9	25.6
		Mean Minimum	20.6	12.0	12.9	19.0	24.5	28.3	27.1	26.3	26.0	25.8	21.9	14.9	8.6
		Lowest	1.8	7.6	8.2	14.2	19.3	23.7	20.6	24.3	24.6	24.3	17.9	11.8	1.8
	1962	Mean Maximum	31.9	22.6	26.1	32.4	37.7	41.8	38.6	35.7	31.8	31.2	30.7	28.9	25.0
		Highest	46.1	26.7	30.6	36.5	41.4	46.1	43.9	42.2	33.9	33.6	32.2	31.7	28.7
		Mean Minimum	20.6	9.8	13.9	18.7	23.9	26.7	28.3	27.5	25.9	25.0	20.1	15.0	12.5
		Lowest	4.8	4.8	10.1	13.2	19.1	23.7	23.6	24.3	23.4	23.3	17.6	11.4	7.6
	1963	Mean Maximum	31.7	22.7	28.5	32.6	38.1	39.2	37.4	33.0	32.5	32.0	30.7	28.7	25.0
		Highest	44.0	26.1	30.8	37.2	40.6	44.0	41.1	36.4	34.4	34.2	34.2	32.4	30.0
		Mean Minimum	21.0	9.9	14.8	18.4	23.7	25.7	27.5	26.1	26.3	25.5	22.0	18.0	14.1
		Lowest	6.2	6.2	9.7	15.0	18.7	19.8	23.9	21.5	23.9	22.1	18.2	15.4	N.A.
	1964	Mean Maximum	32.2	23.9	27.1	34.8	39.2	39.8	39.4	32.1	32.5	32.2	31.4	28.0	25.5
		Highest	45.3	29.7	35.3	38.6	43.3	44.1	45.3	36.1	35.8	34.4	33.6	31.1	29.4
		Mean Minimum	21.9	N.A.	13.4	19.3	24.9	25.5	28.7	25.7	26.4	25.9	23.1	15.2	12.5
		Lowest	7.4	N.A.	7.6	15.0	21.5	19.9	25.0	21.3	22.5	22.5	17.8	12.2	7.4
	1965	Mean Maximum	32.5	25.0	28.0	32.3	36.8	41.9	41.3	33.2	32.7	32.0	32.1	29.9	24.5
		Highest	45.3	27.8	30.8	37.2	41.7	44.8	45.3	38.9	35.8	35.0	35.2	34.5	27.0
		Mean Minimum	20.7	12.0	14.1	17.5	24.0	27.2	30.2	26.1	25.7	24.9	21.1	15.6	10.3
		Lowest	6.1	9.3	10.4	13.2	16.6	24.8	24.6	22.6	21.9	21.9	18.4	10.5	6.1
	1966	Mean Maximum	33.5	24.9	29.3	34.1	40.3	41.8	39.6	36.4	32.5	34.3	34.1	29.3	24.8
		Highest	47.2	26.5	34.9	39.0	43.2	45.4	47.2	40.0	35.4	36.4	36.2	33.4	27.5
		Mean Minimum	19.4	10.3	14.2	17.2	23.8	26.5	N.A.	27.3	26.2	24.5	20.0	14.3	9.2
		Lowest	3.6	7.7	9.7	11.2	20.9	21.6	N.A.	N.A.	23.9	21.4	13.0	6.9	3.6
	1967	Mean Maximum	32.4	24.6	29.5	31.1	37.1	40.9	40.9	34.3	31.5	31.5	32.3	29.4	25.2
		Highest	44.8	28.4	34.4	36.2	40.9	43.9	44.8	39.0	34.4	33.6	35.0	31.4	29.2
		Mean Minimum	20.0	8.9	13.8	18.8	22.9	26.3	27.0	25.7	24.9	24.4	20.1	14.0	13.2
		Lowest	4.8	4.8	8.8	11.3	16.8	21.4	24.4	22.6	23.2	22.4	16.4	12.0	9.8
	1968	Mean Maximum	31.8	22.3	25.7	32.8	38.1	41.8	35.5	32.6	32.3	34.3	31.9	29.6	24.8
		Highest	44.7	26.4	30.7	38.4	41.0	44.7	41.2	36.0	34.4	36.0	34.6	32.6	27.5
		Mean Minimum	19.0	10.7	12.1	17.2	21.8	26.3	24.9	24.6	24.5	24.5	19.9	12.3	9.0
		Lowest	4.8	7.6	8.4	13.2	15.6	21.4	21.2	22.9	23.2	23.0	14.4	9.0	4.8
	1969	Mean Maximum	32.4	24.0	28.0	35.4	39.6	38.5	38.4	33.6	31.8	32.2	32.8	30.0	24.9
		Highest	45.0	29.7	33.6	39.2	43.0	45.0	44.0	38.6	35.0	35.4	35.2	33.5	28.0
		Mean Minimum	19.2	7.8	11.2	16.4	29.9	23.6	25.5	23.7	23.2	22.4	18.5	16.6	11.2
		Lowest	4.4	4.4	8.0	11.6	17.1	16.7	21.4	21.5	20.1	19.0	16.2	12.3	8.0
	1970	Mean Maximum Highest Mean Minimum Lowest	Not Available												
	1971	Mean Maximum	30.6	23.1	26.9	32.3	35.5	37.3	33.7	31.0	30.1	32.4	31.3	28.4	24.7
		Highest	41	26.6	32.0	39.4	41.4	41.4	39.0	35.4	34.0	35.6	35.0	29.4	26.4
		Mean Minimum	19.	9.3	11.6	16.6	21.4	24.2	25.7	25.0	25.3	25.0	26.0	15.2	11.5
		Lowest	6.0	6.0	6.3	11.5	16.8	20.1	23.6	23.8	23.1	23.3	23.2	11.8	8.3

TABLE 2—RAINFALL STATISTICS—DISTRICT AVERAGE IN MILLIMETRE BY MONTHS AND YEARS

Months	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		1968		1969		1970		Mean for the decade	
	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall	Rainy days	Rain-fall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
January ..	1.1	13.2	0.9	10.5	1.1	7.0	0.4	4.5	..	..	1.7	13.1	0.0	0.6	3.7	44.6	0.8	5.2	1.8	39.6	1.2	13.8
February ..	2.1	25.4	0.9	4.6	1.1	5.9	1.2	10.0	0.0	0.4	1.3	11.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.9	0.9	9.0	2.1	23.9	1.0	9.2
March ..	0.6	0.0	1.0	9.4	0.7	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	4.1	..	..	2.0	23.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	4.2	0.3	1.6	0.6	4.6
April ..	..	..	1.4	10.1	1.3	10.9	0.0	0.1	1.3	17.9	0.0	0.1	1.4	18.4	0.0	0.1	1.0	11.0	..	..	0.6	6.9
May ..	0.3	3.9	0.3	3.7	2.1	27.2	1.9	57.2	0.1	1.9	0.2	0.6	0.7	10.9	0.7	6.0	3.2	62.5	0.7	7.5	1.0	18.1
June ..	5.9	299.8	4.2	47.9	6.3	85.5	6.7	193.6	1.8	43.2	5.2	111.6	1.6	15.2	5.7	100.2	4.3	75.1	6.1	118.4	4.8	109.1
July ..	10.7	278.4	8.9	243.2	10.5	292.5	17.0	405.2	10.6	273.4	5.7	106.8	11.8	203.2	13.5	326.3	13.7	330.5	10.9	211.9	11.3	267.1
August ..	16.3	41.4	13.8	274.4	12.0	226.5	12.1	178.6	11.4	260.4	12.4	224.8	16.3	366.5	11.7	318.2	13.6	317.6	12.5	254.1	13.2	246.3
September ..	9.8	163.2	9.0	188.0	8.1	192.4	11.4	225.6	8.8	147.6	3.2	35.8	8.8	226.1	4.0	48.2	8.2	165.1	12.1	262.7	8.3	165.5
October ..	4.8	106.5	1.6	22.1	4.1	95.8	3.2	89.6	2.1	19.5	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.8	58.9	1.0	5.8	1.1	37.8	2.1	43.7
November ..	..	..	0.0	0.0	1.5	11.4	0.5	5.2	..	..	2.5	27.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.9	25.5	..	..	0.5	7.0
December ..	0.7	8.9	0.6	6.1	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	8.6	0.5	1.9	1.3	7.3	0.4	3.4	0.0	0.0	..	..	0.5	3.6

SOURCE : Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar

TABLE 7—POLYMETRIC TABLE OF DISTANCES (IN Km) OF TOWNS, MARKETS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PLACES ON THE NATIONAL HIGHWAY

Koilwar	Arrah	Piro	Bikramganj	Sasaram	Dehri	Jehanabad	Mohania	Durgawati
Koilwar	16	52	70	110	128	136	158	171
	Arrah	37	55	98	116	124	146	159
		Piro	20	60	78	86	108	120
			Bikramganj	40	58	66	88	100
				Sasaram	18	26	48	60
					Dehri	44	66	78
						Jehanabad (Kudra)	22	35
							Mohania	13
								Durgawati

TABLE 8—POLYMETRIC TABLE OF DISTANCES (IN Km) OF TOWNS, MARKETS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PLACES ON THE DISTRICT ROAD

Arrah	Behea	Jagdish-pur	Dumraon	Bikram-ganj	Buxar	Koath	Nasriganj	Sasaram	Dehri	Mohania	Bhabua
Arrah	25	30	58	58	72	54	78	98	116	112	138
	Behea	11	37	55	52	40	62	96	105	102	118
		Jagdish-pur	45	35	61	34	54	76	96	93	109
			Dumraon	42	19	32	64	82	102	90	104
				Bikram-ganj	58	18	22	40	58	64	78
					Buxar	48	80	75	93	62	77
						Koath	36	56	70	80	95
							Nasriganj	35	23	86	80
								Sasaram	19	48	43
									Dehri	66	61
										Mohania	14
											Bhabua

TABLE 9—BUS ROUTES, 1970

Route and Route Kilometre as on 31.3.70.

New Routes taken over during April, 1969—*March* 1970

Sl. no.	Point of origin and destination	Distance in (km)	Nature of Service	Remarks	Sl. no.	Point of origin and destination	Distance in (km)	Nature of Service	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
1	Dehri-on-sone—Aurangabad—Ranchi	300.54	N		2.	Dehri-on-sone—Aurangabad—Daltonganj	122.31	N	N R.

N—Notified Routes NR—New Routes

TABLE 10—CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW/ TOURIST HOME/YOUTH HOSTEL MAINTAINED BY P.W.D., MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND CIVIL AVIATION, LOCAL BODIES, ETC.

Location	Type of Bungalow	Number of Suits	Maintaining authority	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
1. Arrah	Dak Bungalow	4	District Engineer, District Board, Shahabad	E,S,W
2. Sandesh	Inspection Bungalow	2	Executive Engineer, Arrah Division, Irrigation Deptt.	E,S,W
3. Behea	Rest Shed	2	District Engineer, Arrah District Board	N. A.
	Rest Shed	1	Irrigation Department	N. A.
4. Baligaon	Inspection Bungalow	2	Ditto	N. A.
5. Lahi Johar	Ditto	2	Ditto	N. A.
6. Chandi	Ditto	2	Ditto	N. A.
7. Semraon	Rest Shed	1	Executive Engineer, Arrah Division, Irrigation Deptt.	N. A.
8. Garhani	Inspection Bungalow	2	District Engineer, Shahabad District Board	N. A.
9. Piro	Ditto	3	Executive Engineer, Arrah Division, Irrigation Deptt.	E
10. Rajeyan	Ditto	1	Executive Engineer, Arrah Division, Irrigation Deptt.	N. A.
11. Lahthan	Ditto	1	Ditto	N. A.
12. Sahar	Rest Shed	2	District Engineer, Shahabad District Board	N. A.
13. Agiaon	Inspection Bungalow	1	Irrigation Department	E,S,W
14. Chauri	Ditto	N. A.	Ditto	N. A.
15. Haipur	Ditto	2	Executive Engineer, Arrah Division, Irrigation Deptt.	N. A.
16. Warsi	Rest Shed	1	Ditto	N. A.
17. Ram Nagar	Inspection Bungalow	1	Ditto	N. A.
18. Buxar	Ditto	2	Ditto	E,S,W
	Ditto	4	Ditto	E,S,W
	Dak Bungalow	4	District Engineer, District Board, Shahabad	E,S,W
	Rest Shed	1	Executive Engineer, Buxar Division, Irrigation Deptt.	E
19. Akalupur	Inspection Bungalow	N. A.	Irrigation Department	..

TABLE 10—CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW/ TOURIST HOME/YOUTH HOSTEL MAINTAINED BY P. W. D., MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND CIVIL AVIATION, LOCAL BODIES, ETC.—*contd.*

Location	Type of Bungalow	Number of Suits	Maintaining authority	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
20. Chausa	Inspection Bungalow	2	Executive Engineer, Buxar Division, Irrigation Deptt.	E,S,W
21. Manoharpur	Ditto	2	Ditto	E,S,W
22. Pasahaia	Ditto	2	Ditto	N. A.
23. Indaura	Ditto	2	Ditto	N. A.
24. Dumaroan	Ditto	2	District Engineer, Shahabad District Board	E,S
	Rest Shed	2	Irrigation Department	N. A.
25. Koran Sarai	Inspection Bungalow	2	District Engineer, Shahabad District Board	N. A.
26. Sidhipur	Ditto	2	Executive Engineer, Arrah Division, Irrigation Deptt.	N. A.
27. Sikraul	Ditto	1	Executive Engineer, Buxar Division, Irrigation Deptt.	N. A.
28. Barhampur	Ditto	2	District Engineer, Shahabad District Board	E, S
29. Araila (Gahama)	Rest Shed	N. A.	Irrigation Department	N. A.
30. Raghunathpur	Inspection Bungalow	2	Executive Engineer, Arrah Division, Irrigation Deptt.	N. A.
31. Bikramganj	Ditto	2	Executive Engineer, Shahabad Division, District Board	E,S
32. Durgadih	Rest Shed	2	Executive Engineer, Shahabad Division, Irrigation Deptt.	N. A.
33. Jessary	Inspection Bungalow	3	Irrigation Department	N. A.
34. Dhangauin	Rest Shed	2	Ditto	E,S,W
35. Dhaubar	Inspection Bungalow	1	Ditto	N. A.
36. Rampur Khurd	Ditto	2	Executive Engineer, Buxar Division, Irrigation Deptt.	N. A.
37. Gunsej	Ditto	2	Irrigation Department	N. A.
38. Jamrauh	Ditto	2	Ditto	N. A.
39. Saisai	Ditto	2	Ditto	N. A.
40. Kawai	Ditto	2	District Engineer, Shahabad District Board	N. A.
41. Koath	Ditto	..	Irrigation Department	N. A.
42. Kochas	Ditto	2	District Engineer, Shahabad District Board	E
43. Parsathua	Ditto	N. A.	District Board	N. A.
44. Dhob	Rest House	2	Divisional forest officer, Shahabad, Forest Department	S
45. Barahai	Inspection Bungalow	2	Superintending Engineer, Arrah, Irrigation Department	N. A.
46. Koriari	Ditto	N. A.	Irrigation Department	..
47. Pauli	Ditto	2	Executive Engineer, Buxar Division, Irrigation Department	S
48. Sirsia	Rest Shed	2	Ditto	N. A.
49. Nokha	Inspection Bungalow	2	Ditto	E,S,W
	Rest Shed	2	District Board	N. A.
50. Baghaila	Inspection Bungalow	1	Executive Engineer, Baxar Division, Irrigation Deptt.	N. A.
51. Jajnagaro (Kadwa)	Ditto	2	Ditto	S
52. Rohtas	Ditto	2	Executive Engineer, Sasaram Division, Dehri-on-Sone, P. W. D.	S
53. Akbarpur	Dak Bungalow	2	District Engineer, Shahabad District Board	E
54. Tilauthoo	Inspection Bungalow	2	District Engineer, Shahabad District Board	E

TABLE 10—CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOW/ TOURIST HOME/YOUTH HOSTEL MAINTAINED BY P. W. D., MINISTRY OF TOURISM AND CIVIL AVIATION, LOCAL BODIES, ETC.—*concld.*

	Location	Type of Bungalow	Number of Suits	Maintaining authority	Remarks
	1	2	3	4	5
55.	Sasaram	Dak Bungalow	4	District Engineer, Shahabad District Board	E,S,W
		Inspection Bungalow	3	Executive Engineer, P. W. D., Sasaram Division, Dehri-on-Sone	E,S,W
56.	Bankat	Ditto	N.A.	Irrigation Department	N. A.
57.	Jigaua	Rest Shed	N. A.	Ditto	N. A.
58.	Rohal	Rest House	2	Divisional forest officer, Shahabad Division, Forest Deptt.	S
59.	Chutia (Nawadih Kalan)	Rest House	2	Forest Department	S
60.	Chenari	Inspection Bungalow	2	District Engineer, Shahabad District Board	E
61.	Dehri	Ditto	2	Executive Engineer, Sasaram Division, Dehri-on-Sone, P. W. D.	E,S,W
62.	Bastipur	Ditto	N. A.	Irrigation Department	N. A.
63.	Chilbilla	Ditto	2	Executive Engineer, Arrah Division, Irrigation Deptt.	N. A.
64.	Maranpur (Patanawa)	Rest Shed	2	Executive Engineer, Buxar, Irrigation Department	N. A.
65.	Nasriganj	Inspection Bungalow	2	District Engineer, Shahabad District Board	E
		Ditto	N. A.	Irrigation Department	N. A.
66.	Mohania	Ditto	2	Executive Engineer, Shahabad District Board	E
67.	Koahara	Rest Shed	N. A.	Irrigation Department	N. A.
68.	Payrawan	Inspection Bungalow	N. A.	Ditto	N. A.
69.	Balua	Ditto	N. A.	Ditto	N. A.
70.	Durgawati	Ditto	2	Executive Engineer, Sasaram Division, Dehri-on-Sone, P. W. D.	E,S,W
71.	Kudra	Ditto	2	Ditto	E,S,W
72.	Basawan	Ditto	1	Executive Engineer, Buxar Division, Irrigation Deptt.	S
73.	Bhabua	Ditto	4	District Engineer, Shahabad District Board	E
74.	Udairampur (Kohira)	Inspection Bungalow	N. A.	Irrigation Department	N. A.
75.	Karkatgarh	Rest House	N. A.	Forest Department	N. A.
76.	Kaiai	Inspection Bungalow	2	District Engineer, Shahabad District Board	N. A.
77.	Adhaura	Ditto	2	Ditto	N. A.
		Rest House	N. A.	Forest Department	N. A.
78.	Chand	Inspection Bungalow	2	District Board	N. A.
79.	Dhobhar	Rest House	N. A.	Forest Department	N. A.

NOTE : E—Electrified
S—Septic Lavatory
W—Water Tap

SOURCE : (1) Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar
(2) Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Bihar
(3) Chief Engineer, P. W. D., Bihar
(4) Secretary, Local Self-Government, Bihar

TABLE 11—RAILWAY STATIONS IN THE DISTRICT, AMENITIES PROVIDED AND DISTANCE FROM DISTRICT AND STATE HEADQUARTERS

Name of Station	Line and gauge	Amenities provided	Distance in Km from		
			Nearest previous station	District Head-quarters	State Head-quarters
1	2	3	4	5	6
Chausa	Main line (Mughal Sarai Jn.-Danapur) Broad-gauge		5 from Barakalan halt R. S. in U. P.	79	128
Buxar ..	Ditto	W.R.	9	68	119
Baruna ..	Ditto		11	59	108
Dumraon ..	Ditto	W	7	52	101
Twiningganj ..	Ditto		8	44	93
Raghunathpur ..	Ditto		8	36	85
Bauahi ..	Ditto		9	27	76
Bihiya ..	Ditto		6	21	70
Kauriya Halt ..	Ditto		7	14	63
Karisath ..	Ditto		4	10	59
Arrah Junction ..	Ditto	W.R.	10	0	60
Kulharia ..	Ditto		10	10	59
Koilwar ..	Ditto		4	14	63
Dehri-on-Sone ..	Grand-chord—Gaya Jn.-Mughal Sarai Jn.)—Broad-gauge	W	6 from Sonnagar R. S. in Gaya district	114	163
Pahleza Halt ..	Ditto		4	114	163
Karwandiya ..	Ditto		6	102	151
Sasaram Junction ..	Ditto		7	96	145
Kumahu ..	Ditto		8	104	153
Shiv Sagar Road ..	Ditto		5	109	158
Kudra ..	Ditto		12	121	170
Pusauli ..	Ditto		9	130	179
Muthaui ..	Ditto		8	138	187
Bhabua Road ..	Ditto		5	143	192
Durgawati ..	Ditto		9	152	201
Udwantnagar ..	Arrah-Sasaram Light Railway—Narrow-gauge		6 from Arrah Jn.	6	55
Kasap ..	Ditto		4	10	59
Dularpur ..	Ditto		3	13	62
Gorhaki ..	Ditto		5	18	67
Simraon ..	Ditto		5	23	72
Charpokhri ..	Ditto		5	28	77
Dhanauli ..	Ditto		4	32	81
Piro ..	Ditto		6	38	87
Nonar ..	Ditto		4	42	91
Hasan Bazar ..	Ditto		5	47	96
Bikramganj ..	Ditto		10	57	106
Ghusiakalan ..	Ditto		5	62	111
Sajhauli ..	Ditto		7	69	118
Garh Nokha ..	Ditto		8	77	126
Kharadih ..	Ditto		9	86	135
Dehri city ..	Dehri-Rohtas Light Railway—Narrow-gauge		2 from Dehri on-Sone R. S.	116	165
Badiha Shankarpuri ..	Ditto		6	122	171
Indrapuri ..	Ditto		5	127	176
Tilauth Bazar ..	Ditto		6	133	182

TABLE 11—RAILWAY STATIONS IN THE DISTRICT, AMENITIES PROVIDED AND DISTANCE FROM DISTRICT AND STATE HEADQUARTERS—*concld.*

Name of Station	Line and gauge	Amenities provided	Distance in Km from		
			Nearest previous station	District Head-quarters	State Head-quarters
1	2	3	4	5	6
Tilauthu ..	Dehri-Rohtas Light Railway—Narrow-gauge		1 from Dehri-on-Sone R. S	134	183
Ramdihra-on-Sone ..	Ditto		4	138	187
Tumba ..	Ditto		6	144	193
Banjari ..	Ditto		6	150	199
Rohtas ..	Ditto		4	154	203
Rohtas Fort ..	Ditto		3	157	206
Baulia Road ..	Ditto		7	164	213
Mahadeopuri Bhadra ..	Ditto		3	167	216
Nimhat ..	Ditto		4	171	220
Nawhatta Road ..	Ditto		7	178	227
Tiura Pipradih ..	Ditto		4	182	231

W—Waiting room, R—Retiring room

TABLE 12—SOURCES OF IRRIGATION

(In acres)

Year	Canal		Tanks	Tube-Wells	Wells	Other Sources	Total
	Government	Private					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961—62	637,494	..	114,129	51,875	51,679	232,621	1,087,798
1962—63	691,127	..	143,840	68,411	49,851	206,512	1,159,741
1963—64	730,724	..	168,040	60,696	40,946	204,102	1,204,508
1964—65	698,781	..	186,340	67,297	42,837	174,329	1,169,584
1965—66	712,894	..	100,094	56,143	34,069	261,305	1,164,505
1966—67	747,888	894	56,269	70,592	62,898	68,135	1,006,676
1967—68	763,364	1,352	101,127	126,619	49,717	95,496	1,137,675
1968—69	795,759	..	84,777	138,389	48,142	90,433	1,157,500
1969—70	785,645	1,563	89,509	149,971	44,981	108,157	1,179,826
1970—71	825,284	..	82,741	174,162	42,470	114,141	1,238,798

SOURCE : Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 14—GROSS AREA (BY CROPS) IRRIGATED (IN ACRES)

Year	Paddy	Wheat	Total cereals and millets	Total pulses	Total foodgrains (i.e., cols. 4 & 5)	Sugarcane	Total food crops	Cotton	Total non-food crops	Total irrigated area under all crops (i.e., cols. 8 & 10)	Net area irrigated	Area irrigated more than once
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1961—62	1,010,569	133,037	1,156,639	52,598	1,209,237	30,727	1,264,377	..	4,477	1,268,854	1,087,798	181,056
1962—63	1,083,364	170,101	1,266,833	44,441	1,311,274	24,873	1,365,141	..	3,980	1,369,121	1,159,741	209,380
1963—64	1,106,625	188,469	1,307,309	35,550	1,342,859	21,519	1,392,706	1	2,781	1,395,487	1,204,508	190,979
1964—65	1,129,974	202,463	1,345,109	35,815	1,380,924	28,046	1,438,468	12	3,168	1,441,636	1,169,584	272,052
1965—66	1,125,369	254,958	1,394,883	33,512	1,428,395	32,388	1,493,875	..	2,940	1,496,815	1,164,505	332,310
1966—67	851,878	430,726	1,303,891	39,858	1,343,749	25,977	1,403,629	..	4,275	1,407,904	1,006,676	401,228
1967—68	1,024,422	451,897	1,495,245	26,052	1,521,297	21,847	1,576,989	2	2,876	1,579,865	1,137,675	442,190
1968—69	1,066,491	506,772	1,591,628	11,497	1,603,125	32,009	1,673,012	..	3,506	1,676,518	1,157,500	519,018
1969—70	1,079,045	519,693	1,615,222	9,472	1,624,694	33,263	1,694,446	..	4,019	1,698,465	1,179,826	518,639
1970—71	1,092,692	545,914	1,652,952	7,741	1,660,693	26,797	1,723,686	394	3,979	1,727,665	1,238,798	488,867

SOURCE : Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 15—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CONNECTED BY ELECTRICITY

Year (as on 31st March)	No. of Towns connected by Electricity	No. of Villages connected by Electricity	Remarks
1	2	3	4
1961	9	274	
1962	9	292	
1963	9	344	
1964	9	392	
1965	9	416	
1966	9	477	
1967	9	594	
1968	9	732	
1969	9	859	
1970	9	1,091	

TABLE 16—COMMERCIAL BANKS AND THEIR BRANCHES, 1970

Sl. no.	Name	Scheduled/ Non-Scheduled	No. of branches in the district		Places where the branches are functioning (Figures in brackets indicate no. of branches)
			Urban	Rural	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	State Bank of India	Scheduled	7	5	Amjhor, Arrah (2), Bhabua, Barhampur, Buxar (2), Dalmianagar, Dehri, Kochas, Sasaram, Tilothu.
2	Central Bank of India	Ditto	4	..	Arrah, Bikramganj, Nasriganj, Sasaram.
3	Punjab National Bank	Ditto	4	6	Arrah, Dalmianagar, Dehri, Dumraon, Koilwar, Kundra, Natwar, Piro, Sasaram, Shahpur.
4	Bank of India	Ditto	1	..	Behea.
5	Allahabad Bank	Ditto	1	2	Banjari, Buxar, Itarhi.
6	Bank of Baroda	Ditto	2	1	Jagdishpur, Mohania, Nokha.

SOURCE : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, 1971

TABLE 19—MEDICAL AND PARA-MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Category of Registered Medical Practitioner	Number of Registered Medical Practitioner upto									
	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Allopathic	340	355	375	393	393	405	443	471	506	547
2. Homeopathic	387	465	552	756	897	923	939	963	977	986
3. Ayurvedic (vaidya)	882	1,005	1,145	1,277	1,378	1,539	1,721	1,904	2,137	2,452
4. Hakim and Hakim Surgeon	117	135	175	195	212	241	264	280	305	354
5. Nurse	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	12
6. Midwives	7	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	13

TABLE 21—DRINKING WATER

District/ Development Block		Tap	Tube-well	Well	Well & Tube-well	Others
1		2	3	4	5	6
SHAHABAD	**T**	**4**	**43**	**1,823**	**2,885**	**21**
	R	..	**36**	**1,823**	**2,884**	**21**
	U	**4**	**7**	..	1	..
Arrah	R	..	2	15	72	..
	U	1	..	..	..	..
Udwantnagar	R	..	..	38	31	..
Jagdishpur	R	..	1	36	51	..
	U	..	1	..	..	..
Behea	R	..	..	15	59	..
	U	..	1	..	..	..
Shahpur	R	..	1	28	48	..
Barhara	R	..	..	12	44	..
Koilwar	R	..	1	17	45	..
Sandesh	R	..	..	29	51	..
Sahar	R	..	..	33	68	..
Charpokhri	R	..	..	26	52	..
Piro	R	..	..	35	69	..
Tarari	R	..	..	18	75	..
Sasaram	R	..	2	67	103	2
	U	1	..	..	..	..
Rohtas	R	..	1	13	37	..
Nawhatta	R	..	..	37	25	..
Chenari	R	..	..	72	55	2
Shosagar	R	..	..	46	107	1
Kargahar	R	..	1	92	198	..
Dinara	R	..	..	77	144	..
Dawath	R	..	..	12	88	..
	U	..	1	..	..	..
Bikramganj	R	..	..	33	81	..
	U	1	..	..	..	..
Karakat	R	..	..	11	117	..
Nasriganj	R	..	..	28	43	..
	U	..	..	..	1	..
Dehri	R	..	2	17	77	..
	U	..	1	..	..	..
Nokha	R	..	..	13	96	..
Bhabua	R	..	3	98	110	..
	U	..	1	..	..	..
Bhagwanpur	R	..	..	112	91	1
Adhaura	R	..	9	69	9	11
Chainpur	R	..	3	59	78	..
Chand	R	..	..	87	24	..
Durgawati	R	..	..	23	67	..
Ramgarh	R	..	..	34	132	1
Mohania	R	..	..	73	63	2
	U	..	1	..	..	..
Kudra	R	..	1	35	95	..
Buxar	R	..	2	68	47	..
	U	1	..	..	..	..
Itarhi	R	..	..	74	71	..
Rajpur	R	..	3	130	64	..
Simri	R	..	1	21	55	..
Barhampur	R	..	2	21	46	1
Dumraon	R	..	..	53	32	..
	U	..	1	..	..	..
Nawanagar	R	..	1	46	64	..

TABLE 24—PRIMARY, SECONDARY, HIGHER SECONDARY AND OTHER NON-COLLEGIATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS TOGETHER WITH THE STRENGTH OF PUPILS

Name of Institution	As on 31-3-1961			As on 31-3-1966			As on 31-3-1971		
	No. of Institutions	No. of Pupils		No. of Institutions	No. of Pupils		No. of Institutions	No. of Pupils	
		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(i) Primary	2,489	141,285	43,253	2,971	163,655	56,081	3,133	181,776	48,682
(ii) Junior Basic	320	15,919	4,006	314	20,260	4,974	312	21,337	4,722
(iii) Junior Secondary (Middle)	300	37,778	4,451	437	57,512	11,892	525	69,347	7,381
(iv) Senior Basic	59	10,093	1,500	71	13,192	2,451	71	14,189	2,678
(v) Secondary	122	38,522	401	157	44,582	1,582	202	59,272	970
(vi) Higher Secondary	22	15,960	608	32	22,210	907	35	25,014	471

SOURCE : Director of Public Institutions, Bihar.

TABLE 25—PRIMARY, SECONDARY, HIGHER SECONDARY AND OTHER NON-COLLEGIATE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS TOGETHER WITH STRENGTH OF TEACHERS

Name of Institution	As on 31-3-1961			As on 31-3-1966			As on 31-3-1971		
	No. of Institutions	No. of teachers		No. of Institutions	No. of teachers		No. of Institutions	No. of teachers	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(i) Primary	2,489	3,983	456	2,971	4,854	681	3,133	5,476	741
(ii) Junior Basic	320			314	460	51	312	466	52
(iii) Junior Secondary (Middle)	300	1,641	74	437	1,786	184	525	2,245	253
(iv) Senior Basic	59			71	454	12	71	459	10
(v) Secondary	122	1,821	26	157	1,461	50	202	1,755	66
(vi) Higher Secondary	22			32	655	18	35	717	17

SOURCE : Director of Public Institutions, Bihar

TABLE 28—LIBRARY AND READING ROOM FACILITIES IN THE DISTRICT

Year	Number of Libraries					
	Govt./Local Libraries		Others		Total	
	R	U	R	U	R	U
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961	..	3	558	..	558	3
1962	..	3	678	..	678	3
1963	..	3	813	..	813	3
1964	..	3	895	..	895	3
1965	..	3	896	..	896	3
1966	..	3	N.A.	..	N.A.	3
1967	..	3	260	..	260	3
1968	..	3	260	..	260	3
1969	..	3	299	..	299	3
1970	..	3	329	..	329	3

N. B. : Each library contains Reading room facility.

SOURCE : Superintendent of Libraries, Bihar.

NOTE : After 1965 some of the defence libraries have been delisted and hence the fall in number is shown.

TABLE 31—LAND USE PATTERN

Classification of area	Area (in acres)
1	2
Total Geographical area	2,810,880
1. Area not available for cultivation—	
(a) Forest	437,938
(b) Land put to non-agricultural uses	247,662
(c) Barren and uncultivable land	105,885
Total	**791,485**
2. Other uncultivated land excluding fallow lands—	
(a) Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	2,201
(b) Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	5,906
(c) Culturable waste	15,936
Total	**24,043**
3. Fallow lands—	
(a) Current fallows	67,333
(b) Other fallows	20,749
Total	**88,082**
4. Cultivated area—	
(a) Net area sown	1,907,270
(b) Area sown more than once	907,620
Gross cropped area	**2,814,890**

SOURCE : Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 32—SINGLE AND DOUBLE CROPPED AREA

Year	Total area under cultivation			Area under Single Crop		Area under Double Crop	
	Irrigated	Unirrigated	Total	Acres	Percentage to total area under cultivation	Acres	Percentage to total area under cultivation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961-62	1,268,854	1,633,571	2,902,425	1,767,099	60.88	1,135,326	39.12
1962-63	1,369,121	1,569,660	2,938,781	1,764,459	60.04	1,174,322	39.96
1963-64	1,395,487	1,579,570	2,975,057	1,774,416	59.64	1,200,641	40.36
1964-65	1,441,636	1,525,950	2,967,586	1,867,236	62.92	1,100,350	37.08
1965-66	1,496,815	1,472,628	2,969,443	1,895,800	63.84	1,073,643	36.16
1966-67	1,407,904	1,133,555	2,541,459	1,795,437	70.65	746,022	29.35
1967-68	1,579,865	1,222,024	2,801,889	1,854,953	66.20	946,936	33.80
1968-69	1,676,518	1,085,431	2,761,949	1,818,400	65.84	943,549	34.16
1969-70	1,698,465	1,107,365	2,805,830	1,845,826	65.79	960,004	34.21
1970-71	1,727,665	1,087,225	2,814,890	1,907,270	67.76	907,620	32.24

SOURCE : Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 33—AREA AND OUT-TURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

Classification of crop	1951-52		1961-62		1966-67		1970-71	
	Area (acres)	Out-turn (tons)	Area (acres)	Out-turn (tons)	Area (acres)	Out-turn (tons)	Area (acres)	Out-turn (tons)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total area under all crops (A+B)	**2,496,659**	..	**2,902,425**	..	**2,541,459**	..	**2,814,890**	..
(A) Area under food crops (1+2)	*2,416,517*	..	*2,810,433*	..	*2,488,184*	..	*2,749,673*	..
1. Basic food crops	2,365,753	..	2,763,834	..	2,453,790	..	2,712,877	..
Rice	1,117,512	251,902	1,182,256	495,839	1,084,579	189,257	1,247,655	466,921
Wheat	255,652	41,995	357,878	106,225	622,775	124,167	709,887	238,160
Barley	48,295	7,211	58,010	11,891	46,345	2,123	38,581	12,272
Jowar	3,446	N. A.	8,742	3,610	9,982	2,996	12,194	3,017
Bajra	218	N. A.	7,589	1,394	11,933	3,169	8,446	1,586
Maize	30,274	N. A.	40,842	9,783	40,106	10,767	52,319	9,549
Millets	3,899	N. A.	1,864	N. A.	2,797	N. A.	2,508	N. A.
Other cereals	60,474	N. A.	11,306	N. A.	8,330	N. A.	9,605	N. A.
Total cereals and millets	1,519,770	N.A.	1,668,487	N. A.	1,826,847	N. A.	2,081,195	N. A.
Gram	302,055	45,205	291,478	78,699	207,875	29,603	128,460	44,395
Arhar	62,096	N. A.	28,965	7,158	29,553	5,327	23,713	6,986
Other Pulses	428,745	N. A.	721,955	N. A.	324,984	N.A.	414,165	N. A.
Total Pulses	792,896	N. A.	1,042,398	N. A.	562,412	N. A.	566,338	N. A.
Total food grains	2,312,666	N. A.	2,710,885	N. A.	2,389,259	437,852	2,647,533	922,321
Potato	6,701	N. A.	13,873	53,618	19,355	94,731	21,680	130,220
Other Vegetables	9,563	N. A.	7,711	N. A.	10,764	N. A.	12,052	N. A.
Fruits	36,823	N. A.	31,415	N. A.	34,412	N. A.	31,612	N. A.
2. Other food crops	50,764	N. A.	46,549	N.A.	34,394	N. A.	36,796	N. A.
Sugarcane	38,174	18,659	31,012	373,384	26,086	314,858	26,923	271,808
Condiments and spices	9,326	N. A.	10,236	N. A.	5,811	N. A.	6,474	N. A.
Others	3,264	N. A.	5,301	N. A.	2,497	N. A.	3,399	N. A.
(B) Non-food crops	*80,142*	*N. A.*	*91,992*	*N. A.*	*53,275*	*N. A.*	*65,217*	*N. A.*
Sesamum	4,954	N. A.	3,633	619	5,290	373	5,056	1,593
Linseed	59,088	4,515	63,208	7,977	26,426	2,570	33,218	5,195
Castor	671	N. A.	135	18	43	8	54	9
Ground Nut	..	N. A.	..	N. A.	..	N. A.	..	N. A.
Rape & Mustard	6,098	573	11,517	1,954	8,188	1,588	9,418	1,090
Other oil seeds	1,937	N. A.	1,658	N. A.	1,532	N. A.	2,973	N. A.
Total oil seeds	72,748	N. A.	80,151	N. A.	41,479	N. A.	50,719	N. A.
Cotton	..	N. A.	31	N. A.	..	N. A.	2,693	2,104
Jute	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N. A.
Other fibres	3,748	N. A.	1,810	N. A.	1,145	N. A.	1,234	N. A.
Total fibres	3,748	N. A.	1,841	N. A.	1,145	N. A.	3,927	N. A.
Tobacco	81	23	43	32	30	14	11	2
Plantation crops	..	N.A.	..	N. A.	..	N. A.	..	N. A.
Fodder crops	..	N. A.	..	N. A.	10,124	N. A.	10,138	N. A.
Others non-food crops	3,565	N. A.	9,957	N. A.	497	N. A.	422	N. A.

SOURCE : Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 34—CROP AND IRRIGATION

(Area in Acres)

District	Crop	1961-62		1966-67		1970-71	
		Total area	Irrigated area	Total area	Irrigated area	Total area	Irrigated area
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SHAHABAD	**Total area under all crops**	**2,902,395**	**1,268,854**	**2,541,459**	**1,407,904**	**2,814,890**	**1,727,665**
	Rice	1,182,256	1,010,569	1,084,579	851,878	1,247,655	1,092,692
	Wheat	357,878	133,037	622,775	430,726	709,887	545,914
	Barley	58,010	12,716	46,345	18,578	38,581	13,266
	Jowar	8,742	2	9,982	..	12,194	..
	Bajra	7,589	32	11,933	34	8,446	..
	Maize	40,842	42	40,106	1,153	52,319	405
	Ragi	1,709	36	1,310	37	1,880	42
	Other cereals and millets	11,461	205	9,817	1,485	10,233	633
	Gram	291,478	35,641	207,875	32,974	128,460	4,820
	Arhar	28,965	111	29,553	67	23,713	61
	Other Pulses	721,955	16,846	324,984	6,817	414,165	2,860
	Potato	13,873		19,355		21,680	
	Sweet Potato	138		879		820	
	Other vegetables	7,573	19,327	9,885	27,253	11,232	30,972
	Fruits	31,415		34,412		31,612	
	Sugarcane	31,012	30,727	26,086	25,977	26,923	26,797
	Condiment and spices	10,206	3,037	5,811	4,691	6,474	4,058
	Other food crops	5,301	2,049	2,497	1,959	3,399	1,166
	Linseed	63,208	1,605	26,426	1,575	33,218	475
	Rape and Mustard	11,517	2,670	8,188	2,502	9,418	2,846
	Other oil seeds	5,426	68	6,865	61	8,083	131
	Cotton	31	N. A.	..	..	2,693	394
	Mesta	..	N. A.	358	N. A.	410	N. A.
	Sunhemp	1,022	N. A.	662	N. A.	738	N. A.
	Other Fibres	788	N. A.	125	N. A.	86	N. A.
	Tobacco	43	39	30	24	11	10
	Fodder crops	N. A.	N. A.	10,124	31	10,138	11
	Other non-food crops	9,957	95	497	82	422	112

SOURCE : Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 35—TOTAL/RURAL POPULATION PER 100 ACRES OF AREA UNDER FOODGRAINS AND NET AREA SOWN DURING LAST 5 DECADES

Classification of land	1931		1941		1951		1961		1971	
	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural	Total	Rural
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Area under foodgrains	111.1	104.6	152.1	142.6	120.6	112.5	119.1	110.5	152.9	140.4
Area under crops other than foodgrains	877.2	825.4	887.3	831.9	1,147.9	1,070.8	1,717.3	1,593.6	2,323.2	2,132.2
Net area sown	118.9	111.9	168.5	158.0	159.6	148.9	188.3	174.8	213.6	196.0
Area sown more than once	578.5	544.4	516.5	529.7	344.9	321.8	272.4	252.8	437.3	401.3

NOTE : Figures for the Census years 1931 to 1961 give the average of five crop years with the relevant census year as the mid-year in every case. The 1971 data are the average of five crop year including and preceding 1971.

SOURCE : Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 36—DENSITY OF CULTIVATORS AND AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS PER 100 ACRES OF NET AREA SOWN IN 1951, 1961 AND 1971

Population	Crude Density per 100 acres			Density per 100 acres of net area sown in								
				Cultivators			Agricultural labourers			Total agricultural workers		
	1971	1961	1951	1971	1961	1951	1971	1961	1951	1971	1961	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total	141	73	96	25	35	35	25	17	11	49	52	46
Rural	131	68	89	24	35	35	24	17	11	48	52	46

SOURCE : Directorate of Statistics and Evaluaation, Bihar.

TABLE 37—RAINFALL, AREA SOWN AND IRRIGATED, DENSITY IN 1970

Particulars	(Area in acres)
1	2
Average annual rainfall (in m.m.)	1,122.9
Annual number of rainy days	52.2
Gross area sown under :	
(1) *Kharif*—	
Paddy	1,203,832
Maize	51,968
Marua	1,880
Jowar	12,194
Bajra	8,446
Other cereals and millets	9,605
Pulses	6,684
Fruits and vegetables	6,885
Sugarcane	26,923
(ii) *Rabi*—	
Wheat	709,887
Barley	38,581
Maize	351
Paddy	43,823
Other cereals and millets	628
Gram	128,460
Arhar	23,713
Other Pulses	407,481
Fruits and vegetables	58,459
Chillies	1,583
Other Spices	4,891
B. Gross area Irrigated under :	
(i) *Kharif*—	
Paddy	1,049,100
Maize	55
Marua	42
Jowar	Nil
Bajra	Nil
Other cereals and millets	5
Pulses	4
Fruits and vegetables	5,141
Sugarcane	26,797
(ii) *Rabi*—	
Wheat	545,914
Barley	13,266
Maize	350
Paddy	43,592
Other cereals and millets	628
Gram	4,820
Arhar	61
Other Pulses	2,856
Fruits and vegetables	25,831
Chillies	1,570
Other Spices	2,488
C. Estimated yield of main crops (kg. per hectare)	
Rice (Winter)	955
Wheat	972
Barley	786
Maize	449
Ragi	1,193
Jowar	611
Bajra	464
Gram	854
Arhar	728
Sugareane	24,948
Potato	7,740
Chillies	240
D. Density :	
Crude density per hectare	3
Density per hectare of Gross cropped area	3
Density per hectare of area under foodgrains	4

SOURCE : Directorate of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 38—AGRICULTURAL TOOLS AND IMPLIMENTS

Year	Plough		Sugarcane Crusher			Person wheel or Rehat	Tractors		Ghani or oil crusher with capacity		Oil engines with Pump for Irrigation	Electric Pump for Irrigation	Carts
	Wooden	Iron	Seed driller	Worked by Power	Worked by Bullock		Government	Private	5 kg. & more	Less than 5 kg.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1956	197,218	3,777	N.A.	858	8,125	N. A.	61	N.A.	2,221	N.A.	508	86	24,233
1961	235,220	1,876	N.A.	196	7,521	10,132	37	76	873	1,063	242	380	23,701
1966	251,037	10,278	1,130	306	8,525	13,296	118	194	251	594	259	1,644	38,563
1972	263,962	13,559	72,403	420	14,410	18,795	..	1,101*	164	443	1,834	9,530	24,168

SOURCE : Director of Animal Husbandry, Bihar.

* Figures of col. 8 is also included.

TABLE 39—LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY

Category of Livestock	1951	1956	1961	1966	1972
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. **Total Livestock**	**1,422,878**	**1,583,997**	**1,698,388**	**1,645,501**	**1,625,260**
Total Bovine [A+B]	1,165,789	1,250,657	1,296,571	1,279,754	1,262,864
A. Total Cattle (I+II+III)	860,108	927,710	976,852	943,896	918,890
I. Males over 3 years	393,606	436,878	444,260	456,961	462,131
(a) Breeding	2,287	653	748	474	372
(b) Working	381,413	N.A.	440,996	453,770	458,484
(c) Others	9,906	436,225	2,516	2,717	3,275
II. Females over 3 years	265,415	269,713	250,200	246,660	240,750
(a) Breeding in milk	106,570	261,691	118,257	100,499	95,936
(b) Dry and not calved	139,771	N.A.	129,064	141,871	141,578
(c) Working	13,712	N.A.	744	1,895	1,661
(d) Others	5,362	8,022	2,135	2,395	1,575
III. Young Stock	201,087	221,119	282,392	240,275	216,009
B. Total Buffaloes (I+II+III)	305,681	322,947	319,719	335,858	343,974
I. Males over 3 years	5,806	2,824	601	673	1,152
(a) Breeding	2,527	1,458	395	348	336
(b) Working	1,932	N.A.	122	200	606
(c) Others	1,347	1,366	84	125	210
II. Females over 3 years	185,415	193,418	174,205	193,419	214,567
(a) Breeding in milk	72,708	185,268	84,812	73,839	74,640
(b) Dry and not calved	98,379	N.A.	87,673	116,533	136,389
(c) Working	10,189	N.A.	498	1,459	1,789
(d) Others	4,139	8,150	1,222	1,588	1,749
III. Young Stock	114,460	126,705	144,913	141,766	128,255
C. Sheep	76,813	118,321	125,118	124,785	107,817
I. Male one year or above	16,128	N.A.	19,419	19,784	85,850
II. Female one year or above	52,761	N.A.	81,268	75,575	..
III. Young Stock	7,924	N.A.	24,431	29,426	21,967
D. Goats	146,300	176,671	234,159	202,244	207,031
I. One year and above	133,401	N.A.	168,533	109,893	116,514
II. Below one year	12,899	N.A.	65,626	92,351	90,517
E. Horses and Ponies	8,898	9,331	8,414	7,145	7,015
I. Over 3 years	4,227	4,896	5,972	4,979	4,568
II. Below 3 years	2,670	4,435	1,566	1,663	2,130
III. Young Stock	2,001	N.A.	876	503	317
F. Mules	362	317	157	516	347
G. Donkeys	7,777	7,977	9,136	7,850	7,535
H. Camels	229	590	62	83	90
I. Pigs	16,710	20,133	24,771	23,124	32,561
2. **Total Poultry**	**115,391**	**153,178**	**250,496**	**227,774**	**251,945**
I. Fowls	111,147	131,667	215,741	217,505	241,143
II. Duck	4,244	6,296	6,038	7,169	5,694
III. Others	N.A.	15,215	28,717	3,100	5,108

SOURCE : Director of Animal Husbandry, Bihar.

TABLE 41—VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS

Sl. no.	Type of Institutions	Location	Date of establishment
1	2	3	4
1	Veterinary Hospital	Arrah	Pre-Plan
2	Veterinary Hospital	Buxar	Ditto
3	Veterinary Hospital	Sasaram	Ditto
4	Veterinary Hospital	Bhabua	Ditto
5	Veterinary Dispensary	Sandesh	Ditto
6	Veterinary Dispensary	Piro	Ditto
7	Veterinary Dispensary	Rajpur	Ditto
8	Veterinary Dispensary	Barhampur	Ditto
9	Veterinary Dispensary	Kudra	Ditto
10	Veterinary Dispensary	Durgawati	Ditto
11	Veterinary Dispensary	Bhagawanpur	Ditto
12	Veterinary Dispensary	Tilauthu	Ditto
13	Veterinary Dispensary	Btkramganj	Ditto
14	Veterinary Dispensary	Dariaon	Ditto
15	Veterinary Dispensary	Kochas	Ditto
16	Veterinary Dispensary	Chilbila	Ditto
17	A. I. Centre	Ramgarh	17-12-50
18	Veterinary Dispensary	Jagdishpur	First Plan
19	Veterinary Dispensary	Dumraon	Ditto
20	Veterinary Dispensary	Akbarpur	Ditto
21	Veterinary Dispensary	Mohania	Ditto
22	Veterinary Dispensary	Chinari	Ditto
23	Main A. I. Centre	Bhabua	1-7-53
24	A. I. Centre	Mohania	N.A.
25	A. I. Centre	Bhagwanpur	N.A.
26	A. I. Centre	Durgawati	N.A.
27	Main A. I. Centre	Kudra	N.A.
28	A. I. Sub Centre	Chenari	N.A.
29	A. I. Sub Centre	Sheosagar	N.A.
30	A. I. Sub Centre	Barhara	N.A.
31	Main A. I. Centre	Dariaon	22-6-56
32	Sub Centre	Udwantnagar	N.A.
33	A. I. Sub Centre	Koath	N.A.
34	A. I. Sub Centre	Dawath	N.A.
35	A. I. Sub Centre	Hasan-Bazar	N.A.
36	Mobile Dispensary	Arrah	2nd Plan
37	Veterinary Dispensary	Sahpur	56-57
38	Veterinary Dispensary	Koilwar	Ditto
39	Veterinary Dispensary	Behea	Ditto
40	Veterinary Dispensary	Adhaura	Ditto
41	Veterinary Dispensary	Nawhatta	57-58
42	Veterinary Dispensary	Simri	58-59
43	Veterinary Dispensary	Barhara	58-59
44	Veterinary Dispensary	Sheosagar	Ditto
45	Main A. I. Centre	Dehri	25-7-59
46	Chilbila A. I. Sub Centre	Chilbila	N.A.
47	A. I. Sub Centre	Tilauthu	N.A.
48	A. I. Sub Centre	Rohtas	N.A.
49	Main A. I. Sub Centre	Akorhigala	N.A.
50	Veterinary Dispensary	Udwantnagar	59-60
51	Veterinary Dispensary	Kargahar	Ditto
52	Veterinary Dispensary	Ramgarh	Ditto
53	Veterinary Dispensary	Dehri	Ditto
54	Veterinary Dispensary	Itarhi	Ditto
55	Veterinary Dispensary	Sahar	Ditto
56	Veterinary Dispensary	Dinara	Ditto
57	Veterinary Dispensary	Nasriganj	Ditto
58	Main A. I. Centre	Gashami	1-6-60
59	A. I. Sub Centre	Agianw	N.A.
60	A. I. Sub Centre	Chandi	N.A.
61	A. I. Sub Centre	Charpokhri	N.A.
62	Main A. I. Centre	Nasriganj	1-7-60
63	A. I. Sub Centre	Persia	N.A.
64	Main A. I.Centre	Dinara	N.A.
65	Sub Centre	Simri	N.A.
66	A. I. Sub Centre	Penga	N.A.
67	A. I. Sub Centre	Mangraw	N.A.
68	Veterinary Dispensary	Nokha	60-61
69	Veterinary Dispensary	Nawanagar	Ditto
70	Veterinary Dispensary	Tarari	Ditto
71	Veterinary Dispensary	Dawath	Ditto
72	Veterinary Dispensary	Chainpur	Ditto
73	Veterinary Dispensary	Karkat	Ditto
74	Veterinary Dispensary	Chand	Ditto
75	Veterinary Dispensary	Charpokhri	Ditto
76	Veterinary Dispensary	Rajpur	Ditto
77	Veterinary Dispensary	Chausa	Ditto
78	A. I. Sub Centre	Sanhauli	N.A.
79	A. I. Sub Centre	Karup	N.A.
80	A. I. Sub Centre	Natwar	N.A.
81	Veterinary Dispensary	Baraonkala	72-73

NOTE : All Institutions are managed by the State Government.

SOURCE : Director of Animal Husbandry, Bihar.

TABLE 44—FOREST AREA BY CATEGORY OF CONTROL

(*Area in Km²*)

Year	Reserved Forest	Protected Forest	Unclassed or Undemarcated Forest	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1960—61	..	1,785	..	1,785
1961—62	..	1,787	..	1,787
1962—63	..	1,787	..	1,787
1963—64	..	1,787	..	1,787
1964—65	..	1,806	..	1,806
1965—66	..	1,804	..	1,804
1966—67	..	1,804	..	1,804
1967—68	..	1,804	..	1,804
1968—69	..	1,803	..	1,803
1969—70	..	1,803	..	1,803

SOURCE : Chief Conservator of Forests, Bihar, Ranchi

TABLE 51—WAREHOUSE AND COLD STORAGE

(*As on* 31-3-71)

Name of Centre	When established	Capacity (Metric tones)	Commodity Stored	
			Occupancy (Metric tones)	Name of Commodity
1	2	3	4	5
Arrah	16-7-69	1,200	1,200	Fertilisers
Buxar	1-1-59	654	712	Food grains, fertilisers
Sasaram	25-2-61	2,662	1,674	Food grains, fertilisers

SOURCE : Ware Housing Corporation, Bihar

TABLE 54—LAND REVENUE/RENT DEMAND AND COLLECTION

(*In Rupees*)

Particulares	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5	6
Demand	**13,088,957**	**18,302,582**	**23,785,191**	**16,493,868**	**14,123,966**
Rent	10,949,961	14,981,379	19,617,562	13,349,123	11,135,409
Cess	774,219	1,238,002	1,646,681	1,062,116	1,001,135
Education Cess	707,402	1,144,369	1,517,434	969,486	920,040
Miscellaneous (Sairat)	657,375	938,832	1,003,514	1,113,143	1,067,382
Collection	**1,744,889**	**2,416,699**	**15,812,246**	**10,849,999**	**7,804,514**
Rent	1,090,679	1,478,135	13,025,740	8,852,447	6,137,081
Cess	72,507	136,358	1,025,167	611,708	475,210
Education Cess	65,513	129,333	953,939	572,362	437,343
Miscellaneous (Sairat)	516,190	672,873	807,400	813,482	754,880
Percentage of Total Collection to Total Demand	13.33	13.20	66.48	65.78	55.26

SOURCE : Department of Revenue, Bihar.

TABLE 59—DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY SIZE-GROUP

Size-group of Holdings (in Hectares)		Total	
		No. of Holdings	Area in (Hectares)
1		2	3
Less than 0.5	..	191,901	44,572
0.5 to 1.0	..	80,917	59,110
1.0 to 2.0	..	73,951	106,101
2.0 to 3.0	..	38,811	93,225
3.0 to 4.0	..	23,107	79,242
4.0 to 5.0	..	15,087	67,378
5.0 to 10.0	..	26,052	177,645
10.0 to 20.0	..	7,764	102,307
20 0 to 30.0	..	998	23,644
30.0 to 40.0	..	239	8,212
40.0 to 50.0	..	49	2,150
50.0 and above	..	120	9,709
Total	..	**458,996**	**773,295**

TABLE 61—FAMILY PLANNING CENTRES

Year		Number of Persons Sterlised		Adopted I. U. C. D.
		Males	Females	
1		2	3	4
1965—66	..	264	37	438
1966—67	..	825	45	1,850
1967—68	..	4,968	70	1,615
1968—69	..	1,438	126	907
1969—70	..	2,888	196	2,940
1970—71	..	3,291	248	2,496
1971—72	..	1,449	151	1,877

SOURCE : Directorate of Health Services, (P. P.), Bihar.

TABLE 63—CIVIL JUSTICE

Particular	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total no. of Suits Instituted	3,929	3,700	4,188	4,795	3,563	3,596	3,572	3,760	4,897	5,667
Total value of Suits (Rs.)	8,485,278	7,750,410	10,610,257	11,209,911	11,740,706	12,310,499	12,429,084	12,688,729	20,113,891	31,658,768
Total no. of application filed for excution of decree	3,829	2,823	2,236	1,848	1,812	1,508	1,367	1,319	956	1,035
Amount realised by decree (Rs.)	815,023	592,941	807,608	945,489	71,042	1,115,811	616,573	486,031	530,091	477,642

TABLE 64—MACHINERY FOR MAINTENANCE OF LAW AND ORDER/POLICE STATION/ OUT POSTS IN THE DISTRICT

(As on 1st January, 1971)

District	Police Circle	Revenue Thana	Police Station	Since when in existence	Nearest Railway Station and distance from the same	Out-Post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SHAHABAD						
Arrah (Sadar)	Arrah ('A' Division)	Arrah	Arrah Town	2nd Oct., 1907	Arrah, 1 mile	Dean's Tank T.O.P. Darahra T.O.P. Gaugi T.O.P.
			Arrah-Nawadah	18th June, 1945	Arrah, 1/2 mile	Nawadah T.O.P. Pakri T.O.P.
	Inspector Sadar		Arrah Mufassil	18th July, 1945	Arrah, 1/2 mile	..
			Udwantnagar	9th June, 1954	Arrah, 10 miles	..
			Barhara			
			Koilwar	27th March, 1960	Koilwar, 3/4 mile	Koilwar Bridge
	Behea	Shahpur	Shahpur	1st May, 1936	Banchi, 3 miles	Bhual Chapra
			Behea	16th May, 1966	Behea, 1/2 mile	..
			Jagdishpur	1st May, 1936	Behea, 7 miles	Jagdishpur T.O.P. I Jagdishpur T.O.P. II
	Piro	Piro	Piro	..	Piro, 1 furlong	..
			Sandesh	28th March, 1906	Kulharia, 11 miles	..
			Tarari	30th July, 1945	Piro, 14 miles	..
			Sahar	28th March, 1906	Piro, 14 miles	Agion O.P.
	Buxar	Buxar	Buxar	..	Buxar, 2 miles	Buxar T.O.P. I (Naibazar) Buxar T.O.P. II
			Itarhi	26th May, 1949	Buxar, 7 miles	..
			Rajpur	28th March, 1906	Chausa, 8 miles	Dhansui O.P.
	Dumraon	Dumraon	Dumraon	..	Dumraon	Dumraon T.O.P. I Dumraon T.O.P. II
			Simri	30th Sept., 1959	Simri Dumraon, 7 miles	..
			Barhampur	19th April, 1917	Raghunathpur, 1 mile	..
			Nawanagar	28th March, 1906	Dumraon, 14 miles	..
	Sasaram	Sasaram	Sasaram	..	Sasaram, 1 mile	Sasaram T.O.P. I Sasaram T.O.P. II Sasaram T.O.P. III Tilouthu O.P.
			Sheosagar	..	Sheosagar, 1/2 mile	..
		Kargahar	Kargahar P.S.	..	..	..
			Chenari	28th March, 1906	Kudra, 10 miles	..
	Dehri	Dehri	Dehri	..	Dehri, 1 mile	Dehri T.O.P. I Dehri T.O.P. II Dehri T.O.P. III
			Nasriganj	28th March, 1906	Bikramganj, 10 miles	..
			Rohtas	..	Sasaram, 14 miles	Amjhor O.P.
	Bikramganj	Kargahar	Nokha	28th March, 1906	Nokha, 1 mile	..
		Bikramganj	Bikramganj	..	Bikramganj, 1/2 mile	..
			Dawath	30th May, 1945	Bikramganj, 2 miles	..
			Dinara	28th March, 1906	Nokha, 11 miles	..
	Bhabua	Bhabua	Bhabua	..	Bhabua Road, 11 miles	Bhabua T.O.P.
			Chainpur	28th March, 1906	Bhabua Road, 17 miles	..
			Adhaura	Ditto	Kudra, 31 miles	..
			Chand	Ditto	Karamnasa, 13 miles	..
	Mohania	Mohania	Mohania	..	Bhabua Road, less than 1 mile	..
			Ramgarh	28th March, 1906	Bhabua Road, 11 miles	..
			Durgawati	Ditto	Durgawati, 2 miles	..
			Kudra	21st July, 1909	Kudra, Quite close	..

SOURCE: Inspector General of Police, Bihar.

TABLE 65—STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE DURING 1961—70

Year	Police Superintendents and above	Dy. Superintendents/ Asstt. Superintendents	Inspectors including Sergeants Major	Asstt. Inspectors including Sergeants	Asstt. Sub-Inspectors	Head Constable	Constable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	1	5	7	76	81	48	1,183
1962	1	5	7	74	81	50	1,183
1963	1	5	7	74	81	50	1,183
1964	2	7	8	74	81	48	1,183
1965	2	7	8	74	81	48	1,183
1966	2	7	8	74	81	48	1,183
1967	2	6	10	78	95	48	1,211
1968	2	6	10	78	95	48	1,211
1969	2	6	10	98	99	96	1,590
1970	2	6	10	98	99	96	1,590

NOTES : (i) Figures relating to G. R. P. are not included in this district as their districtwise breakup is not available.

(ii) Figures in colum 3 do not include those of Assistant Superintendent whose total number in Bihar is 22 in each year.

TABLE 67—EXCISE AND MOTOR SPIRIT TAX

Sl. no.	Description	FIGURES IN RUPEES									
		1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	WINES AND SPIRIT										
	(a) Duty	..	3,675	5,838	6,935	4,083	3,559	14,830	1,802	1,565	4,118
	(b) License fees	13,879	16,883	33,264	35,007	43,912	50,677	50,671	7,504	9,954	7,885
2.	COUNTRY LIQUOR										
	(a) Duty on distillery spirit	2,200,450	2,478,749	2,510,989	2,679,941	3,192,429	3,337,855	3,772,607	4,056,630	4,166,609	4,249,136
	(b) License fee for sale of distillery spirit	542,271	605,889	714,649	725,822	893,942	1,084,068	1,181,658	1,162,652	1,278,477	1,187,318
3.	OPIUM										
	(a) Duty (b) License fee for sale of opium	557	33	40	20	9	7	..	..	..	..
4.	HEMP DRUG										
	(i) *Ganja*										
	(a) License fees	9,820	9,666	7,892	6,059	6,264	74,409	326,670	331,279	333,402	357,783
	(b) Duty	187,405	134,336	84,735	71,353	75,032	72,760	47,809	57,103	43,105	35,500
	(ii) *Bhang*										
	(a) License fees	13,769	14,670	15,789	13,529	12,548	13,979	13,423	15,687	16,990	17,256
	(b) Duty	17,068	16,279	14,041	14,656	13,700	9,818	10,461	10,596	9,075	7,615
5.	RECEIPT FROM MOTOR SPIRIT	458,849	494,910	618,787	622,879	577,163	810,750	84,209	38,848	47,944	12,010
6.	MISCELLANEOUS										
	(i) Duty on Medical and Toilet preparations	N.A.	2,139	N.A.	N.A.	4,366	N.A.	3,397	2,051	2,512	3,630
	(ii) Receipt from Commercial spirits—										
	(a) Duty	5,905	1,757	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(b) License fees	12,652	14,432	19,165	21,900	28,433	37,861	33,305	21,939	25,831	14,103
	(iii) *Others*	599,592	697,144	697,343	739,042	730,664	807,069	849,041	848,204	931,154	890,039

SOURCE : Commissioner of Excise, Bihar.

TABLE 68—RECEIPT OF SALES TAX, ENTERTAINMENT TAX AND STAMPS

(Figures in rupees)

Receipt of	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bihar Sales Tax	5,236,564	5,593,995	6,343,284	6,436,193	11,316,905	10,827,887	14,625,105	14,065,917	16,725,487
Central Sales Tax	1 ,488,844	2,184,371	2,817,048	3,125,427	2,730,627	3,725,270	3,467,713	3,970,600	3,126,177
Entertainment Tax	309,855	339,816	480,204	475,667	686,253	836,126	673,672	801,930	743,444
Stamp & (Judicial)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1,276,479	1,324,774	1,371,764	1,314,307	1,315,192	N.A.
Stamp & (Non-Judicial)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2,882,972	3,705,472	3,985,794	4,238,429	3,666,482	N.A.

SOURCE : (i) Commissioner of Commercial Taxes, Bihar.
(ii) Board of Revenue, Bihar.

TABLE 69—LOCAL BODIES AND ORGANS OF DEMOCRATIC DECENTRALISATION

Year	No. of District Board	No. of Anchal Panchayats	No. of Gram Panchayats	No. of Nagar Panchayats	No. of Municipalities	No. of Municipal Corporation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961	1	41	818	..	6	..
1962	1	41	818	..	6	..
1963	1	41	818	..	6	..
1964	1	41	817	..	6	..
1965	1	41	819	..	6	..
1966	1	41	824	..	6	..
1967	1	41	822	..	6	..
1968	1	41	822	..	6	..
1969	1	41	821	..	7	..
1970	1	41	821	..	7	..
1971	1	41	821	..	7	..

TABLE 75—HOUSING CONDITIONS, 1970

(For data please refer to tables H-I, H-II and H-III of Census tables of this volume)

TABLE 76—IMPLEMENTATION OF HOUSING SCHEME, 1970

Sl. no.	Scheme	Area selected for implementation	Target		Achievement	
			No. of Housing Scheme	Out Lay	No. of Housing units	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Subsidised Industrial Housing Scheme	Shahabad	1,043	5,646	995	5,472
2	Middle Income Group Housing Scheme	Shahabad	12	203	12	203
3	Low Income Group Housing Scheme	Shahabad	140	950	136	925

SOURCE : Bihar State Housing Board.

TABLE 77—WHOLESALE PRICE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE IN THE REGULATED MARKET IN THE DISTRICT

Name of the Place	Year	Month	Paddy Rs.	Wheat		Barley Rs.	Maize Rs.	Gram Rs.	Rapeseed Rs.	Linseed Rs.	Gur Rs.
				Red Rs.	White Rs.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Buxar	1961	January	12.16	15.34	18.16	N.A.	N.A.	16.16	30.66	25.34	13.00
		February	12.50	15.34	18.25	N.A.	N.A.	16.00	30.34	25.50	13.16
		March	12.60	15.40	17.35	N.A.	N.A.	16.90	28.20	32.50	13.48
		April	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		May	N.A.	15.50	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		June	12.25	N.A.	17.00	18.87	12.50	15.00	29.50	26.75	14.50
		July	11.83	15.00	16.00	13.25	12.50	15.25	30.58	27.33	15.00
		August	12.69	16.50	17.25	13.50	N.A.	15.00	30.12	27.50	15.00
		September	12.10	16.60	17.60	12.50	13.00	14.65	29.70	28.17	16.90
		October	11.00	16.38	17.69	N.A.	12.88	14.94	30.62	29.00	16.38
		November	11.56	17.00	18.50	N.A.	13.67	15.69	31.00	29.44	17.50
		December	10.95	16.40	17.40	N.A.	12.80	15.25	32.90	29.55	15.20
	1966	January	63.82	103.00	104.64	N.A.	N.A.	87.50	N.A.	124.50	54.50
		February	61.00	98.00	99.11	N.A.	N.A.	75.41	N.A.	126.00	52.00
		March	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		April	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		May	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		June	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		July	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		August	77.70	95.00	96.46	N.A.	N.A.	91.10	N.A.	166.12	68.32
		September	82.21	99.00	101.82	N.A.	N.A.	96.12	N.A.	158.75	68.32
		October	80.38	104.65	106.53	N.A.	101.82	101.82	163.44	165.00	65.08
		November	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		December	79.94	117.93	121.95	N.A.	N.A.	121.64	N.A.	178.47	86.03
	1970	January	69.80	104.40	115.60	80.80	N.A.	114.60	174.20	193.40	60.60
		February	70.25	103.25	114.75	85.00	N.A.	119.25	165.25	187.00	53.25
		March	69.00	103.33	115.33	82.50	N.A.	116.00	149.00	169.33	62.33
		April	77.75	96.75	103.00	68.50	N.A.	94.50	150.00	150.00	69.00
		May	81.20	88.20	95.80	68.20	N.A.	93.20	161.20	157.00	70.80
		June	80.75	88.25	96.75	70.00	N.A.	99.00	167.50	107.50	70.00
		July	84.50	88.60	97.25	67.00	N.A.	98.60	165.40	167.60	70.60
		August	71.75	88.00	96.00	63.35	N.A.	91.00	167.00	165.00	84.00
		September	74.25	91.00	96.00	64.75	65.50	91.75	178.50	167.25	91.50
		October	N.A.	91.00	99.75	67.00	68.50	93.75	181.50	175.50	93.00
		November	55.00	90.00	96.35	58.00	N.A.	93.35	186.65	181.65	85.00
		December	60.25	90.25	99.00	51.00	54.00	91.00	188.50	181.75	83.75
Sasaram	1961	January	12.12	N.A.	16.75	11.34	N.A.	16.87	34.66	28.00	16.50
		February	12.25	N.A.	17.25	11.50	N.A.	16.75	35.50	28.50	16.25
		March	11.50	N.A.	17.00	12.00	N.A.	16.50	36.30	29.00	18.50
		April	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		May	11.25	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		June	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
		July	11.75	14.75	16.00	10.00	N.A.	14.75	31.50	27.88	22.00
		August	11.63	15.06	16.25	10.00	N.A.	15.25	31.00	28.00	22.00
		September	11.50	15.00	16.00	10.00	17.00	15.10	31.60	27.90	22.00
		October	10.50	15.25	16.62	10.00	16.00	16.00	32.00	28.00	22.00
		November	11.38	16.50	17.50	10.00	16.00	16.12	34.25	28.25	21.00
		December	10.83	17.00	18.33	10.00	16.00	15.50	35.33	28.50	22.00

TABLE 77—WHOLESALE PRICE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE IN THE REGULATED MARKET IN THE DISTRICT—*contd.*

Name of the Place	Year	Month	Paddy Rs.	Wheat		Barley Rs.	Maize Rs.	Gram Rs.	Rapeseed Rs.	Linseed Rs.	Gur Rs.
				Red Rs.	White Rs.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sasaram—*concld.*	1966	January	61.95	88.42	96.45	N.A.	N.A.	85.74	N.A.	118.56	60.28
		February	55.93	87.41	95.11	N.A.	N.A.	68.99	N.A.	113.20	58.94
		March	57.27	86.41	94.28	N.A.	N.A.	72.34	N.A.	121.57	58.94
		April	60.55	86.81	96.98	N.A.	N.A.	76.09	N.A.	120.56	62.61
		May	60.73	79.04	86.41	N.A.	N.A.	79.04	N.A.	129.94	74.35
		June	71.01	81.37	92.43	N.A.	N.A.	79.04	N.A.	136.64	75.02
		July	75.29	89.09	97.52	N.A.	N.A.	97.11	N.A.	149.50	75.02
		August	79.37	101.14	108.17	N.A.	N.A.	96.45	N.A.	149.41	N.A.
		September	62.38	103.15	107.17	N.A.	N.A.	98.23	N.A.	159.41	85.74
		October	100.54	114.27	123.25	N.A.	N.A.	119.56	N.A.	164.77	68.42
		November	90.33	120.57	129.27	91.09	98.46	122.35	N.A.	123.24	95.11
		December	82.52	123.24	129.67	91.09	96.45	126.82	N.A.	172.54	94.84
	1970	January	72.80	102.00	123.00	N.A.	N.A.	126.20	177.00	188.00	74.00
		February	72.00	102.00	123.00	N.A.	N.A.	129.50	176.25	183.00	71.25
		March	73.50	99.25	116.50	N.A.	N.A.	121.75	134.00	185.50	61.50
		April	81.75	86.50	95.50	N.A.	N.A.	94.25	145.75	134.00	69.00
		May	82.20	85.40	94.20	N.A.	N.A.	96.20	153.80	143.60	67.00
		June	85.75	85.50	92.25	N.A.	N.A.	97.00	174.00	163.50	64.75
		July	80.00	83.60	88.00	N.A.	N.A.	99.00	171.80	155.00	72.00
		August	79.75	87.50	94.75	N.A.	N.A.	96.25	171.25	157.75	85.75
		September	76.50	88.00	96.00	N.A.	N.A.	89.50	180.00	166.75	93.25
		October	69.80	86.00	95.20	N.A.	N.A.	93.80	188.00	162.00	98.40
		November	63.00	86.00	94.00	N.A.	N.A.	87.00	190.50	166.00	91.00
		December	63.75	86.00	94.50	N.A.	N.A.	86.25	198.00	177.00	96.25
Bhabua	1961	January	10.81	15.00	17.87	N.A.	N.A.	14.25	28.00	26.50	15.50
		February	11.37	15.00	17.37	N.A.	N.A.	15.25	28.75	27.00	15.75
		March	11.00	16.25	17 60	N.A.	N.A.	15.00	26.05	24.70	15.65
		April	11.37	13.75	15.50	N.A.	N.A.	12.25	24.50	22.00	15.00
		May	11.37	N.A.	19.50	N.A.	N.A.	12.38	25.00	21.75	15.00
		June	11.60	N.A.	15.00	N.A.	N.A.	13.60	25.80	23.60	15.80
		July	11.69	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	13.75	27.25	24.67	18.00
		August	11.37	13.00	15.00	N.A.	N.A.	13.19	27.42	27.00	18.75
		September	11.25	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	13.44	27.88	25.00	19.00
		October	11.00	13.50	15.50	N.A.	N.A.	13.67	27.33	24.50	19.00
		November	10.33	14.50	16.33	N.A.	N.A.	14.17	29.33	30.00	18.33
		December	10.12	15.00	16.13	12.00	N.A.	14.44	30.00	28.50	18.00
	1966	January	50.50	N.A.	94.00	N.A.	N.A.	95.00	137.00	125.00	62.00
		February	51.00	N.A.	94.00	N.A.	N.A.	95.00	137.00	125.00	62.00
		March	51.38	N.A.	94.00	N.A.	N.A.	90.00	130.00	119.88	62.00
		April	53.00	N.A.	93.30	N.A.	N.A.	90.00	129.40	121.80	N.A.
		May	56.08	N.A.	90.17	N.A.	N.A.	88.33	132.67	126.67	53.85
		June	57.00	N.A.	87.50	N.A.	N.A.	85.00	140.00	142.75	54.00
		July	57.40	N.A.	85.00	N.A.	N.A.	88.08	140.00	148.00	54.00
		August	57.00	N.A.	87.25	N.A.	N.A.	90.00	140.00	147.00	54.00
		September	67.50	N.A.	94.50	N.A.	N.A.	90.00	144.00	151.20	54.50
		October	87.00	N.A.	111.33	N.A.	N.A.	110.00	152.00	166.00	67.58
		November	86.00	N.A.	120.00	N.A.	N.A.	116.75	152.00	166.00	88.75
		December	83.78	N.A.	120.00	N.A.	N.A.	116.00	152.60	166.00	90.00

TABLE 77—WHOLESALE PRICE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE IN THE REGULATED MARKET IN THE DISTRICT—*concld.*

Name of the Place	Year	Month	Paddy Rs.	Wheat Red Rs.	Wheat White Rs.	Barley Rs.	Maize Rs.	Gram Rs.	Rapeseed Rs.	Linseed Rs.	Gur Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Bhabua—*concld.*	1970	January	61.75	96.00	107.00	N.A.	N.A.	108.00	158.00	155.00	50.00
		February	69.00	N.A.	110.00	N.A.	N.A.	118.00	155.00	152.00	45.00
		March	69.00	N.A.	110.00	N.A.	N.A.	118.00	155.00	152.00	45.00
		April	78.00	N.A.	90.00	N.A.	N.A.	92.00	140.00	138.00	50.00
		May	78.50	N.A.	90.00	N.A.	N.A.	92.75	140.00	138.00	50.00
		June	78.00	N.A.	94.50	N.A.	N.A.	96.00	145.00	139.50	65.00
		July	78.40	N.A.	96.00	N.A.	N.A.	96.60	150.80	140.00	73.00
		August	79.00	N.A.	96.00	62.00	N.A.	96.00	145.00	140.00	75.00
		September	76.25	N.A.	95.50	N.A.	N.A.	94.00	157.75	140.00	76.25
		October	65.00	N.A.	93.50	N.A.	N.A.	84.00	145.00	140.00	80.00
		November	59.00	N.A.	83.00	N.A.	N.A.	85.00	170.00	180.00	90.00
		December	61.50	N.A.	84.00	N.A.	N.A.	85.00	170.00	180.00	90.00
Arrah	1961	January	N.A.	14.12	18.19	10.87	N.A.	17.69	35.37	27.93	16.19
		February	N.A.	N.A.	18.16	N.A.	N.A.	18.12	35.47	28.25	16.19
		March	N.A.	N.A.	19.69	N.A.	N.A.	16.15	29.12	22.75	15.22
		April	N.A.	N.A.	18.65	N.A.	N.A.	14.12	27.44	22.42	14.00
		May	N.A.	16.00	19.12	N.A.	N.A.	13.50	28.21	21.38	14.00
		June	13.00	16.25	18.00	15.00	N.A.	14.25	29.00	25.50	14.00
		July	N.A.	15.50	17.00	10.50	N.A.	15.19	31.25	27.00	N.A.
		August	N.A.	N.A.	17.00	N.A.	N.A.	15.08	31.08	27.33	19.00
		September	N.A.	N.A.	17.00	N.A.	13.50	15.06	31.31	28.00	17.50
		October	N.A.	19.00	18.00	N.A.	13.00	16.00	31.13	28.00	17.25
		November	N.A.	N.A.	17.83	N.A.	12.67	16.00	32.00	28.00	17.33
		December	N.A.	N.A.	17.38	N.A.	13.00	16.00	32.75	29.25	17.25
	1966	January	61.80	88.42	103.15	57.60	N.A.	85.74	147.36	117.89	69.66
		February	60.28	N.A.	101.81	48.27	N.A.	70.33	120.57	109.85	52.25
		March	56.26	N.A.	99.13	N.A.	N.A.	73.18	144.01	118.05	57.63
		April	61.55	N.A.	99.13	N.A.	N.A.	80.38	160.75	123.53	64.30
		May	63.41	83.06	97.79	61.62	N.A.	79.49	141.89	138.26	78.59
		June	66.31	83.95	94.44	65.64	N.A.	87.41	146.02	139.99	68.99
		July	85.07	N.A.	101.81	72.88	N.A.	92.77	152.18	149.50	N.A.
		August	73.01	N.A.	109.62	73.23	N.A.	98.89	150.04	160.75	80.38
		September	72.34	N.A.	101.42	N.A.	N.A.	100.46	150.04	160.75	N.A.
		October	99.14	N.A.	120.29	N.A.	96.44	117.89	154.06	163.43	93.77
		November	102.48	N.A.	132.63	N.A.	94.44	121.24	162.76	172.14	90.42
		December	77.64	N.A.	121.10	N.A.	93.77	122.18	161.82	174.68	99.13
	1970	January	73.20	N.A.	118.00	N.A.	77.40	123.60	180.00	187.60	72.20
		February	76.00	N.A.	128.50	N.A.	81.25	137.00	174.75	187.50	63.75
		March	76.50	N.A.	115.75	N.A.	79.95	124.25	155.50	179.75	64.00
		April	83.00	N.A.	100.50	72.00	84.50	98.00	149.00	145.00	64.00
		May	86.00	N.A.	101.00	59.40	86.00	96.00	157.00	143.60	69.20
		June	N.A.	N.A.	101.00	61.33	N.A.	100.00	166.00	155.00	80.00
		July	N.A.	N.A.	98.40	61.00	N.A.	93.80	166.00	155.80	81.60
		August	N.A.	N.A.	97.33	57.35	N.A.	91.00	169.35	156.00	90.35
		September	N.A.	N.A.	99.75	61.75	63.00	93.25	180.50	164.75	96.00
		October	N.A.	N.A.	96.25	56.50	65.50	96.75	181.50	167.50	95.00
		November	64.00	N.A.	98.75	51.75	59.75	91.25	185.15	168.25	93.75
		December	64.50	N.A.	102.50	54.00	61.00	86.75	188.00	169.00	94.00

SOURCE : Director of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

TABLE 78—HARVEST PRICE IN RUPEES OF PRINCIPAL AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE FOR 10 YEARS

Price in rupees per maund for the year 1961-62 *to* 1964-65
Price in rupees per quintal for the year 1965-66 *and onward.*

Year	Crop											
	Autumn Paddy	Winter Paddy	Wheat	Gram	Barley	Linseed	Rape and Mustard	Maize (Bhadai)	Tobacco	Rabi (Potato)	Agahani Potato	Sugar raw (Gur)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1961—62	8.37	10.48	14.86	13.06	9.16	20.53	27.50	10.21	N.A.	N.A.	8.85	22.68
1962—63	10.44	11.50	15.57	14.17	11.05	21.22	28.70	12.00	87.54	N.A.	7.26	18.88
1963—64	13.75	13.07	22.00	19.00	17.00	25.00	29.61	12.98	N.A.	11.33	N.A.	24.05
1964—65	16.49	14.53	29.19	26.43	21.95	29.62	39.12	23.38	91.25	11.21	27.41	23.70
1965—66	51.15	53.75	87.96	76.00	52.55	116.32	121.82	60.21	516.66	19.79	46.73	59.19
1966—67	76.62	47.24	120.60	101.87	77.75	134.04	139.41	79.30	N.A.	28.15	34.47	95.52
1967—68	84.80	102.28	74.34	95.47	88.35	108.40	126.56	90.24	738.75	42.35	63.48	202.22
1968—69	67.22	53.00	81.50	80.00	72.00	116.41	142.00	74.93	N.A.	24.00	42.62	101.59
1969—70	48.00	60.00	90.00	101.00	68.00	123.00	143.00	65.00	N.A.	36.00	44.00	64.00
1970—71	61.00	61.00	75.00	85.00	63.00	136.00	146.00	63.00	N.A.	46.00	76.00	78.00

Year	Crop										
	Bhadai Til	Agahani Til	Arhar	Ragi	Jowar	Bajra	Castor	Chillies	Ginger	Turmeric	Ground-nut
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1961—62	38.50	N.A.	13.24	7.50	N.A.	11.78	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1962—63	36.71	41.65	16.47	8.59	10.06	12.71	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1963—64	32.50	27.58	22.51	10.27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	95.87	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1964—65	41.10	42.56	27.65	15.61	21.79	22.95	N.A.	51.79	37.70	70.22	28.75
1965—66	105.82	120.69	60.21	58.91	N.A.	N.A.	104.95	282.08	N.A.	144.36	82.76
1966—67	182.57	166.64	85.79	72.92	N.A.	N.A.	115.62	358.05	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1967—68	151.73	302.25	90.24	57.18	N.A.	78.74	70.10	121.33	133.04	211.07	157.93
1968—69	150.25	124.48	88.48	72.02	53.05	42.00	N.A.	289.55	N.A.	428.44	102.00
1969—70	149.66	162.00	88.00	48.00	57.00	81.00	N.A.	488.00	102.00	N.A.	N.A.
1970—71	192.00	203.00	68.00	62.00	61.60	70.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

SOURCE : Director of Statistics and Evaluation, Bihar.

NOTE : The farm (harvest) price entered in this table for any commodity is defined as the average wholesale price at which the commodity is disposed of by the producer to the trader at the village sites during the specified period.

TABLE 79—INDUSTRIES BY CATEGORIES AND DAILY AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT

Code number	Code number and description of Industries	No. of working Factories	No. of working Factories sub-mitting return	No. of mandays worked during the year	Average daily number of workers employed						Working Factories not submitting return	
					Adult		Adolescent		Children			
					M	F	M	F	Boys	Girls	No.	Estimated average daily number of workers employed
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
204.1	Flour Milling (by Power Machine)	668	668	666,146	2,221	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
204.2	Rice Milling (by Power Machine)	392	392	592,428	2,166	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
204.3	Dal Milling (by Power Machine)	8	8	14,930	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
205.3	Manufacture of biscuits, cakes, pastries, etc.	1	1	10,675	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
207.2	Manufacture of khandsari/sugar	1	1	5,292	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
207.3	Manufacture of 'Gur'	11	11	20,031	103	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
210	Manufacture of Hydrogenated oils, vanaspati ghee, etc.	1	1	111,384	312	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
211	Manufacture of other edible oils and fats e.g., mustard oil, ground nut oil, Til oil, etc.	131	131	76,078	266	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
215	Manufacture of ice	3	3	3,900	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
231.1	Cotton spinning and weaving		1	118,080	360	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
235	Weaving and finishing of Cotton Textiles in handlooms other than Khadi	1	1	228,987	706	65	..	..	..	..	..	..
241	Wool spinning, weaving and finishing in mills	1	1	9,150	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
271	Sawing and planing of wood (other than Plywood)	57	57	73,950	250	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
272.1	Manufacture of wooden boxes, barrels etc. (except Plywood)	2	2	23,597	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
276	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixture	1	1	3,600	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
280.2	Manufacture of paper (Machine made)	1	1	1,167,408	3,216	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
280.5	Manufacture of paper boards and straw boards (Machine made)	1	1	57,354	158	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
289	Printing, publishing and allied activities not elsewhere classified like envelope printing, picture post card printing, embossing etc.	28	28	43,632	143	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
305.9	Manufacture of others	1	1	3,000	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
310	Manufacture of basic Industrial organic and inorganic chemicals and gases such as acids, alkalies and their salts, gases like acetylene, oxygen, nitrogen, etc.	2	2	107,867	297	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
312.4	Manufacture of waxes and polishes	1	1	450	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
314.2	Manufacture of washing soap and soap powder	1	1	9,000	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
320.1	Manufacture of fire brick	1	1	1,200	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
320.3	Manufacture of furnace lining bricks (acidic, basic and neutral)	1	1	12,000	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
320.4	Manufacture of tiles	1	1	5,310	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
324.1	Manufacture of cement	3	3	676,037	1,944	5	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 79—INDUSTRIES BY CATEGORIES AND DAILY AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT—*concld.*

Code number	Description of Industries	No. of working Factories	No. of working Factories submitting return	No. of mandays worked during the year	Average daily number of workers employed						Working Factories not submitting return	
					Adult		Adolescent		Children			
					M	F	M	F	Boys	Girls	No.	Estimated average daily number of workers employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
324.2	Manufacture of lime	1	1	10,850	30	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
328.1	Manufacture of asbestos cement	1	1	151,800	575	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
329.1	Manufacture of hume pipes and other cement and concrete products (including slabs, poles, pillars and screens)	1	1	12,000	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
331.1	Manufacture of casting and forgings	1	1	136,001	443	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
331.5	Manufacture of wire drawing	1	1	4,800	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
340.2	Manufacture of steel trunks	1	1	2,100	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
340.3	Manufacture of Drums, Tanks, Rails and metal containers not elsewhere classified	1	1	13,464	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
340.7	Manufacture of welding not elsewhere covered	2	2	2,550	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
340.9	Manufacture of others	7	7	45,600	152	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
343.2	Manufacture of Bolts and Nuts	1	1	1,500	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
345.2	Manufacture of utensils	1	1	7,800	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
350.2	Manufacture of light Agricultural machinery and equipment	6	6	8,100	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
350.9	Manufacture of others	6	6	14,400	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
351.9	Manufacture of others	1	1	4,200	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
356.9	Manufacture of others	2	2	13,088	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
359.9	Manufacture of others including general Jobbery engineering	6	6	271,060	893	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
369.9	Manufacture of others	1	1	24,174	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
371.8	Manufacture of parts and accessories of Locomotives	2	2	12,300	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
400	Generation and transmission of electric energy	3	3	132,380	365	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
401	Distribution of electric energy to household, Industrial and Commercial and other users	4	4	26,401	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
410	Manufacture of gas in gas works and distribution through mains to household, Industrial and Commercial and other users	2	2	22,322	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
741	Cold Storage	11	11	36,462	141	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
910	Sanitation and similar services such as garbage and Sewage disposal operation of drainage systems and all other types of work connected with Public Health and Sanitation	1	1	4,641	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
973	Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	22	22	27,281	106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 80—FACTORIES ACCORDING TO PRODUCTS AND WORKING STRENGTH FROM WHOM INFORMATION COULD BE COLLECTED

Code number	Description	Less than 10 workers		10 or more but less than 20 workers		20 or more but less than 50 workers		50 or more but less than 100 workers		100 or more but less than 500 workers		500 or more but less than 1,000 workers		1,000 or more but less than 5,000 workers		5,000 or more workers	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
204.1	Flour Milling (by Power Machine)	667	2,205	1	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
204.2	Rice Milling (by Power Machine)	365	1,521	11	170	15	433	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
204.3	Dal Milling (by Power Machine)	5	12	3	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
205.3	Manufacture of biscuits, cakes, pastries etc.	..	..	..	..	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
207.2	Manufacture of khandsari sugar	..	..	..	..	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
207.3	Manufacture of 'Gur'	5	10	6	93	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
210	Manufacture of Hydrogenated oils, vanspati ghee, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	312	..	..	..	..	..	..
211	Manufacture of other edible oils and fats e.g., mustard oil, ground nut oil, Til oil, etc.	129	232	1	12	1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
215	Manufacture of ice	3	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
231.1	Cotton spinning and weaving	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	360	..	..	..	..	..	..
235	Weaving and finishing of Cotton Textiles in handlooms other than Khadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	771	..	..	..	..
241	Wool spinning, weaving and finishing in mills	..	..	..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
271	Sawing and planing of wood (other than Plywood)	57	250	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
272.1	Manufacture of wooden boxes, barrels etc. (except Plywood)	1	6	..	..	..	..	1	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
276	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixture	..	..	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
280.2	Manufacture of paper (Machine made)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3,216	..	..
280.5	Manufacture of paper boards and straw boards (Machine made)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	158	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 60—FACTORIES ACCORDING TO PRODUCTS AND WORKING STRENGTH FROM WHOM INFORMATION COULD BE COLLECTED—*contd.*

Code number	Description	Less than 10 workers		10 or more but less than 20 workers		20 or more but less than 50 workers		50 or more but less than 100 workers		100 or more but less than 500 workers		500 or more but less than 1,000 workers		1,000 or more but less than 5,000 workers		5,000 or more workers	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
289	Printing, publishing and allied activities not elsewhere classified like envelope printing, picture post card printing, embossing etc.	26	115	2	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
305.9	Manufacture of others	..	..	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
310	Manufacture of basic Industrial organic and inorganic chemicals and gases such as acids, alkalies and their salts, gases like acetylene, oxygen, nitrogen, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	56	1	241	..	..	..	..	..	..
312.4	Manufacture of waxes and polishes	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
314.2	Manufacture of washing soap and soap powder	..	..	..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
320.1	Manufacture of fire bricks	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
320.3	Manufacture of furnace lining bricks (acidic, basic and neutral)	..	..	..	..	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
320.4	Manufacture of tiles	..	..	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
324.1	Manufacture of cement	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	410	2	1,539	..	..	..	..
324.2	Manufacture of lime	..	..	..	..	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
328.1	Manufacture of asbestos cement	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	575	..	..	..	..
329.1	Manufacture of hume pipes and other cement and concrete products (including slabs, poles, pillars and screens)	..	..	..	..	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
331.1	Manufacture of casting and forgings	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	443	..	..	..	..	..	..
331.5	Manufacture of wire drawing	..	..	1	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
340.2	Manufacture of steel trunks	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
340.3	Manufacture of Drums, Tanks, Rails and metal containers not elsewhere classified	..	..	..	..	1	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
340.7	Manufacture of welding not elsewhere covered	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
340.9	Manufacture of others	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	122	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 80—FACTORIES ACCORDING TO PRODUCTS AND WORKING STRENGTH FROM WHOM INFORMATION COULD BE COLLECTED—*concld.*

Code number	Description	Less than 10 workers		10 or more but less than 20 workers		20 or more but less than 50 workers		50 or more but less than 100 workers		100 or more but less than 500 workers		500 or more but less than 1,000 workers		1,000 or more but less than 5,000 workers		5,000 or more workers	
		A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
343.2	Manufacture of Bolts and Nuts	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
345.2	Manufacture of utensils	..	..	..	..	1	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
350.2	Manufacture of light Agricultural machinery and equipment	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
350.9	Manufacture of others	..	19	..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
351.9	Manufacture of others	..	..	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
356.9	Manufacture of others	..	..	1	16	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
359.9	Manufacture of others including general jobbery engineering	..	6	1	16	1	26	..	..	1	304	1	541	..	..	..	..
369.9	Manufacture of others	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
371.8	Manufacture of parts and accessories of Locomotives	..	..	1	11	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
400	Generation and transmission of electric energy	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	352	..	..	..	..	..	..
401	Distribution of electric energy to household, Industrial and Commercial and other users	..	..	3	40	1	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
410	Manufacture of gas in gas works and distribution through mains to household, Industrial and Commercial and other users	..	..	1	11	..	..	1	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
741	Cold Storage	..	15	9	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
910	Sanitation and similar services such as garbage and Sewage disposal operation of drainage systems and all other types of work connected with Public Health and Sanitation	..	..	1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
973	Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	..	77	2	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

A—Number of facories submitting return.

B—Average number of workers employed daily.

TABLE 81—DISTRIBUTION OF FACTORIES ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED

Code no.	Description	No. of days not stated	60 days or less	61—120 days	121 -180 days	181—240 days	241—300 days	More than 300 days
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
204.1	Flour Milling (by Power Machine)	..	..	..	1	7	594	66
204.2	Rice Milling (by Power Machine)	..	..	3	9	12	310	58
204.3	Dal Milling (by Power Machine)	..	..	..	..	..	6	2
205.3	Manufacture of biscuits, cakes, pastries, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
207.2	Manufacture of khandsari/sugar	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
207.3	Manufacture of 'Gur'	..	..	..	..	3	7	1
210	Manufacture of Hydrogenated oils, vanaspati ghee, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
211	Manufacture of other edible oils and fats e.g., mustard oil, ground nut oil, Til oil, etc.	..	..	..	1	1	105	24
215	Manufacture of ice	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
231.1	Cotton spining and weaving	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
235	Weaving and finishing of cotton Textiles in handlooms other than Khadi	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
241	Wool spining, weaving and finishing in mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
271	Sawing and planing of wood (other than Plywood)	..	..	..	1	..	56	..
272.1	Manufacture of wooden boxes, barrels etc. (except Plywood)	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
276	Manufacture of wooden furniture and fixture	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
280.2	Manufacture of paper (Machine made)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
280.5	Manufacture of paper boards and straw boards (Machine made)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
289	Printing, publishing and allied activities not elsewhere classified like envelope printing, picture post card printing, embossing etc.	..	..	..	..	..	28	..
305.9	Manufacture of others	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
310	Manufacture of basic Industrial organic and inorganic chemicals and gases such as acids, alkalies and their salts, gases like acetylene, oxygen, nitrogen, etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
312.4	Manufacture of waxes and polishes	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
314.2	Manufacture of washing soap and soap powder	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
320.1	Manufacture of fire bricks	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
320.3	Manufacture of furnace lining bricks (acidic, basic and neutral)	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
320.4	Manufacture of tiles	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
324.1	Manufacture of cement	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
324.2	Manufacture of lime	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
328.1	Manufacture of asbestos cement	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

TABLE 81—DISTRIBUTION OF FACTORIES ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF DAYS WORKED—*concld.*

Code no.	Description	No. of days not stated	60 days or less	61—120 days	121—180 days	181—240 days	241—300 days	More than 300 days
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
329.1	Manufacture of hume pipes and other cement and concrete products (including slabs, poles, pillars and screens)	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
331.1	Manufacture of casting and forgings	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
331.5	Manufacture of wire drawing	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
340.2	Manufacture of steel trunks	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
340.3	Manufacture of Drums, Tanks, Rails and metal containers not elsewhere classified	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
340.7	Manufacture of welding not elsewhere covered	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
340.9	Manufacture of others	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
343.2	Manufacture of Bolts and Nuts	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
345.2	Manufacture of utensils	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
350.2	Manufacture of light Agricultural machinery and equipment	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
350.9	Manufacture of others	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
351.9	Manufacture of others	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
356.9	Manufacture of others	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
359.9	Manufacture of others including general Jobbery engineering	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
369.9	Manufacture of others	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
371.8	Manufacture of parts and accessories of Locomotives	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
400	Generation and transmission of electric energy	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
401	Distribution of electric energy to household, Industrial and Commercial and other users	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
410	Manufacture of gas in gas works and distribution through mains to household, Industrial and Commercial and other users	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
741	Cold Storage	..	..	..	..	4	6	1
910	Sanitation and similar services such as garbage and sewage disposal operation of drainage systems and all other types of work connected with Public Health and Sanitation	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
973	Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles	..	..	..	7	..	13	2

TABLE 82—COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT IN THE DISTRICT (AS ON 1-4-72)

Sl. no.	Name of Block	Category	Date of allotment	No. of Inhabited villages	Population (1971 census)	Area in km.²	Expenditure 1965--66	1966—67	1967—68	1968—69	1969—70
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Arrah	C.D. Stage III	1-4-68	89	90,364	153.9	106,484	74,459	80,573	47,472	88,917
2	Udwantnagar	Ditto III	1-4-68	69	72,032	170.5	91,478	69,247	95,029	64,869	82,150
3	Jagdishpur	Ditto II	1-10-69	91	126,854	294.2	156,896	29,114	98,371	159,771	55,143
4	Behea	Ditto III	1-10-66	75	64,969	136.0	109,009	19,799	89,484	48,067	87,897
5	Shahpur	Ditto III	1-4-67	73	100,301	151.4	N.R.	13,446	65,888	73,276	12,505
6	Barhara	Ditto III	1-10-68	58	110,310	208.1	74,801	83,667	84,216	68,757	77,860
7	Koilwar	Ditto III	1-10-69	61	85,182	168.5	41,230	76,135	74,119	N.R.	72,778
8	Sandesh	Ditto III	1-10-71	81	78,601	186.7	166,983	93,644	75,641	95,518	43,327
9	Sahar	Ditto III	1-4-72	103	112,075	259.2	126,360	18,403	48,101	53,170	48,457
10	Charpokhri	Ditto II	1-10-69	87	63,907	140.0	132,416	94,998	108,740	127,951	37,738
11	Piro	Ditto II	1-10-69	104	119,110	248.4	105,519	36,529	110,677	115,082	100,584
12	Tarari	Ditto II	1-10-67	93	90,436	201.0	94,506	90,376	59,532	N.R.	79,800
13	Sasaram	Ditto III	1-7-61	184	110,597	407.3	N.R.	N.R.	83,323	105,737	93,292
14	Rohtas	Ditto III	1-10-68	51	53,876	387.1	103,998	21,115	18,231	75,974	63,534
15	Nawhatta	T.D. Block	1-4-68	63	45,142	394 9	187,200	208,245	129,696	158,425	179,113
16	Chenari	C.D. Stage III	1-10-66	115	51,719	243.7	72,123	14,671	72,050	77,591	60,729
17	Sheosagar	Ditto III	1-7-61	151	75,214	331.3	61,998	85,514	23,807	72,475	14,742
18	Kargahar	Ditto III	1-10-66	294	130,409	481.2	71,144	21,633	N.R.	89,098	30,866
19	Dinara	Ditto III	1-10-71	222	120,216	375.5	168,736	87,164	59,010	71,336	73,401
20	Dawath	Ditto II	1-10-69	100	73,909	157·5	97,745	56,943	N.R.	114,692	43,548
21	Bikramganj	Ditto II	1-4-69	117	85,763	189.8	55,456	31,388	90,299	100,446	77,257
22	Karakat	Ditto II	1-10-69	129	105,045	203.5	122,065	70,618	74,796	61,390	79,712
23	Nasriganj	Ditto III	1-4-72	80	84,301	186.1	101,033	71,946	66,607	78,719	68,062
24	Dehri	Ditto III	1-4-69	96	116,669	222.3	74,010	81,213	N.R.	98.185	48,256
25	Nokha	Ditto II	1-10-69	108	96.474	205.0	122,290	79,667	49,990	124,573	25,035
26	Bhabua	Ditto III	1-7-61	213	103.145	331.1	60,483	67,013	77,954	82,531	70,677
27	Bhagwanpur	Ditto III	1-10-68	205	76,704	421 3	73,143	29,012	N.R.	51,112	34,634
28	Adhaura	T.D. Block	1-4-68	102	21,755	923.4	113,740	91.346	118,915	157,106	75,685
29	Chainpur	C.D. Stage II	1-10-69	142	76,067	454 6	138,700	58,096	93,357	40,367	54,589
30	Chand	Ditto II	1-10-70	111	55,665	206.5	88,983	76,991	75,300	29,097	94,854
31	Durgawati	Ditto III	1-4-71	88	59,583	167.6	98,040	47,893	79,092	85,110	85,433
32	Ramgarh	Ditto II	1-4-69	167	106,441	356·5	152,993	96,974	101,219	70,286	N.R.
33	Mohania	Ditto III	1-4-67	148	78,399	274.2	73,027	42,725	71,851	70,598	69,976
34	Kudra	Ditto III	1-7-61	131	63,483	211.6	55,596	58,907	74,120	41,302	67,037
35	Buxar	Ditto III	1-10-68	117	97,191	206.3	93,889	61,175	103,316	64,673	108,672
36	Itarhi	Ditto III	1-10-69	139	76,063	228.9	77,456	67,109	87,186	68,571	41,958
37	Rajpur	Ditto II	1-10-67	200	120,951	346.8	169,032	78,070	97,262	94,365	80,916
38	Simri	Ditto III	1-4-67	81	107,610	169.9	201,204	90,302	60,407	78,624	66,237
39	Barhampur	Ditto II	1-10-70	72	105,785	207.7	103,287	99,594	59,128	67,384	75,101
40	Dumraon	Ditto III	1-4-66	85	107,771	237.3	106,501	65,192	70,614	88,319	82,812
41	Nawanagar	Ditto II	1-4-69	112	95,063	215.3	126,503	89,819	78,188	93,750	79,365

TABLE 83—PROGRESS AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT/ NATIONAL EXTENSION SCHEMES UP TO YEAR ENDING 31-3-1970

Head of expenditure and achievemen	Unit in	Stage I	Stage II	Post intensive stage	Remarks (T.D. block)
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.* Number of Block allotted	Number	2	17	22	1
II.* Population covered (in 000)	Ditto	141	1,380	1,597	34
III.* Village covered	Ditto	177	2,011	2,314	64
IV.* Area covered	Hectare	39,629	469,278	934,968	39,296
V Total Government expenditure (in 000)	Rs.	721	2,129	1,865	197
1. Fertilisers distributed	Quintal	40,129	239,802	275,960	3,338
2. Improved seeds distributed	Ditto	5,754	16,531	16,145	248
3. Agricultural demonstration Plots	Number	222	668	468	45
4. Area brought under fruits and vegetables	Hectare	1,593	6,854	6,690	28
5. Agricultural implements distributed	Number	217	646	872	..
6. Trees Planted	Ditto	3,302	10,141	6,453	169
7. Compost Pits dug	Ditto	1,902	7,906	6,493	145
8. Bulls castrated	Ditto	6,097	14,462	20,646	120
9. Pedigree Animals supplied	Ditto	12	20	25	20
10 Cattle inoculated & vaccinated	Ditto	88,840	157,911	264,767	12,058
11. Total Additional areas irrigated by all sources ..	Hectare	309	1,047	1,232	96
12. Number of R.H.C./R.M.C. started	Number	41	30	62	4
13. Drinking water wells					
(a) Constructed	Ditto	8	22	14	3
(b) Removed	Ditto	7	17	5	..
14. New school started (Functioning)					
(a) Basic	Ditto	16	86	70	..
(b) Ordinary	Ditto	115	1,136	1,303	39
15. Youth Club	Ditto	..	16	12	8
16. Mahila Samities	Ditto	..	2	85	2
17. Libraries/Reading Rooms	Ditto	N.A.	91	263	14
18 Number of adults male Literates (including under Training)	Ditto	91	81	655	..
19. Road constructed (Kutcha)	Km.	..	14	12	..
20 Constructed culverts	Number	5	27	1	8
21. Number of New Co-operative Societies started					
(a) Industrial	Ditto	1	3	127	3
(b) Multipurpose (including others)	Ditto	70	505	519	28
(c) Farming	Ditto	3	2	14	..
22. Number of new members enrolled in existing societies	Ditto	6,419	75,369	86,213	2,029
23. Number of Panchayat and other statutory bodies started	Ditto	32	289	357	12
24. Number of villages, converted by Panchayat and other statutory bodies started	Ditto	177	2,011	2,314	64
25. New public houses constructed					
(a) School	Ditto	..	26	12	7
(b) Hospital/Dispensaries	Ditto	..	4	6	1
(c) Others specify (Panchayat ghar)	Ditto	3	..	..	..
26. New kutcha houses constructed (Residential) ..	Ditto	..	..	3	..

* Data are based on 1961 census and hence will not tally with the corresponding data given in table 82 which are based on 1971 census.

SOURCE : Department of Planning & Development (Community Development), Bihar

TABLE 84—MUNICIPAL FINANCE

(Based on Statement III of Town Directory, 1971)

Sl. no.	Name of Town		Receipt (Rs.)						
			Receipt through taxes etc.	Revenue derived from Municipal properties and powers apart from taxation	Government grant	Loan	Advance	Other sources	Total Receipt
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Arrah	(M)	423,170	71,121	517,282	2,500	18,311	44,150	1,076,534
2	Jagdishpur	(M)	23,397	631	69,661	..	2,424	11,769	107,882
3	Sasaram	(M)	328,107	64,620	279,173	11,500	23,186	11,368	717,954
4	Koath	(NAC)	..	..	..	5,000	..	..	5,000
5	Bikramganj	(NAC)	..	..	..	5,000	..	..	5,000
6	Nasriganj	(NM)	6,263	52	936	..	..	4,022	11,273
7	Dehri	(M)	335,874	2,717	117,679	..	37,776	46,602	540,648
8	Bhabua	(M)	28,226	13,387	88,152	..	10,329	1,318	141,412
9	Buxar	(M)	86,362	37,538	239,008	85,237	23,626	11,352	483,123
10	Dumraon	(M)	21,100	680	93,381	..	7,839	10,610	133,610

Sl. no.	Name of Town		Expenditure (Rs.)						
			General Administration	Public Safety	Public health and Convenience	Public works	Public institutions	Others	Total expenditure
1	2		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Arrah	(M)	17,474	29,317	229,321	4,370	217,495	509,019	1,006,996
2	Jagdishpur	(M)	3,921	4,706	24,359	..	34,124	41,346	108,456
3	Sasaram	(M)	44,225	53,440	71,151	47,492	228,423	91,456	536,187
4	Koath	(NAC)	250	..	..	..	..	..	250
5	Bikramganj	(NAC)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nasriganj	(NM)	122	..	8,516	244	2,318	73	11,273
7	Dehri	(M)	65,779	22,701	220,992	59,256	79,982	80,965	529,675
8	Bhabua	(M)	28,963	3,278	22,257	7,312	38,564	31,962	132,336
9	Buxar	(M)	17,281	11,697	65,675	26,737	58,664	93,572	273,626
10	Dumraon	(M)	6,453	4,229	18,290	2,371	62,611	241,448	335,402

TABLE 85—ASSEMBLY CONSTITUENCIES

Name of the Constituency	Description of the area covered	Whether Reserved for SC/ST or Unreserved	Population Characteristics				
			Total	Rural	Urban	Scheduled castes	Scheduled tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Sandesh	Udwantnagar P. S., Sandesh P. S. and Sahar P. S. (Part)	Unreserved	175,570	175,570	..	28,725	76
Barhara	Barhara P. S. and Koilwar P. S.	Ditto	195,492	195,492	..	25,456	92
Arrah	Arrah (M) and Arrah Mufassil P. S.	Ditto	180,426	87,507	92,919	23,989	499
Shahpur	Shahpur P. S. and Behea P. S.	Ditto	176,380	168,127	8,253	22,450	1,244
Barhampur	Barhampur P. S. (part), Simri P. S. and Dumraon P. S. (part)	Ditto	202,272	202,272	..	19,273	1,691
Buxar	Buxar P. S. (Part) and Itarhi P. S.	Ditto	164,462	132,771	31,691	23,838	341
Rajpur	Buxar P. S. (part) and Rajpur P. S.	Reserved (S.C.)	161,434	161,434	..	27,372	334
Dumraon	Dumraon P. S. (part) and Nawanagar P. S.	Unreserved	193,351	170,382	22,969	25,097	967
Jagdishpur	Barhampur P. S. (Part) and Jagdishpur P. S.	Ditto	185,168	170,429	14,739	25,917	584
Piro	Piro P. S.	Ditto	183,017	183,017	..	31,682	75
Sahar	Sahar P. S. (Part) and Tarari P. S.	Reserved (S.C.)	177,574	177,574	..	32,151	3
Karakat	Bikramganj P. S. (Part) and Nasriganj P. S. (Part)	Unreserved	182,289	171,219	11,070	29,084	83
Bikramganj	Bikramganj P. S. (Part) and Dawath P. S.	Ditto	184,840	159,672	25,168	28,561	99
Dinara	Dinara P. S. and Kargahar P. S. (Part)	Ditto	164,717	164,717	..	28,357	437
Ramgarh	Ramgarh P. S., Durgawati P. S. (Part) and Mohania P. S. (Part)	Ditto	161,042	161,042	..	33,220	893
Mohania	Mohania P. S. (Part), Kudra P. S., Bhabua P. S. (Part) and Kargahar P. S. (Part)	Reserved (S.C.)	175,591	166,256	9,335	38,104	851
Bhabua	Bhabua P. S. (Part) and Adhaura P. S.	Unreserved	193,927	180,507	13,420	42,444	14,568
Chainpur	Chainpur P. S. Chand P. S. and Durgawati P. S. (Part)	Ditto	161,190	161,190	..	35,623	3,049
Sasaram	Rohtas P. S., Sasaram P. S. (Part) including Sasaram Municipality	Ditto	191,941	143,659	48,282	31,800	10,346
Chenari	Chenari P. S., Sheosagar P. S. and Kargahar P. S. (Part)	Reserved (S.C.)	185,088	185,088	..	41,602	1,322
Nokha	Nokha P. S. and Sasaram P. S. (Part) excluding Sasaram Municipality	Unreserved	162,430	162,430	..	32,210	952
Dehri	Dehri P. S. and Nasriganj P. S. (part)	Ditto	180,833	134,796	46,037	28,843	220

TABLE 16—ANALYSIS OF VOTING BEHAVIOUR WITH REFERENCE TO PARTIES IN ASSEMBLY CONSTITUENCIES

Name of the Constituency	Reserved SC/ST or Unreserved	Particulars of Candidates and Votes Polled during election in 1962		1967		1969	
		Name and Party	Votes Polled	Name and Party	Votes Polled	Name and Party	Votes Polled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Sandesh	Unreserved	1. Sri Ganpat Chaudhry (P.S.P.)	4,060	1. Sri R. S. Singh (S.S.P.)	23,145	1. Sri Ramji Pd. Singh (B.J.S.)	16,151
		2. Sri Jhaman Prasad (I.N.C.)	17,581	2. Sri J. Prasad (I.N.C.)	19,242	2. Sri Kailash Pd. Singh (I.N.C.)	14,800
		3. Sri Shakal Ram (Socialist)	2,017	3. Sri D. N. Singh (S.W.A.)	2,644	3. Sri Ram Sakal Singh (Socialist)	14,347
		4. Sri Indradeo Singh (S.W.A.)	7,824	4. Sri B. Singh (P.S.P.)	2,108	4. Sri Ram Badan Rai (Janta)	2,316
						5. Sri Viraj Ballabh Singh (Soshit)	566
						6. Sri Alliuddin (Ind.)	437
						7. Sri Chandra Shekhar Pd. Singh (R.R.P.)	365
Arrah	Unreserved	1. Sri Abul Fazal Md. Abas Hamid (S.W.A.)	10,759	1. Smt. Sumitra Devi (I.N.C.)	15,842	1. Sri Ram Awdhesh Singh (Socialist)	13,556
		2. Sri Rafique Ahmad (C.P.I.)	1,279	2. Sri R. A. Kumar (S.S.P.)	12,797	2. Smt. Sumitra Devi (I.N.C.)	12,278
		3. Sri Ramadhar Tiwary (Ind.)	357	3. Sri R. P. Agrawal (B.J.S.)	10,547	3. Sri Ram Khelawan Singh (B.J.S.)	10,199
		4. Sri Narain Dwevedi (B.J.S.)	1,065	4. Sri C. Chaudhry (P.S.P.)	2,453	4. Sri S. N. Singh (P.S.P.)	9,767
		5. Smt. Sumitra Devi (I.N.C.)	15,823	5. Sri B. Singh (S.W.A.)	1,824	5. Sri Dhani Lal Ram (Ind.)	1,255
		6. Sri Badyanath Narain (Ind.)	172	6. Sri R. P. Singh (Ind.)	1,216	6. Sri Gopinath Kesbri (C.P.I.)	1,158
		7. Sri R. B. Pd. (P.S.P.)	1,146	7. Sri S. N. Chaubey (Ind.)	754	7. Sri Bali Ram (Ind.)	503
		8. Sri R. B. Rai (Ind.)	1,467	8. Sri M. S. Khan (Ind.)	491	8. Sri Sukhdeo Narain (B.K.D.)	473
				9. Sri G. P. Singh (Ind.)	318	9. Sri Surya Ram (Ind.)	337
						10. Sri Vidyanandan Singh (Ind.)	299
						11. Sri Shyam Nand Mishra (S.U.C.)	211
						12. Sri Hira Lal Pd. (Ind.)	143
						13. Sri Kedar Pandey (R.R.P.)	69
Barhara	Unreserved	1. Sri Ram Ashrey (R.R.P.)	521	1. Sri Ambika Saran Singh (I.N.C.)	21,791	1. Sri M. M. N. Giri (Ind.)	18,512
		2. Sri Ambika Saran Singh (I.N.C.)	15,836	2. Sri M.M.N. Giri (Ind.)	20,243	2. Sri R. B. Singh (I.N.C.)	17,597
		3. Sri A. K. Singh (P.S.P.)	2,207	3. Sri V. C. Pandey (C.P.M.)	1,624	3. Sri Triguna Singh (B.J.S.)	8,973
		4. Sri S. P. Singh (S.W.A.)	7,756	4. Sri B. Tiwary (S.S.P.)	1,268	4. Sri Rajeshwar Pd. Singh (C.P.I.)	3,323
		5. Sri J. C. Singh (Ind.)	4,563	5. Sri B. Pandey (Ind.)	1,188	5. Sri Gopi Krishna Pandey (S.U.C.)	652
				6. Sri C. Ram (Ind.)	1,067	6. Sri Dinanath Chamar (Ind.)	539
				7. Sri R. N. Singh (S.W.A.)	739	7. Sri Gaini Shanker Mahto (Soshit)	289
				8. Sri J. Singh (Ind.)	488		
				9. Sri R. P. Pandey (B.J.S.)	408		
Shahpur	Unreserved	1. Sri R. N. Tiwari (P.S.P.)	21,974	1. Sri R. N. Tiwari (S.S.P.)	25,064	1. Sri R. N. Tiwari (S.S P.)	26,371
		2. Sri H. Mishra (I.N.C.)	14,328	2. Sri R. P. Singh (I.N.C.)	17,298	2. Sri Surya Pd. Upadhya (I.N.C.)	8,372
		3. Sri R. K. Lal (R.R.P.)	1,041	3. Sri D. Prasad (B.J.S.)	1,440	3. Sri Satyadeo Pandey (B.J.S)	8,249
		4. Sri Bachan Sharma (Socialist)	2,550	4. Sri V. K. Chaudhry (S.W.A.)	1,229	4. Sri Ram Balak Singh (Ind.)	6,298
		5. Sri Ramanand Singh (S.W.A.)	822	5. Sri A. B. Tiwary	510	5. Sri K. N. Mishra (Ind.)	399
						6. Sri Baleshwar Tiwary (R.R.P.)	377
						7. Sri Mahesh Tiwary (B.K.D.)	375

TABLE 86—ANALYSIS OF VOTING BEHAVIOUR WITH REFERENCE TO PARTIES IN ASSEMBLY CONSTITUENCIES—*contd.*

Name of the Constituency	Reserved SC/ST or Unreserved	Particulars of Candidates and Votes Polled during election in 1962 — Name and Party	Votes Polled	1967 — Name and Party	Votes Polled	1969 — Name and Party	Votes Polled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Barhampur	Unreserved	1. Sri T. N. Kumar (Ind.)	4,948	1. Sri S. Sharma (Ind.)	11,791	1. Sri S. N. Sharma (L.T.D.)	13,974
		2. Sri S. N. Pandey (P.S.P.)	7,227	2. Sri S. Pandey (S.S.P.)	7,559	2. Sri S. N. Pandey (S.S.P.)	10,093
		3. Sri L. N. Mishra (R.R.P.)	2,405	3. Sri V. Pandey (I.N.C.)	7,452	3. Sri Raghunath Singh Yadav (I.N.C.)	9,546
		4. Sri J. Pd. Singh (Ind.)	6,270	4. Sri S. Prasad (Ind.)	4,808		
		5. Sri Budhinath Singh (Ind.)	8,031	5. Sri K. P. Singh (B.J.S.)	3,293	4. Sri Sita Ram Prasad (C.P.I.)	7,916
		6. Sri L. P. Singh (Ind.)	7,526	6. Sri H. N. Mishra (Ind.)	1,772	5. Sri Janardan Jha (B.J.S.)	6,611
				7. Sri J. N. Singh (Ind.)	1,768	6. Sri Ram Baran Singh (Ind.)	2,305
				8. Sri V. Dubey (S.W.A.)	1,256	7. Sri Ramautar Singh (B.K.D.)	2,305
				9. Sri L. Singh (Ind.)	1,067		
				10. Sri M. Tiwary (Ind.)	750		
Dumraon	Unreserved	1. Sri Kamla Dubey (R.R.P.)	1,387	1. Sri H. P. Singh (Ind.)	14,539	1. Sri Harihar Pd. Singh (I.N.C.)	17,650
		2. Sri Jamuna Prasad (P.S.P.)	6,600	2. Sri S. Prasad (C.P.I.)	11,748	2. Sri Satya Narain Pd. (C.P.I.)	13,654
		3. Sri Kumar Ganga Pd. Singh (I.N.C.)	12,466	3. Sri C. P. Singh (I.N.C.)	8,688	3. Sri Pasupati Nath Singh (S.S.P.)	9,827
				4. Sri B. Singh (S.S.P.)	4,786	4. Sri Vishwanath Singh (B.K.D.)	4,324
		4. Sri P. N. Singh (Ind.)	7,182	5. Sri B. Parvat (B.J.S.)	3,092	5. Sri Sachidanand Rai (B.J.S.)	4,208
		5. Sri V. N. Singh (S.W.A.)	9,943	6. Sri S. Gareri (Ind.)	2,433	6. Sri Ashok Kumar Trivedi (S.W.A.)	2,707
				7. Sri S. Singh (Ind.)	1,066		
Nawanagar	Unreserved	1. Sri Suraj Prasad (C.P.I.)	14,196	1. Sri L. B. Pd. (C.P.I.)	19,563	1. Sri Lal Behari Pd. (Ind.)	19,477
		2. Sri C. S. Roy (Ind.)	2,450	2. Sri Sita Ram Paswan (I.N.C.)	17,564	2. Sri Sita Ram Paswan (I.N.C.)	15,145
		3. Sri Ramgiri Singh (I.N.C.)	12,340	3. Sri R. N. Ram (B.J.S.)	4,800	3. Sri Rajeswar Dusadh (B.J.S.)	6,913
		4. Sri R. N. Pd. Singh (S.W.A.)	6,376	4. Sri R. Ram (Ind.)	1,988	4. Sri Viswanath Ram (S.S.P.)	1,664
Buxar	Unreserved	1. Sri U. N. Chaubey (Socialist)	3,320	1. Sri P. Chatterjee (S.S.P.)	26,283	1. Sri J. N. Trivedi (I.N.C.)	19,848
		2. Sri J. N. Trivedi (I.N.C.)	21,408	2. Sri J. N. Trivedi (I.N.C.)	15,448	2. Sri J. Prakash (C.P.I.)	15,330
		3. Sri R. N. Singh (P.S.P.)	10,181	3. Sri J. Prakash (Ind.)	6,407	3. Sri P. Chatterjee (S.S.P.)	9,678
				4. Sri R. D. Rai (Ind.)	980	4. Sri Virendra Kumar Rai (B.J.S.)	7,281
				5. Sri K. Pandey (Ind.)	751	5. Sri Prasuram Prasad (Soshit)	656
				6. Sri B. Ram (Ind.)	562	6. Sri Jagannath Prasad (S.W.A.)	636
				7. Sri R. N. Singh (P.S.P.)	409	7. Sri Awdhesh Kumar Pandey (B.K.D.)	240
Ramgarh	Unreserved	1. Sri Dasrath Tiwari (P.S.P.)	11,197	1. Sri S. Singh (S.S.P.)	25,881	1. Sri Vishwanath Roy (I.N.C.)	21,143
		2. Sri Jagannath Pandey (R.R.P.)	1,904	2. Sri V. Roy (I.N.C.)	18,894	2. Sri Sachidanand Singh (S.S.P.)	19,356
		3. Sri V. N. Rai (I.N.C.)	16,374	3. Sri P. J. Mishra (Ind.)	3,428	3. Sri Ram Narain Singh (Soshit)	7,237
		4. Sri Chabinath Singh (Socialist)	8,626	4. Sri C. Singh (Ind.)	1,955	4. Sri A. K. Chaubey (C.P.I.)	5,583
		5. Sri R. F. Singh (S.W.A.)	1,219	5. Sri R. Singh (Ind.)	1,738	5. Sri Siv Shanker Singh (Ind.)	2,889
				6. Sri S. Singh (Ind.)	1,152	6. Sri R. P. Singh (B.J.S.)	2,363
				7. Sri R. Sahu (Ind.)	1,119	7. Sri Somnath Ram (Ind.)	1,527
				8. Sri G. Tiwari (Ind.)	1,004	8. Sri Dasrath Tiwari (Ind.)	677
						9. Sri Lal Mohar Ahir (B.K.D.)	499

TABLE 86—ANALYSIS OF VOTING BEHAVIOUR WITH REFERENCE TO PARTIES IN ASSEMBLY CONSTITUENCIES—*contd.*

Name of the Constituency	Reserved SC/ST or Unreserved	Particulars of Candidates and Votes Polled during election in 1962 — Name and Party	Votes Polled	1967 — Name and Party	Votes Polled	1969 — Name and Party	Votes Polled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mohania	Reserved (S.C.)	1. Sri Mohan Pandey (R.R.P.)	942	1. Sri R. Ram (I.N.C.)	22,097	1. Sri Bnagwat Pd. (P.S.P.)	20,003
		2. Sri Ganesh Pasi (Socialist)	6,528	2. Sri B. Ram (P.S.P.)	14,833	2. Sri R. K. Ram (I N.C.)	14,087
		3. Sri Badri Singh (P.S.P.)	5,677	3. Sri M. Dusadh (B.J.S.)	4,664	3. Sri Siv Pujan Pasni (B.J.S.)	5,210
		4. Sri Mangal Charan Singh (I.N.C.)	17,716	4. Sri R. Ram (S.S.P.)	2,938	4. Sri Ram Kashi Pd. (Soshitt)	2,017
		5. Sri R. Lal Singh (S.W.A.)	15,134	5. Smt. F. Davi (S.W.A.)	1,189	5. Sri Manhu Dhobi (Janta)	1,148
Chainpur	Unreserved	1. Sri Bagwat Dusadh (P.S.P.)	2,436	1. Sri Mangal Charan Singh (I.N.C.)	20,353	1. Sri Badri Singh (P.S.P.)	20,317
		2. Sri R. R. Dusadh (Jharkhand)	702	2. Sri B. Singh (P.S.P.)	11,850	2. Sri Mangal Chamar Singh (I.N.C.)	13,203
		3. Sri Dular Chand Ram (S.W.A.)	14,409	3. Sri Lalmuni Chaubey (B.J.S.)	6,473	3. Sri Lalmuni Chaubey (B.J.S.)	11,679
		4. Sri R. K. Pd. (Ind.)	2,660	4. Sri D. Singh (Ind.)	5,974	4. Sri Raj Narain Singh (Ind.)	5,923
		5. Sri Ram Krishna Ram (I N.C.)	15,593	5. Sri V. P. Singh (S.W.A.)	3,417	5. Sri Mahadeo Bind (Ind.)	2,990
				6. Sri R. N Harijan (Ind.)	1,863	6. Sri Dr. Kedar Nath (Janta)	1,118
				7. Sri G. D. Gupta (Ind.)	958	7. Sri Md. Israil Hafiz (B.C.P.)	715
Bhabua	Unreserved	1. Sri Deonath Tiwari (S.W.A.)	15,901	1. Sri S. N Pandey (I.N.C.)	24,011	1. Sri C. M. Mishra (B.J.S.)	11,907
		2. Sri S. B. Tiwari (R.R.P.)	578	2. Sri S. Singh (S.W.A.)	12,093	2. Sri S. N. Pandey (I.N.C.)	11,580
		3. Sri S. N. Pandey (I.N.C.)	19,902	3. Sri C. M. Mishra (B.J.S.)	5,950	3. Sri B. Chamar (Ind.)	9,393
		4. Sri K. J. Pd. Sharma (Jharknand)	669	4. Sri B. Chamar (Ind.)	2,870	4. Sri S. P. Singh (S.S.P.)	9,257
		5. Sri K. N. Singh (Ind.)	677	5. Sri R. Prasad (Ind.)	1,651	5. Sri Ram Lal Singh (B.C.P.)	7,602
		6. Sri S. P. Singh (P.S.P.)	4,316	6. Sri R. S. Singh (P.S.P.)	1,102	6. Sri Sakal Bind (Janta)	1,199
						7. Sri Bharat Singh (C.P.I.)	882
						8. Sri Laxmi Singh (L.T.C.)	799
Chenari	Reserved (S.C.)	1. Sri R. J. Dhobi (S.W.A.)	13,884	1. Sri C. Ram (I.N.C.)	14,999	1. Sri C. Ram (I.N.C.)	12,936
		2. Sri Tulsi Musher (Jharkhand)	800	2. Sri B. Dusadh (P.S.P.)	5,252	2. Sri R. B. Paswan (Soshit)	6,135
		3. Sri Amawas Ram (Ind.)	821	3. Sri S. Ram (S.S.P.)	5,035	3. Sri S. B. Prasad (P.S.P.)	6,062
		4. Sri Chaturgan Ram (Socialist)	2,543	4. Sri D. P. Paswan (J.K.D.)	4,011	4. Sri R. J. Dhobi (Janta)	4,849
		5. Sri J. J. Ram (Ind.)	1,062	5. Sri S. Ram (Ind.)	2,261	5. Sri J. S. Chamar (B.J.S.)	4,743
		6. Sri Adhar Ram (P.S.P.)	4,996	6. Sri K. Ram (B.J.S.)	1,998	6. Sri Srigobind Ram (Ind.)	3,256
		7. Sri Sheo Nandan (B.J.S.)	2,146	7. Sri R. B. Ram (Ind.)	1,038	7. Sri D. P. Paswan (B.K.D.)	1,013
		8. Sri Gobind Ram (I.N.C.)	19,568	8. Sri A. Ram (Ind.)	558	8. Sri Hira Lal Sharma (Proutist)	282
				9. Sri R. Ram (S.W.A.)	423		
Sasaram	Unreserved	1. Sri K. H. Nayami (C.P.I.)	2,814	1. Sri B. B. Singh (I.N.C.)	12,876	1. Sri Bipin Bihari Singh (P.S.P.)	24,106
		2. Sri Ahsan Mohd. (Socialist)	1,092	2. Sri Bipin Bihari Singh (P.S.P.)	11,624	2. Sri Binod Bihari Singh (I.N.C.)	11,370
		3. Sri Dr. Dukhan Ram (I.N.C.)	17,264	3. Sri Parasnath Sahu (B.J.S.)	10,951	3. Sri Parasnath Sahu (B.J.S.)	9,337
		4. Sri G. P. Singh (Jharkhand)	1,183	4. Sri J. Singh (S.S.P.)	6,980	4. Sri Arjun Singh (Soshit)	4,099
		5. Sri G. D. Singh (S.W.A.)	7,009	5. Sri P. Dubey (Ind.)	1,957	5. Sri Raghunath Singh (C.P.I.)	2,052
		6. Sri P. N. Singh (B.J.S.)	3,286	6. Sri K. Pandey (Ind.)	1,429	6. Sri Basudeo Chaudhary (B.C.P.)	1,564
		7. Sri B. B. Sinha (P.S.P.)	11,984			7. Sri S. B. Tiwari (Janta)	704
		8. Sri Chaturgan Harisan (Ind.)	163			8. Sri Hira Lal Shahu (Proutist)	199
						9. Sri Md. Ehsan Ansari (Ind.)	197

TABLE 86—ANALYSIS OF VOTING BEHAVIOUR WITH REFERENCE TO PARTIES IN ASSEMBLY CONSTITUENCIES—*contd.*

Name of the Constituency	Reserved SC/ST or unreserved	Particulars of Candidates and Votes Polled during election in 1962 — Name and Party	Votes Polled	1967 — Name and Party	Votes Polled	1969 — Name and Party	Votes Polled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Dehri	Unreserved	1. Sri A. Q. Ansari (I.N.C)	31,224	1. Sri A. Q. Ansari (I.N.C.)	23,230	1. Sri Riyasat Kurear (I.N.C.)	19,146
		2. Sri D. N. Prasad (Socialist)	1,602	2. Sri Basawan Singh (P.S.P.)	14,825	2. Sri Basawan Singh (P.S.P.)	16,108
		3. Sri Lakhan Lal (C.P.I.)	1,926	3. Sri B. Singh (S.S.P.)	9,099	3. Sri B. N. Singh (B.J.S.)	11,242
		4. Sri Basawan Singh (P.S P.)	11,845	4. Sri J. Singh (B.J.S.)	7,983	4. Sri R. J. P. Singh (C.P.I.)	6,571
		5. Sri S. P. Singh (B.J.S.)	1,373	5. Sri Lakhan Lal (C.P.I.)	2,384	5. Sri Sidhnath Singh (Soshit)	4,790
				6. Sri K. Shastri (Ind.)	1,875	6. Sri Mangel Chaudhry (B.L.P.)	1,978
				7. Sri S. Mahto (J.K.D.)	760	7. Sri Dr. Janki Ram (Ind.)	1,086
						8. Sri G. P. Singh (B.K.D.)	381
Nokha	Unreserved	1. Sri Upendra Gasavai (B.J.S.)	390	1. Sri Guthli Singh (I.N.C.)	22,035	1. Sri J. Ojha (Janta)	15,311
		2. Sri J. R. Chaudhry (Ind.)	2,193	2. Sri J. Ojha (Ind.)	15,892	2. Sri Guthli Singh (I.N.C.)	14,941
		3. Sri H. N. Chaudhry (Ind.)	538	3. Sri B. Singh (S.S.P.)	5,885	3. Sri Harihar Pd. Singh (Soshit)	9,091
		4. Sri Rojnili Tiwary (Ind.)	577	4. Sri S. R. Singh (P.S.P.)	2,882	4. Sri Akshyavat Singh (B.J.S.)	6,234
		5. Sri Ramshwar Tiwari (Ind.)	134	5. Sri H. Singh (B.J.S.)	1,811	5. Sri R. C. Mishra (L.T.C.)	6,045
		6. Sri A. N. Prasad (S.W.A.)	7,060	6. Sri R. Singh (S.W.A.)	1,134	6. Sri Ramjee Prasad (Proutist)	840
		7. Sri Guthli Singh (I.N.C.)	17,986			7. Sri R. S. Chaudhry (S.S.P.)	688
		8. Sri Singhasan Singh (Jharkhand)	1,568			8. Sri H. P. Ahir (B.K.D.)	355
		9. Sri S. R. Singh P(.S.P.)	4,568				
		10. Sri Keshav Shastri (Socialist)	399				
Dinara	Unreserved	1. Sri Baijnath Kanu (Socialist)	970	1. Sri R. A. Singh (S.S.P.)	27,154	1. Sri R. N. P.Singh (I.N.C.)	17,242
		2. Sri R. N. Giri (S.W.A.)	1,922	2. Sri R. Singh (I.N.C.)	11,715	2. Sri R. A. Singh (Soshit)	12,383
		3. Sri Ram Ashis Singh (P.S.P.)	25,692	3. Sri S. A. Rai (Ind.)	7,932	3. Sri R. N. Sahu (Ind.)	10,430
		4. Sri Ramjee Singh (I.N.C.)	17,932	4. Sri T. P. Chaudhry (S.W.A.)	6,695	4. Sri S. P. Singh (S.S.P.)	7,153
				5. Sri R. P. Chaudhry (P.S.P.)	3,071	5. Sri R. P. Tiwari (B.J.S.)	2,932
				6. Sri R. N. Chaudhry (B.J.S.)	2,053	6. Sri Saryu Ram (Ind.)	2,332
						7. Sri R. S. Chaudhry (Ind.)	1,724
						8. Sri T. P. Chaudhry (S.W.A.)	1,598
						9. Sri Balajee Ojha (B.K.D.)	1,042
						10. Sri K. P. Sahay (Janta)	835
						11. Sri Ramjee Chaudhry (proutist)	576

TABLE 86 —ANALYSIS OF VOTING BEHAVIOUR WITH REFERENCE TO PARTIES IN ASSEMBLY CONSTITUENCIES—*contd.*

Name of the Constituency	Reserved SC/ST or unreserved	Particulars of Candidates and Votes Polled during election in 1962 — Name and Party	Votes Polled	1967 — Name and Party	Votes Polled	1969 — Name and Party	Votes Polled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bikramganj	Unreserved	1. Sri A. B. Chaudhry (S.W.A.)	4,238	1. Sri K. Singh (I.N.C.)	11,870	1. Sri S. P. Singh (C.P.M.)	18,090
		2. Sri Manorma Pandey (I.N.C.)	13,314	2. Sri S. P. Singh (C. P.I.)	11,415	2. Sri R. R. Singh (S.W.A.)	9,601
		3. Sri Sheo Pujan Ram (C.P.I.)	4,196	3. Sri B. Chaudhry (S.S.P.)	10,797	3. Sri R. M. Singh (I.N.C.)	9,130
		4. Sri Tulsi Singh (Socialist)	8,574	4. Sri C. P. Singh (P.S.P.)	4,668	4. Sri B. B. Chaudhry (S.S.P.)	7,016
		5. Sri D. B. Singh (P.S.P.)	3,712	5. Sri S. A. Khan (Ind.)	4,102	5. Sri Janarden Pandey (B.J.S.)	5,969
				6. Sri M. P. Singh (C.P.M.)	3,913	6. Sri Meghraj Medhavi (Soshit)	4,051
				7. Sri R. R. Singh (S.W.A.)	3,840	7. Sri Ramautar Singh (Proutist)	1,622
				8. Sri M. Ram (Ind.)	1,958	8. Sri K. C. Singh (P.S.P.)	1,613
				9. Sri B. D. Chaturvedi (B.J.S.)	1,686	9. Sri Chitranjan Prasad (Ind.)	906
				10. Sri D. P. Chaudhry (J.K.D.)	891	10. Sri D. P. Chaudhry (B.K.D.)	864
				11. Sri C. Prasad (Ind.)	762		
				12. Sri S. Chaudhry (Ind.)	370		
				13. Sri K. Singh (Ind.)	335		
				14. Sri S. Ahmad (Ind.)	295		
Dawath (Karakat for 1967 and 1969)		1. Sri Ahmad Wari (S.W.A.)	6,572	1. Sri T. Singh (S.S.P.)	22,552	1. Sri T. Singh (S.S.P.)	19,712
		2. Sri B. B. Chaudhry (Socialist)	4,620	2. Sri M. Pandey (I.N.C.)	13,629	2. Sri Tribhuban Singh (P.S.P.)	14,512
		3. Sri Lotan Sharma (P.S.P.)	4,620	3. Sri T. Singh (P.S.P.)	7,230	3. Sri S. K. Singh (B.J.S.)	7,659
		4. Sri K. R. Singh (I.N.C.)	11,696	4. Sri B. Singh (B.J.S.)	2,253	4. Sri R. K. Singh (I.N.C.)	5,821
		5. Sri N. K. Singh (B.J.S.)	688	5. Sri A. K. Sinha (Ind.)	1,938	5. Sri A. K. Sinha (C.P.M.)	3,748
		6. Sri B. B. Singh (R.R.P.)	503	6. Sri G. Rai (S.W.A.)	1,394	6. Sri S. N. Mishra (Janta)	725
		7. Sri S. P. Singh (C.P.I.)	8,388	7. Sri S. Ram (Ind.)	1,250	7. Sri Kedar Singh (Ind.)	499
						8. Sri S. N. Ram (Ind.)	488
						9. Sri R. A. Singh (Proutist)	281
						10. Sri R. M. Singh Yadvendu (B.K.D.)	218
						11. Sri R. S. Singh (Soshit)	66
Jagdishpur	Unreserved	1. Sri Suban Das (S.W.A.)	756	1. Sri S. P. Rai (I.N.C.)	13,726	1. Sri S. N. Singh (Ind.)	10,098
		2. Sri Dwarka (Ind.)	803	2. Sri K. B. Verma (S.S.P.)	11,758	2. Sri S. P. Rai (I.N.C.)	8,938
		3. Sri Dineshwar Prasad (Socialist)	2,549	3. Sri R. Singh (Ind.)	6,924	3. Sri R. L. Singh (C.P.I.)	7,146
		4. Sri Ram Nagina Ram (I.N.C.)	11,658	4. Sri P. Singh (S.W.A.)	4,466	4. Sri Jainath Sharma (B.J.S.)	6,747
		5. Sri Sukar Ram (P.S.P.)	12,100	5. Sri S. P. Singh (Ind.)	2,655	5. Sri P. R. Singh (S.W.A.)	5,522
		6. Sri Dhani Lal (C.P.I.)	386	6. Sri R. P. Singh (Ind.)	2,635	6. Sri R. K. P. Verma (S.S.P.)	2,916
				7. Sri C. Pandey (P.S.P.)	1,851	7. Sri R. S. Prasad (Ind.)	2,906
				8. Sri T. Tiwari (B.J.S.)	1,701	8. Sri Kumar V. R. Singh (Janta)	2,373
				9. Sri K. K. Verma (Ind.)	1,312	9. Sri Budhen Singh (Ind.)	437
				10. Sri M. Singh (Ind.)	503	10. Sri R. P. Singh (Proutist)	347
						11. Sri Sidhnath Singh (Ind.)	120

TABLE 86—ANALYSIS OF VOTING BEHAVIOUR WITH REFERENCE TO PARTIES IN ASSEMBLY CONSTITUENCES—*conald*.

Name of the Constituency	Reserved SC/ST or Unreserved	Particulars of Candidates and Votes Polled during election in 1962 — Name and Party	1962 — Votes Polled	1967 — Name and Party	1967 — Votes Polled	1969 — Name and Party	1969 — Votes Polled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Piro	Unreserved	1. Sri Baban Tiwari (C.P.I.)	2,984	1. Sri R. M. Rai (S.S.P.)	24,930	1. Sri Ram Ekbal Singh (S.S.P.)	12,215
		2. Sri G. D. Pandey (R.R.P.)	880	2. Sri Indramani Singh (I.N.C.)	12,347	2. Sri Indramani Singh (L.T.C.)	9,889
		3. Sri K. K. Verma (Socialist)	6,641	3. Sri A. P. Singh (Ind.)	5,622	3. Sri C. M. Tiwari (C.P.I.)	8,480
		4. Sri R. M. Rai (P.S.P.)	6,095	4. Sri M. Dubey (Ind.)	4,096	4. Sri R. N. Tiwari (P.S.P.)	5,271
		5. Sri R. P. Rai (S.W.A.)	5,482	5. Sri S. P. Ram (Ind.)	2,252	5. Sri Ramadhar Tiwari (I.N.C.)	5,123
		6. Sri Indramani Singh (I.N.C.)	9,613	6. Sri D. Mahto (P.S.P.)	2,022	6. Sri Mahanth Ram Sunder Das (B.J.S.)	4,326
				7. Smt. K. Devi (B.J.S.)	512	7. Sri Lalan Singh (Janta)	2,670
						8. Sri R. K. Singh (Ind.)	1,911
						9. Sri N. D. Arya (Ind.)	1,101
						10. Sri Jaimangal Singh (Ind.)	968
Sahar	Reserved (S. C.)	1. Sri S. S. Lal Rajpal (S.W.A.)	4,673	1. Sri B. Chamar (I.N.C.)	15,020	1. Sri Rajdeo Ram (P.S.P.)	21,151
		2. Sri R. Ram Pandey (Ind.)	632	2. Sri R. Ram (P.S.P.)	14,767	2. Sri Bithal Chamar (I.N.C.)	7,354
		3. Sri Sheo Pujan Rai (I.N.C.)	12,336	3. Sri D. Prasad (S.S.P.)	8,719	3. Sri Ruplal Ram (B.J.S.)	5,849
		4. Sri Raghunath Singh (P.S.P.)	1,380	4. Sri R. N. Ram (C.P.M.)	1,677	4. Sri Vayas Ram (S.S.P.)	4,214
		5. Sri Ram Sigheshar Singh (Socialist)	9,515	5. Sri S. Ram (J.K.D.)	782	5. Sri Kailash Ram (C.P.I.)	2,472
				6. Sri T. Das (S.W.A.)	652	6. Sri Ram Tabakkal Ram (L.T.C.)	375
				7. Sri R. Ram (Ind.)	614		

TABLE 87—PARLIAMENTARY CONSTITUENCIES

Name of Parliamentary Constituency	Description of the area covered (Assembly Constituency)	Whether reserved for SC/ST or Unreserved seat	Population Characteristics — Total	Rural	Urban	Scheduled castes	Scheduled tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Arrah	Maner*, Paliganj*, Sandesh, Barhara, Arrah and Sahar (S. C.)	Unreserved	1,068,335	969,495	98,840	158,960	688
Buxar	Shahpur, Barhampur, Buxar, Rajpur, Dumraon and Jagdishpur	Ditto	1,083,067	1,005,415	77,652	143,947	5,161
Sasaram	Ramgarh, Mohania (S.C.), Bhabua, Chainpur, Sasaram and Chenari (S.C.)	Reserved (S.C.)	1,068,779	997,742	71,037	222,793	31,029
Bikramganj	Piro, Karakat, Bikramganj, Dinara, Nokha and Dehri	Unreserved	1,058,126	975,851	82,275	178,737	1,866

* Belongs to Patna district.

TABLE 88—ANALYSIS OF VOTING BEHAVIOUR WITH REFERENCE TO PARTIES IN PARLIAMENTARY CONSTITUENCIES

Name of the Constituency	Reserved SC/ST or Unreserved	Particulars of Candidates and Votes Polled during election in 1962 — Name and Party	Votes Polled	1967 — Name and Party	Votes Polled	1971 — Name and Party	Votes Polled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Sahabad	Unreserved	Sri Baliram Bhagat (Cong.)	133,373	Sri Baliram Bhagat (Cong.)	129,407	Sri Baliram Bhagat (Cong.-R)	193,396
		Sri Ram Kailash Pandey (P.S.P.)	35,209	Sri Vidyanath Pandey (J.S.)	9,026	Sri Tapeshwar Singh (Cong-O)	121,953
		Sri Dipnarain Singh (Swat.)	49,046	Sri Ram Chandra Yadav (Ind.)	13,469	Sri Bachha Prasad Singh (S.S.P.)	23,473
				Sri Lal Mohan Upadhyay (Swat.)	7,069	Sri Rameshwar Mehta (Ind.)	8,761
				Sri Shashidher Pd. Singh (P.S.P.)	16,688	Sri Rameshwar Pd. Singh (Ind.)	4,423
				Sri Satyindra Narain Singh (S.S.P.)	122,180	Sri Kapildeo Mahto (Ind.)	2,175
						Sri Janardan Singh (Ind.)	1,807
Buxar	do	Sri Anant Pd. Sharma (Cong.)	97,962	Sri Ram Subhag Singh (Cong.)	94,032	Sri Anant Pd. Sharma (Cong-R)	112,541
		Sri Kamal Singh (Ind.)	92,446	Sri Angrahit Lal (Ind.)	1,997	Sri Ram Subhag Singh (Cong-O)	82,477
		Sri Tribeni Singh (Socialist)	36,983	Sri Krishna Kant Lal (Ind.)	6,091	Sri Suraj Pd. Singh (Communist)	49,403
				Sri Trivedi Parmanand (Swat.)	36,729	Sri Ram Awadesh Singh (S.S.P.)	19,825
				Sri Nand Kumar Singh (Ind.)	5,511	Sri Janat Husain Khan (Ind.)	5,024
				Sri Budhi Nath Singh (Ind.)	4,129	Sri Premchand Upadhaya (Ind.)	5,013
				Sri Rama Shanker Pandey (Ind.)	8,341	Sri Dinanath Singh (Ind.)	4,650
				Sri Radha Mohan Singh (S.S.P.)	59,809	Sri Kamla Jahanvi (Ind.)	2,236
				Sri Surendra Pandey (Ind.)	7,040	Sri Shivnath Pandey (Ind.)	1,647
				Sri Suraj Prasad (C.P.I.)	59,144	Sri Bijoy Kumar Singh (Ind.)	968
						Sri Badri Singh Bagi (Ind.)	895
						Sri Brij Bihari Singh (Ind.)	868
						Sri Baliram Thakur (Ind.)	516
Bikramganj	do	Sri Ram Subhag Singh (Cong.)	98,649	Sri Sheo Pujan Shastri (S.S.P.)	150,426	Sri Sheo Pujan Singh (Cong-R)	188,414
		Sri Harihar Tiwary (Ind.)	6,470	Sri Kailashpati Mishra (P.S.P.)	15,182	Sri Kumar Balvant Singh (J.S.)	93,368
		Sri Ram Rasoyan Singh (Ind.)	3,165	Sri Nathun Singh (Ind.)	4,871	Sri Tileshwar Rai (Ind.)	14,452
		Sri Lakhman Singh (Socialist)	21,508	Sri Lhanumati Daya Bhai Patel (Swat)	29,413	Sri Radha Mohan Singh (S.S.P.)	9,642
		Sri Sheo Pujan Singh (P.S.P.)	87,985			Sri Ram Shiv Singh (Ind.)	8,616
		Sri Sant Prasad Singh (Communist)	9,403	Sri Ram Suresh Rai (Ind.)	5,926	Sri Bikram Deo Singh (Ind.)	6,203
				Sri Baldeo Sinha (Ind.)	13,937	Sri Meghraj Medhavi (Soshit)	5,109
				Sri Basdeo Narain Singh (J.S.)	12,728	Sri Shiv Pujan Ram (Ind.)	4,306
				Sri Hargovind Mishra (Cong.)	95,510	Sri Tribhuban Singh (Ind.)	4,016
						Sri Badari Narain Singh (P.S.P.)	2,643
						Smt. Kamal Suresh Kumar (Ind.)	1,017
						Sri Fojdar Chaudhary (Ind.)	675
						Sri Awadesh Kumar Singh (Ind.)	432
Sasaram	SC	Sri Jagjivan Ram (Cong.)	133,006	Sri Jagjvian Ram (Cong.)	149,355	Sri Jagjivan Ram (Cong-R)	210,353
		Sri Ram Vyas Prasad (Socialist)	5,594	Sri Ram Kishun Chamar (Ind.)	10,592	Sri Mahabir Pasvan (Cong-O)	88,153
		Sri Sahdeo Ram (J.S.)	11,738	Sri Ram Prakash Lal (Ind.)	5,801	Sri Ram Prasad Das (Ind.)	6,421
		Sri Rameshwar Agnibhoj (Swat.)	83,065	Sri Ram Prasad Das (Ind.)	6,020	Sri Dular Chand Ram (Ind.)	3,034
		Sri Ram Prakash Lal (P.S.P.)	15,074	Sri Ram Beyas Prasad (S.S.P.)	21,728	Sri Kapil Ram (Ind.)	2,627
				Sri Sahdeo Chaudhary (J.S.)	31,692	Sri Ram Keshi Prasad (Ind.)	2,455
				Sri Sada Chamar (Ind.)	13,220	Sri Laxmi Ram (Ind.)	788
				Sri Sohrai Ram (P.S.P.)	38,689	Smt. Shayam Kumari (Ind.)	460

SOURCE : Chief Electoral Officer, Bihar.

LIBRARY

E R R A T A

Page no.	Description	Col.	For	Read
30	6, Barhara	26	116	6,116
35	Koath (N), Gangti	2	Gangi	Gangti
57	Major Group 65, U	5	2,315	1,315
62	Division 6, Total	5	5	25
79	Group 93, Age-group 30—39	3	Illegible	20
86	Shahabad Urban, All ages	9	3,700	37,000
	Shahabad Rural, Age-group 50+	25	40	400
93	Sasaram (M) (iv)	46	6'⁄04	7,640
146	13. Sasaram, 1st line	2	R	T
	15. Nawhatta R	6	5,386	5,686
149	Sadar Subdivision, 2nd line	2	T	R
219	17 Unspecified	40	1 3	103
231	7 Kharwar	19	Blank	..
261	8. Sandesh, Below 3	5	Blank	..
358	231.1 Cotton Spinning and weaving	2	Blank	1